

ICD-10 Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS) 2010 Tables and Index

Table of Contents

0	Medical and Surgical
1	Obstetrics
2	Placement
3	Administration
4	Measurement and Monitoring
5	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance
6	Extracorporeal Therapies
7	Osteopathic
8	Other Procedures
9	Chiropractic
B	Imaging
C	Nuclear Medicine
D	Radiation Oncology
F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
G	Mental Health
H	Substance Abuse Treatment
-	Definitions
-	Index

Medical and Surgical

<u>00</u>	<u>Central Nervous System</u>
<u>01</u>	<u>Peripheral Nervous System</u>
<u>02</u>	<u>Heart and Great Vessels</u>
<u>03</u>	<u>Upper Arteries</u>
<u>04</u>	<u>Lower Arteries</u>
<u>05</u>	<u>Upper Veins</u>
<u>06</u>	<u>Lower Veins</u>
<u>07</u>	<u>Lymphatic and Hemic Systems</u>
<u>08</u>	<u>Eye</u>
<u>09</u>	<u>Ear, Nose, Sinus</u>
<u>0B</u>	<u>Respiratory System</u>
<u>0C</u>	<u>Mouth and Throat</u>
<u>0D</u>	<u>Gastrointestinal System</u>
<u>0F</u>	<u>Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas</u>
<u>0G</u>	<u>Endocrine System</u>
<u>0H</u>	<u>Skin and Breast</u>
<u>0J</u>	<u>Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia</u>
<u>0K</u>	<u>Muscles</u>
<u>0L</u>	<u>Tendons</u>
<u>0M</u>	<u>Bursae and Ligaments</u>
<u>0N</u>	<u>Head and Facial Bones</u>
<u>0P</u>	<u>Upper Bones</u>
<u>0Q</u>	<u>Lower Bones</u>
<u>0R</u>	<u>Upper Joints</u>
<u>0S</u>	<u>Lower Joints</u>
<u>0T</u>	<u>Urinary System</u>
<u>0U</u>	<u>Female Reproductive System</u>
<u>0V</u>	<u>Male Reproductive System</u>
<u>0W</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, General</u>
<u>0X</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities</u>
<u>0Y</u>	<u>Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities</u>

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0	Central Nervous System		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
6 Cerebral Ventricle	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	0 Nasopharynx 1 Mastoid Sinus 2 Atrium 3 Blood Vessel 4 Pleural Cavity 5 Intestine 6 Peritoneal Cavity 7 Urinary Tract 8 Bone Marrow B Cerebral Cisterns	
U Spinal Canal	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	4 Pleural Cavity 6 Peritoneal Cavity 7 Urinary Tract 9 Fallopian Tube	

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	0 Central Nervous System			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Brain E Cranial Nerve U Spinal Canal		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Brain 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0	Central Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges U Spinal Canal W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0	Central Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges U Spinal Canal W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O	Central Nervous System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Operation	F Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
3 Epidural Space 4 Subdural Space 5 Subarachnoid Space 6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 6 Cerebral Ventricle E Cranial Nerve U Spinal Canal V Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0	Central Nervous System		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
0 Brain	0 Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	3 Percutaneous			
U Spinal Canal	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			
V Spinal Cord				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	K Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
O Brain 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device
			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain V Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
O Brain V Spinal Cord	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain 1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater 6 Cerebral Ventricle 7 Cerebral Hemisphere 8 Basal Ganglia 9 Thalamus A Hypothalamus B Pons C Cerebellum D Medulla Oblongata F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve T Spinal Meninges W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve W Cervical Spinal Cord X Thoracic Spinal Cord Y Lumbar Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	0 Central Nervous System		
Operation	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
7 Cerebral Hemisphere	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cerebral Meninges 2 Dura Mater T Spinal Meninges	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Brain V Spinal Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle U Spinal Canal	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	O Central Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	F Olfactory Nerve G Optic Nerve H Oculomotor Nerve J Trochlear Nerve K Trigeminal Nerve L Abducens Nerve M Facial Nerve N Acoustic Nerve P Glossopharyngeal Nerve Q Vagus Nerve R Accessory Nerve S Hypoglossal Nerve

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
Y Peripheral Nerve		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device
			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

019 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve K Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve L Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve M Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve N Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve P Sacral Sympathetic Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Plexus 1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 3 Brachial Plexus 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve 9 Lumbar Plexus A Lumbosacral Plexus B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve Q Sacral Plexus R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	1	Peripheral Nervous System		
Operation	U	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve 4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve 8 Thoracic Nerve B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve R Sacral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Peripheral Nerve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute M Neurostimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	1 Peripheral Nervous System		
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	1 Cervical Nerve 2 Phrenic Nerve
4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	4 Ulnar Nerve 5 Median Nerve 6 Radial Nerve
8 Thoracic Nerve	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	8 Thoracic Nerve
B Lumbar Nerve C Pudendal Nerve	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	B Lumbar Nerve C Perineal Nerve
D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	D Femoral Nerve F Sciatic Nerve G Tibial Nerve H Peroneal Nerve

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery W Aorta
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	0 Open	Z No Device	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	3 Percutaneous	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device	4 Coronary Vein
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device	4 Coronary Vein
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery W Aorta
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	3 Coronary Artery 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery

6 Atrium, Right	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left
6 Atrium, Right	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	7 Atrium, Left P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left

021 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Atrium, Left V Superior Vena Cava	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left
K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left
K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	5 Coronary Circulation 8 Internal Mammary, Right 9 Internal Mammary, Left C Thoracic Artery F Abdominal Artery P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left W Aorta
W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	B Subclavian D Carotid P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device T Radioactive Intraluminal Device Z No Device	6 Bifurcation Z No Qualifier	
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	T Ductus Arteriosus Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels			
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Conduction Mechanism		0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Chordae Tendineae		3 Percutaneous		
D Papillary Muscle		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites 4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
N Pericardium	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Coronary Vein 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device	G Pressure Sensor Z No Qualifier
4 Coronary Vein 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Coronary Vein 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Cardiac Lead	A Pacemaker Lead E Defibrillator Lead Z No Qualifier
A Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Q Implantable Heart Assist System	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	R External Heart Assist System	S Biventricular Z No Qualifier
N Pericardium	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device	G Pressure Sensor Z No Qualifier
N Pericardium	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Cardiac Lead	A Pacemaker Lead E Defibrillator Lead Z No Qualifier
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device	G Pressure Sensor Z No Qualifier

02H (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
A Heart	0 Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	3 Percutaneous			
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic			

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels			
<i>Operation</i>	K Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Conduction Mechanism		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	T Ductus Arteriosus
	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	
S Pulmonary Vein, Right	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
T Pulmonary Vein, Left	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	
V Superior Vena Cava	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Cardiac Lead Q Implantable Heart Assist System R External Heart Assist System T Radioactive Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device M Cardiac Lead T Radioactive Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, One Site 1 Coronary Artery, Two Sites 2 Coronary Artery, Three Sites 3 Coronary Artery, Four or More Sites 4 Coronary Vein 5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae A Heart B Heart, Right C Heart, Left D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels			
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta		0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum 8 Conduction Mechanism 9 Chordae Tendineae D Papillary Muscle H Pulmonary Valve M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum 6 Atrium, Right 7 Atrium, Left 9 Chordae Tendineae A Heart D Papillary Muscle F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve K Ventricle, Right L Ventricle, Left M Ventricular Septum N Pericardium P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right R Pulmonary Artery, Left S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Pulmonary Trunk Q Pulmonary Artery, Right S Pulmonary Vein, Right T Pulmonary Vein, Left V Superior Vena Cava W Thoracic Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	T Ductus Arteriosus Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	2	Heart and Great Vessels	
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Atrial Septum M Ventricular Septum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
A Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Cardiac Lead Q Implantable Heart Assist System R External Heart Assist System T Radioactive Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve G Mitral Valve H Pulmonary Valve J Tricuspid Valve	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Zooplastic Tissue 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart and Great Vessels		
<i>Operation</i>	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Heart	0 Open	Z No Device	0 Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
2 Innominate Artery 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	0 Upper Arm Artery, Right 1 Upper Arm Artery, Left 2 Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral 3 Lower Arm Artery, Right 4 Lower Arm Artery, Left 5 Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral 6 Upper Leg Artery, Right 7 Upper Leg Artery, Left 8 Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral 9 Lower Leg Artery, Right B Lower Leg Artery, Left C Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein J Extracranial Artery, Right K Extracranial Artery, Left	
3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	0 Upper Arm Artery, Right 1 Upper Arm Artery, Left 2 Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral 3 Lower Arm Artery, Right 4 Lower Arm Artery, Left 5 Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral 6 Upper Leg Artery, Right 7 Upper Leg Artery, Left 8 Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral 9 Lower Leg Artery, Right B Lower Leg Artery, Left C Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein J Extracranial Artery, Right K Extracranial Artery, Left M Pulmonary Artery, Right N Pulmonary Artery, Left	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	3	Upper Arteries	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Brachial Artery, Right	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	0 Upper Arm Artery, Right 3 Lower Arm Artery, Right D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein
8 Brachial Artery, Left	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	1 Upper Arm Artery, Left 4 Lower Arm Artery, Left D Upper Arm Vein F Lower Arm Vein
9 Ulnar Artery, Right B Radial Artery, Right	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Lower Arm Artery, Right F Lower Arm Vein
A Ulnar Artery, Left C Radial Artery, Left	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Lower Arm Artery, Left F Lower Arm Vein
G Intracranial Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	G Intracranial Artery
H Common Carotid Artery, Right K Internal Carotid Artery, Right M External Carotid Artery, Right	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	J Extracranial Artery, Right
J Common Carotid Artery, Left L Internal Carotid Artery, Left N External Carotid Artery, Left	0 Open	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	K Extracranial Artery, Left

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

039 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	3	Upper Arteries		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	B Bioactive Intraluminal Device C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3	Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	3	Upper Arteries	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue B Bioactive Intraluminal Device C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device B Bioactive Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right 1 Internal Mammary Artery, Left 2 Innominate Artery 3 Subclavian Artery, Right 4 Subclavian Artery, Left 5 Axillary Artery, Right 6 Axillary Artery, Left 7 Brachial Artery, Right 8 Brachial Artery, Left 9 Ulnar Artery, Right A Ulnar Artery, Left B Radial Artery, Right C Radial Artery, Left D Hand Artery, Right F Hand Artery, Left R Face Artery S Temporal Artery, Right T Temporal Artery, Left U Thyroid Artery, Right V Thyroid Artery, Left Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Intracranial Artery H Common Carotid Artery, Right J Common Carotid Artery, Left K Internal Carotid Artery, Right L Internal Carotid Artery, Left M External Carotid Artery, Right N External Carotid Artery, Left P Vertebral Artery, Right Q Vertebral Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	B Bioactive Intraluminal Device C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	3	Upper Arteries	
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Upper Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue B Bioactive Intraluminal Device C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Mesenteric Artery 3 Renal Artery, Right 4 Renal Artery, Left 5 Renal Artery, Bilateral 6 Common Iliac Artery, Right 7 Common Iliac Artery, Left 8 Common Iliac Arteries, Bilateral 9 Internal Iliac Artery, Right B Internal Iliac Artery, Left C Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral D External Iliac Artery, Right F External Iliac Artery, Left G External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral H Femoral Artery, Right J Femoral Artery, Left K Femoral Arteries, Bilateral Q Lower Extremity Artery R Lower Artery
4 Splenic Artery	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Renal Artery, Right 4 Renal Artery, Left 5 Renal Artery, Bilateral

<p>E Internal Iliac Artery, Right</p> <p>F Internal Iliac Artery, Left</p> <p>H External Iliac Artery, Right</p> <p>J External Iliac Artery, Left</p>	<p>O Open</p> <p>4 Percutaneous Endoscopic</p>	<p>9 Autologous Venous Tissue</p> <p>A Autologous Arterial Tissue</p> <p>J Synthetic Substitute</p> <p>K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute</p> <p>Z No Device</p>	<p>9 Internal Iliac Artery, Right</p> <p>B Internal Iliac Artery, Left</p> <p>C Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral</p> <p>D External Iliac Artery, Right</p> <p>F External Iliac Artery, Left</p> <p>G External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral</p> <p>H Femoral Artery, Right</p> <p>J Femoral Artery, Left</p> <p>K Femoral Arteries, Bilateral</p> <p>P Foot Artery</p> <p>Q Lower Extremity Artery</p>
---	--	--	---

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	H Femoral Artery, Right J Femoral Artery, Left K Femoral Arteries, Bilateral L Popliteal Artery M Peroneal Artery N Posterior Tibial Artery P Foot Artery Q Lower Extremity Artery S Lower Extremity Vein
M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	L Popliteal Artery M Peroneal Artery P Foot Artery Q Lower Extremity Artery S Lower Extremity Vein

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	4	Lower Arteries	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	4	Lower Arteries		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 2 Gastric Artery 3 Hepatic Artery 4 Splenic Artery 5 Superior Mesenteric Artery 6 Colic Artery, Right 7 Colic Artery, Left 8 Colic Artery, Middle 9 Renal Artery, Right A Renal Artery, Left B Inferior Mesenteric Artery C Common Iliac Artery, Right D Common Iliac Artery, Left E Internal Iliac Artery, Right F Internal Iliac Artery, Left H External Iliac Artery, Right J External Iliac Artery, Left K Femoral Artery, Right L Femoral Artery, Left M Popliteal Artery, Right N Popliteal Artery, Left P Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Q Anterior Tibial Artery, Left R Posterior Tibial Artery, Right S Posterior Tibial Artery, Left T Peroneal Artery, Right U Peroneal Artery, Left V Foot Artery, Right W Foot Artery, Left Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	4	Lower Arteries	
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Y Upper Vein

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	5 Upper Veins			
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5 Upper Veins		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	5	Upper Veins		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	5	Upper Veins	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5	Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
0 Azygos Vein 1 Hemiazygos Vein 3 Innominate Vein, Right 4 Innominate Vein, Left 5 Subclavian Vein, Right 6 Subclavian Vein, Left 7 Axillary Vein, Right 8 Axillary Vein, Left 9 Brachial Vein, Right A Brachial Vein, Left B Basilic Vein, Right C Basilic Vein, Left D Cephalic Vein, Right F Cephalic Vein, Left G Hand Vein, Right H Hand Vein, Left L Intracranial Vein M Internal Jugular Vein, Right N Internal Jugular Vein, Left P External Jugular Vein, Right Q External Jugular Vein, Left R Vertebral Vein, Right S Vertebral Vein, Left T Face Vein, Right V Face Vein, Left Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Upper Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Upper Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein Y Lower Vein
1 Splenic Vein	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left Y Lower Vein
2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Y Lower Vein

061 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Portal Vein	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left Y Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	Y Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left Y Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device	Y Lower Vein

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6	Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	3 Infusion Device	T Via Umbilical Vein Z No Qualifier
0 Inferior Vena Cava	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Inferior Vena Cava	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6 Lower Veins		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	C Hemorrhoidal Plexus Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	6	Lower Veins		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	6	Lower Veins	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6	Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
0 Inferior Vena Cava 1 Splenic Vein 2 Gastric Vein 3 Esophageal Vein 4 Hepatic Vein 5 Superior Mesenteric Vein 6 Inferior Mesenteric Vein 7 Colic Vein 8 Portal Vein 9 Renal Vein, Right B Renal Vein, Left C Common Iliac Vein, Right D Common Iliac Vein, Left F External Iliac Vein, Right G External Iliac Vein, Left H Hypogastric Vein, Right J Hypogastric Vein, Left M Femoral Vein, Right N Femoral Vein, Left P Greater Saphenous Vein, Right Q Greater Saphenous Vein, Left R Lesser Saphenous Vein, Right S Lesser Saphenous Vein, Left T Foot Vein, Right V Foot Vein, Left Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	6 Lower Veins		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Autologous Venous Tissue A Autologous Arterial Tissue C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus N Lymphatic P Spleen T Bone Marrow	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems			
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen T Bone Marrow	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen T Bone Marrow	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

07D

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems			
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Q Bone Marrow, Sternum		0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic
R Bone Marrow, Iliac				Z No Qualifier
S Bone Marrow, Vertebral				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus N Lymphatic P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus T Bone Marrow	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Lymphatic P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli N Lymphatic	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli N Lymphatic	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Bone Marrow	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

07S

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
M Thymus P Spleen	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lymphatic, Head 1 Lymphatic, Right Neck 2 Lymphatic, Left Neck 3 Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity 4 Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity 5 Lymphatic, Right Axillary 6 Lymphatic, Left Axillary 7 Lymphatic, Thorax 8 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right 9 Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left B Lymphatic, Mesenteric C Lymphatic, Pelvis D Lymphatic, Aortic F Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity G Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity H Lymphatic, Right Inguinal J Lymphatic, Left Inguinal K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	7	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems	
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
K Thoracic Duct L Cisterna Chyli N Lymphatic	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Bone Marrow	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

07Y

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
M Thymus P Spleen	0 Open	Z No Device	0 Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplasmic

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	0 Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Sclera
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Nasal Cavity

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left	X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye	
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>
X Lacrimal Duct, Right	0 Open	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	3 Percutaneous		
	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8	Eye		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

089 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

08D

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left	X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	F Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Vitreous, Left	X External		

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Eye, Right	3 Percutaneous	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
1 Eye, Left	X External	3 Infusion Device	

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Lacrimal Duct, Right	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	
X Lacrimal Duct, Right	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	8 Eye			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Upper Eyelid, Left				
Q Lower Eyelid, Right				
R Lower Eyelid, Left				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		0 Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous		J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous		0 Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right 3 Anterior Chamber, Left 4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left A Choroid, Right B Choroid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left	3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
6 Sclera, Right 7 Sclera, Left S Conjunctiva, Right T Conjunctiva, Left	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left	3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	5 Intraocular Telescope Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Iris, Right D Iris, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	8	Eye	
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left 8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right 5 Vitreous, Left C Iris, Right D Iris, Left J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left V Lacrimal Gland, Right W Lacrimal Gland, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Cornea, Right 9 Cornea, Left N Upper Eyelid, Right P Upper Eyelid, Left Q Lower Eyelid, Right R Lower Eyelid, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Iris, Right D Iris, Left E Retina, Right F Retina, Left G Retinal Vessel, Right H Retinal Vessel, Left L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	
		Z No Device	
X Lacrimal Duct, Right	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lacrimal Duct, Left	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Eye, Right 1 Eye, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Lens, Right K Lens, Left	3 Percutaneous X External	J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right M Extraocular Muscle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	0 Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	8 Eye		
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
L Extraocular Muscle, Right		0 Open	Z No Device
M Extraocular Muscle, Left		3 Percutaneous	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
Operation	0 Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 External Ear, Right	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 External Ear, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	
2 External Ear, Bilateral	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	
K Nose	X External	Z No Device	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	0 Endolymphatic

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
H Ear, Right J Ear, Left K Nose Y Sinus	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
L Nasal Turbinate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

099 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left L Nasal Turbinate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	S Hearing Device	1 Bone Conduction 2 Cochlear Prosthesis, Single Channel 3 Cochlear Prosthesis, Multiple Channel Y Other Hearing Device
N Nasopharynx	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	B Airway	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left H Ear, Right J Ear, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left K Nose Y Sinus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus			
Operation	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 External Ear, Right		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 External Ear, Left				
K Nose				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	9	Ear, Nose, Sinus	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
H Ear, Right J Ear, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute B Airway J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Sinus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right 4 External Auditory Canal, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	0 Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left N Nasopharynx	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Nasal Turbinate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Nasal Septum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left M Nasal Septum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left K Nose	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left F Eustachian Tube, Right G Eustachian Tube, Left L Nasal Turbinate N Nasopharynx	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right C Mastoid Sinus, Left M Nasal Septum P Accessory Sinus Q Maxillary Sinus, Right R Maxillary Sinus, Left S Frontal Sinus, Right T Frontal Sinus, Left U Ethmoid Sinus, Right V Ethmoid Sinus, Left W Sphenoid Sinus, Right X Sphenoid Sinus, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 External Ear, Right 1 External Ear, Left 2 External Ear, Bilateral K Nose	0 Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right 6 Middle Ear, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left N Nasopharynx	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Nasal Turbinate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Nasal Septum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Sinus		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right 8 Tympanic Membrane, Left 9 Auditory Ossicle, Right A Auditory Ossicle, Left	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right E Inner Ear, Left	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
H Ear, Right J Ear, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
K Nose	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute B Airway J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Sinus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea	O Open	D Intraluminal Device	6 Esophagus
1 Trachea	O Open	F Tracheostomy Device Z No Device	4 Cutaneous
1 Trachea	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	F Tracheostomy Device Z No Device	4 Cutaneous

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree K Lung, Right L Lung, Left Q Pleura T Diaphragm	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	X External	O Drainage Device E Endotracheal Airway F Tracheostomy Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B	Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

OB9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B	Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

OBD

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B	Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open	2 Monitoring Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device E Endotracheal Airway	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device D Intraluminal Device E Endotracheal Airway	Z No Qualifier
3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Endobronchial Valve	Z No Qualifier
K Lung, Right L Lung, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Tracheobronchial Tree 1 Trachea K Lung, Right L Lung, Left Q Pleura T Diaphragm	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System			
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	B	Respiratory System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device G Endobronchial Valve J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Tracheobronchial Tree	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device E Endotracheal Airway F Tracheostomy Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device D Intraluminal Device E Endotracheal Airway F Tracheostomy Device	Z No Qualifier
K Lung, Right L Lung, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

OBP (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Q Pleura	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device	Z No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right P Pleura, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left R Diaphragm, Right S Diaphragm, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea 2 Carina 3 Main Bronchus, Right 4 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right 5 Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right 6 Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right 7 Main Bronchus, Left 8 Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left 9 Lingula Bronchus B Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Tracheobronchial Tree	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device G Endobronchial Valve J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
1 Trachea	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device E Endotracheal Airway F Tracheostomy Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
K Lung, Right L Lung, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Pleura	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device	Z No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System			
<i>Operation</i>	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Upper Lung Lobe, Right D Middle Lung Lobe, Right F Lower Lung Lobe, Right G Upper Lung Lobe, Left H Lung Lingula J Lower Lung Lobe, Left K Lung, Right L Lung, Left M Lungs, Bilateral		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplasmic

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	O	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip		X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Salivary Gland	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	
S Larynx		Y Other Device		
Y Mouth and Throat				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	0 Open X External	Z No Device	0 Single 1 Multiple 2 All

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	C	Mouth and Throat		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	
0 Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OC9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	0 Open X External	0 Drainage Device Z No Device	0 Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	0 Open X External		Z No Device	0 Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Tongue	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	B Airway	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx Y Mouth and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

OCL

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Parotid Duct, Right	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
C Parotid Duct, Left	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	
B Parotid Duct, Right	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
C Parotid Duct, Left	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 3 Soft Palate 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute B Airway D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Epiglottis T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open X External	5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 7 Tongue N Uvula P Tonsils Q Adenoids	O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right 9 Parotid Gland, Left B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left D Sublingual Gland, Right F Sublingual Gland, Left G Submaxillary Gland, Right H Submaxillary Gland, Left J Minor Salivary Gland	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth X Lower Tooth	O Open	Z No Device	O Single 1 Multiple 2 All

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Lip 1 Lower Lip 2 Hard Palate 3 Soft Palate 4 Buccal Mucosa 5 Upper Gingiva 6 Lower Gingiva 7 Tongue N Uvula	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Pharynx R Epiglottis S Larynx T Vocal Cord, Right V Vocal Cord, Left	O Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C	Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous		C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right C Parotid Duct, Left	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	C Mouth and Throat		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
A Salivary Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
S Larynx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute B Airway D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	C Mouth and Throat			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Upper Lip		O Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Lower Lip				
3 Soft Palate				
4 Buccal Mucosa				
5 Upper Gingiva				
6 Lower Gingiva				
7 Tongue				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 5 Esophagus	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous 6 Stomach 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 5 Esophagus	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
6 Stomach 9 Duodenum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum L Transverse Colon
6 Stomach 9 Duodenum	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
A Jejunum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous A Jejunum B Ileum H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus
A Jejunum	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
B Ileum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous B Ileum H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus
B Ileum	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous

OD1 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
H Cecum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
H Cecum	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
K Ascending Colon	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
K Ascending Colon	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
L Transverse Colon	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
L Transverse Colon	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
M Descending Colon	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
M Descending Colon	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous
N Sigmoid Colon	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	4 Cutaneous N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum
N Sigmoid Colon	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract		X External	O Drainage Device U Feeding Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Esophagogastric Junction	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

OD9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

0D9 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device B Airway U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Stimulator Lead U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Intestinal Tract 6 Stomach D Lower Intestinal Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

ODL (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	D	Gastrointestinal System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element B Airway	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	X External	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device B Airway U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier

ODP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section Body System Operation	O Medical and Surgical D Gastrointestinal System P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
6 Stomach	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum J Appendix K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum Q Anus	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter S Greater Omentum T Lesser Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Operation	V	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

ODV (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Esophagus, Upper 2 Esophagus, Middle 3 Esophagus, Lower 4 Esophagogastric Junction 5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 7 Stomach, Pylorus 8 Small Intestine 9 Duodenum A Jejunum B Ileum C Ileocecal Valve E Large Intestine F Large Intestine, Right G Large Intestine, Left H Cecum K Ascending Colon L Transverse Colon M Descending Colon N Sigmoid Colon P Rectum	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Q Anus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Upper Intestinal Tract D Lower Intestinal Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	B Airway	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Stomach	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute U Feeding Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine E Large Intestine	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

ODW (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Q Anus	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
U Omentum V Mesentery W Peritoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine E Large Intestine	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	5 Esophagus

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System			
<i>Operation</i>	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Esophagus 6 Stomach 8 Small Intestine E Large Intestine		O Open	Z No Device	O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplastic

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Gallbladder 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	3 Duodenum 4 Stomach 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 7 Hepatic Duct, Caudate 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct B Small Intestine
D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory G Pancreas	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	3 Duodenum B Small Intestine C Large Intestine

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Liver 4 Gallbladder B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct G Pancreas		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
G Pancreas	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

OFF

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Gallbladder 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory G Pancreas	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver 4 Gallbladder 5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory G Pancreas	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Liver 1 Liver, Right Lobe 2 Liver, Left Lobe 4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right 6 Hepatic Duct, Left 8 Cystic Duct 9 Common Bile Duct C Ampulla of Vater D Pancreatic Duct F Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Liver	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder G Pancreas	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct D Pancreatic Duct	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
O Liver G Pancreas		O Open	Z No Device
			O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplasic

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland S Endocrine Gland		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Operation	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	G Endocrine System			
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland		0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Thyroid Gland Isthmus		3 Percutaneous		
		4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OG9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland S Endocrine Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System			
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G	Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right J Thyroid Gland Isthmus K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Gland, Left 3 Adrenal Gland, Right 4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 6 Carotid Body, Left 7 Carotid Body, Right 8 Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 9 Para-aortic Body B Coccygeal Glomus C Glomus Jugulare D Aortic Body F Paraganglion Extremity G Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left H Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right K Thyroid Gland L Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right M Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left N Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right P Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left Q Parathyroid Glands, Multiple R Parathyroid Gland	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	G	Endocrine System		
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 5 Adrenal Gland K Thyroid Gland R Parathyroid Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H Skin and Breast		
Operation	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	H Skin and Breast			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
P Skin		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right				
U Breast, Left				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	Z No Device	D Multiple Z No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
<div>O Skin, Scalp</div> <div>1 Skin, Face</div> <div>2 Skin, Right Ear</div> <div>3 Skin, Left Ear</div> <div>4 Skin, Neck</div> <div>5 Skin, Chest</div> <div>6 Skin, Back</div> <div>7 Skin, Abdomen</div> <div>8 Skin, Buttock</div> <div>9 Skin, Perineum</div> <div>A Skin, Genitalia</div> <div>B Skin, Right Upper Arm</div> <div>C Skin, Left Upper Arm</div> <div>D Skin, Right Lower Arm</div> <div>E Skin, Left Lower Arm</div> <div>F Skin, Right Hand</div> <div>G Skin, Left Hand</div> <div>H Skin, Right Upper Leg</div> <div>J Skin, Left Upper Leg</div> <div>K Skin, Right Lower Leg</div> <div>L Skin, Left Lower Leg</div> <div>M Skin, Right Foot</div> <div>N Skin, Left Foot</div> <div>Q Finger Nail</div> <div>R Toe Nail</div>	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OH9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left Y Supernumerary Breast	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	H	Skin and Breast		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail S Hair	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Skin Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	H	Skin and Breast	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Skin Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
S Hair	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left Y Supernumerary Breast	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	3 Full Thickness 4 Partial Thickness

OHR (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	J Synthetic Substitute	3 Full Thickness 4 Partial Thickness Z No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail S Hair	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	5 Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap 6 Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap 7 Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap 8 Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap 9 Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
---	--	--	-----------------------

OHR (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Hair W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	H Skin and Breast			
Operation	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left		X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral Y Supernumerary Breast		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left V Breast, Bilateral W Nipple, Right X Nipple, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Skin Q Finger Nail R Toe Nail	X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
S Hair	X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Breast, Right U Breast, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin and Breast		
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin, Scalp 1 Skin, Face 2 Skin, Right Ear 3 Skin, Left Ear 4 Skin, Neck 5 Skin, Chest 6 Skin, Back 7 Skin, Abdomen 8 Skin, Buttock 9 Skin, Perineum A Skin, Genitalia B Skin, Right Upper Arm C Skin, Left Upper Arm D Skin, Right Lower Arm E Skin, Left Lower Arm F Skin, Right Hand G Skin, Left Hand H Skin, Right Upper Leg J Skin, Left Upper Leg K Skin, Right Lower Leg L Skin, Left Lower Leg M Skin, Right Foot N Skin, Left Foot	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
<i>Operation</i>	0 Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg		0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk				
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity				
W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity		0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

OJ9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		0 Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	2 Monitoring Device	D Hemodynamic Z No Qualifier
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	H Contraceptive Device N Tissue Expander V Infusion Pump W Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	M Stimulator Generator	6 Single Array 7 Dual Array 8 Single Array Rechargeable 9 Dual Array Rechargeable Z No Qualifier

6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device	0 Pacemaker, Single Chamber 1 Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive 2 Pacemaker, Dual Chamber 3 Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator 4 Defibrillator Generator 5 Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator A Contractility Modulation Device Y Other Cardiac Rhythm Related Device Z No Qualifier
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	M Stimulator Generator	6 Single Array 7 Dual Array 8 Single Array Rechargeable 9 Dual Array Rechargeable Z No Qualifier

OJH (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	N Tissue Expander V Infusion Pump	Z No Qualifier
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	H Contraceptive Device N Tissue Expander V Infusion Pump W Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device V Infusion Pump	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck		O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk				
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity				
W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Generator N Tissue Expander P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device V Infusion Pump W Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device H Contraceptive Device V Infusion Pump X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier

OJP (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	J	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander V Infusion Pump W Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier	
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device H Contraceptive Device V Infusion Pump X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face				
4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck				
5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck				
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest				
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back				
8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen				
9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock				
B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum				
C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region				
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm				
F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm				
G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm				
H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm				
J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand				
K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand				
L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg				
M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg				
N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg				
P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg				
Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot				
R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	O Open 3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander	Z No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Generator N Tissue Expander P Cardiac Rhythm Related Device V Infusion Pump W Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity W Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Tissue Expander V Infusion Pump W Reservoir X Vascular Access Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp 1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face 4 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Anterior Neck 5 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Posterior Neck 6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest 7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back 8 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen 9 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock B Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum C Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm F Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm G Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm H Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand K Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand L Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg M Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg N Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg P Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg Q Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot R Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot		O Open 3 Percutaneous	Z No Device	B Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue C Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia Z No Qualifier

OK2

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K Muscles		
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
Body Part		Approach	Device
X Upper Muscle		X External	0 Drainage Device
Y Lower Muscle			Y Other Device
			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OK9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K	Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

OKC

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K	Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K Muscles		
Operation	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Muscle	O Open	M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Muscle	3 Percutaneous		
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K	Muscles		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

OKN

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	K Muscles		
Operation	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	X External	O Drainage Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

OKT

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K	Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K	Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Muscle Y Lower Muscle	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

OKX

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	K Muscles		
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head Muscle 1 Facial Muscle 2 Neck Muscle, Right 3 Neck Muscle, Left 4 Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle 5 Shoulder Muscle, Right 6 Shoulder Muscle, Left 7 Upper Arm Muscle, Right 8 Upper Arm Muscle, Left 9 Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right B Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left C Hand Muscle, Right D Hand Muscle, Left F Trunk Muscle, Right G Trunk Muscle, Left H Thorax Muscle, Right J Thorax Muscle, Left M Perineum Muscle N Hip Muscle, Right P Hip Muscle, Left Q Upper Leg Muscle, Right R Upper Leg Muscle, Left S Lower Leg Muscle, Right T Lower Leg Muscle, Left V Foot Muscle, Right W Foot Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	O Skin 1 Subcutaneous Tissue 2 Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Z No Qualifier
K Abdomen Muscle, Right L Abdomen Muscle, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	O Skin 1 Subcutaneous Tissue 2 Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue 6 Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Tendon	X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	
Y Lower Tendon		Y Other Device		

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

OL9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L	Tendons		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
X Upper Tendon Y Lower Tendon	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	L Tendons		
Operation	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Tendon Y Lower Tendon	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Tendon Y Lower Tendon	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	L	Tendons		
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Tendon Y Lower Tendon	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	L Tendons			
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Tendon 1 Shoulder Tendon, Right 2 Shoulder Tendon, Left 3 Upper Arm Tendon, Right 4 Upper Arm Tendon, Left 5 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right 6 Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left 7 Hand Tendon, Right 8 Hand Tendon, Left 9 Trunk Tendon, Right B Trunk Tendon, Left C Thorax Tendon, Right D Thorax Tendon, Left F Abdomen Tendon, Right G Abdomen Tendon, Left H Perineum Tendon J Hip Tendon, Right K Hip Tendon, Left L Upper Leg Tendon, Right M Upper Leg Tendon, Left N Lower Leg Tendon, Right P Lower Leg Tendon, Left Q Knee Tendon, Right R Knee Tendon, Left S Ankle Tendon, Right T Ankle Tendon, Left V Foot Tendon, Right W Foot Tendon, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Bursa and Ligament		X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bursa and Ligament			Y Other Device	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments			
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left		0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments			
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

OM9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bursa and Ligament				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments			
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M	Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
X Upper Bursa and Ligament Y Lower Bursa and Ligament	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
X Upper Bursa and Ligament Y Lower Bursa and Ligament	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

S Foot Bursa and
Ligament, Right
T Foot Bursa and
Ligament, Left
V Lower Extremity Bursa
and Ligament, Right
W Lower Extremity Bursa
and Ligament, Left

--	--	--	--

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
X Upper Bursa and Ligament	O Open	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	
Y Lower Bursa and Ligament	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	J Synthetic Substitute	
	X External	K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	M Bursae and Ligaments			
<i>Operation</i>	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament 1 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right 2 Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left 3 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right 4 Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left 5 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right 6 Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left 7 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right 8 Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left 9 Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right B Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left C Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Right D Trunk Bursa and Ligament, Left F Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Right G Thorax Bursa and Ligament, Left H Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right J Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left K Perineum Bursa and Ligament L Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right M Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left N Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right P Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Q Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right R Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left S Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right T Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left V Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right W Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left		O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

ON9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
W Facial Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N	Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	N	Head and Facial Bones	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
O Skull	X External	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator S Hearing Device	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	X External	O Drainage Device 4 Internal Fixation Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	N Head and Facial Bones		
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Skull R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

ONS (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left X Hyoid Bone	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N	Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	N Head and Facial Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull 1 Frontal Bone, Right 2 Frontal Bone, Left 3 Parietal Bone, Right 4 Parietal Bone, Left 5 Temporal Bone, Right 6 Temporal Bone, Left 7 Occipital Bone, Right 8 Occipital Bone, Left B Nasal Bone C Sphenoid Bone, Right D Sphenoid Bone, Left F Ethmoid Bone, Right G Ethmoid Bone, Left H Lacrimal Bone, Right J Lacrimal Bone, Left K Palatine Bone, Right L Palatine Bone, Left M Zygomatic Bone, Right N Zygomatic Bone, Left P Orbit, Right Q Orbit, Left R Maxilla, Right S Maxilla, Left T Mandible, Right V Mandible, Left X Hyoid Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	N	Head and Facial Bones	
<i>Operation</i>	W	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skull	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone W Facial Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Upper Bone	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

OP9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	5 External Fixation Device	3 Monoplanar 4 Ring 5 Hybrid 9 Limb Lengthening Device Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P Upper Bones		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
0 Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	

OPP (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	P	Upper Bones		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	5 External Fixation Device	3 Monoplanar 4 Ring 5 Hybrid Z No Qualifier

OPS (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	5 External Fixation Device	3 Monoplanar 4 Ring 5 Hybrid Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	P Upper Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternum 1 Rib, Right 2 Rib, Left 3 Cervical Vertebra 4 Thoracic Vertebra 5 Scapula, Right 6 Scapula, Left 7 Glenoid Cavity, Right 8 Glenoid Cavity, Left 9 Clavicle, Right B Clavicle, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right D Humeral Head, Left F Humeral Shaft, Right G Humeral Shaft, Left H Radius, Right J Radius, Left K Ulna, Right L Ulna, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right N Carpal, Left P Metacarpal, Right Q Metacarpal, Left R Thumb Phalanx, Right S Thumb Phalanx, Left T Finger Phalanx, Right V Finger Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Bone	X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Cccyx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

0Q9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	5 External Fixation Device	3 Monoplanar 4 Ring 5 Hybrid 9 Limb Lengthening Device Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q Lower Bones		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	N	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Cccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier

00P (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	5 External Fixation Device	3 Monoplanar 4 Ring 5 Hybrid Z No Qualifier

00S (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	5 External Fixation Device	3 Monoplanar 4 Ring 5 Hybrid Z No Qualifier

00S (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Q	Lower Bones		
Operation	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left 6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Lower Bones		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebra 1 Sacrum 4 Acetabulum, Right 5 Acetabulum, Left S Coccyx	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right 3 Pelvic Bone, Left D Patella, Right F Patella, Left L Tarsal, Right M Tarsal, Left N Metatarsal, Right P Metatarsal, Left Q Toe Phalanx, Right R Toe Phalanx, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right 7 Upper Femur, Left 8 Femoral Shaft, Right 9 Femoral Shaft, Left B Lower Femur, Right C Lower Femur, Left G Tibia, Right H Tibia, Left J Fibula, Right K Fibula, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 6 Intramedullary Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device M Bone Growth Stimulator	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
Y Upper Joint		X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device
			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OR9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	G Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 2 Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 8 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Interbody Internal Fixation Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Interbody Synthetic Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Interbody Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Anterior Approach, Anterior Column 1 Posterior Approach, Posterior Column J Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device	2 Interspinous Process 3 Pedicle-based Dynamic Stabilization Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier	

ORP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	R	Upper Joints		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier	
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Facet Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R	Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Facet Z No Qualifier
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

ORU (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	R Upper Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Occipital-cervical Joint 1 Cervical Vertebral Joint 4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint 6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint C Temporomandibular Joint, Right D Temporomandibular Joint, Left E Sternoclavicular Joint, Right F Sternoclavicular Joint, Left G Acromioclavicular Joint, Right H Acromioclavicular Joint, Left J Shoulder Joint, Right K Shoulder Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc 5 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc 9 Thoracic Vertebral Disc B Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right M Elbow Joint, Left N Wrist Joint, Right P Wrist Joint, Left Q Carpal Joint, Right R Carpal Joint, Left S Metacarpocarpal Joint, Right T Metacarpocarpal Joint, Left U Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right V Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left W Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right X Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Y Lower Joint	X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OS9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc				
3 Lumbosacral Joint				
4 Lumbosacral Disc				
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint				
6 Coccygeal Joint				
7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right				
8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left				
9 Hip Joint, Right				
B Hip Joint, Left				
C Knee Joint, Right				
D Knee Joint, Left				
F Ankle Joint, Right				
G Ankle Joint, Left				
H Tarsal Joint, Right				
J Tarsal Joint, Left				
K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right				
L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left				
M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right				
N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left				
P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right				
Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	S	Lower Joints		
Operation	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	G Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 1 Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more 3 Lumbosacral Joint	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Interbody Internal Fixation Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute H Interbody Synthetic Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute N Interbody Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	0 Anterior Approach, Anterior Column 1 Posterior Approach, Posterior Column J Posterior Approach, Anterior Column K Lateral Transverse Process Approach, Posterior Column
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	4 Internal Fixation Device	2 Interspinous Process 3 Pedicle-based Dynamic Stabilization Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 8 Spacer	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S	Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	S	Lower Joints	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	0 Open	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner B Resurfacing Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

OSP (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	S	Lower Joints	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	0 Open	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier
F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

OSP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S	Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left		X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 3 Lumbosacral Joint 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Facet Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left T Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right U Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left V Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right W Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	5 Metal on Polyethylene 6 Metal on Metal 7 Ceramic on Ceramic 8 Ceramic on Polyethylene Z No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right E Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

OSR (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	S Lower Joints			
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right E Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left		O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	F Metal G Ceramic H Polyethylene Z No Qualifier
R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right S Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right S Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left		O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	F Metal G Ceramic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S	Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left 9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	0 Open	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Facet Z No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	0 Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 9 Liner B Resurfacing Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right E Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right S Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left	0 Open	9 Liner B Resurfacing Device	Z No Qualifier

C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
---	---------------	--	-----------------------

OSU (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	9 Liner	C Patellar Surface Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
T Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right U Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left V Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right W Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	O Open	9 Liner	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint 3 Lumbosacral Joint 5 Sacrococcygeal Joint 6 Coccygeal Joint 7 Sacroiliac Joint, Right 8 Sacroiliac Joint, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc 4 Lumbosacral Disc	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	0 Open	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner B Resurfacing Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right B Hip Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

OSW (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	S Lower Joints		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	O Open	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer 9 Liner J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right D Knee Joint, Left	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
F Ankle Joint, Right G Ankle Joint, Left H Tarsal Joint, Right J Tarsal Joint, Left K Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Right L Metatarsal-Tarsal Joint, Left M Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right N Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left P Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Q Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 4 Internal Fixation Device 5 External Fixation Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute 8 Spacer J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Colon 9 Colocutaneous A Ileum B Bladder C Ileocutaneous D Cutaneous
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	D Cutaneous
6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Colon 9 Colocutaneous A Ileum B Bladder C Ileocutaneous D Cutaneous
6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	D Cutaneous
B Bladder	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	9 Colocutaneous C Ileocutaneous D Cutaneous
B Bladder	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	D Cutaneous

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Kidney 9 Ureter B Bladder D Urethra	X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Kidneys, Bilateral C Bladder Neck	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Kidney	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
B Bladder	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
C Bladder Neck	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Kidney 9 Ureter B Bladder D Urethra	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 2 Kidneys, Bilateral 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Kidney	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Kidney	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	X External	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
B Bladder	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier

OTP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	T	Urinary System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Bladder	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 2 Kidneys, Bilateral 3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left 2 Kidneys, Bilateral	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck D Urethra	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right 4 Kidney Pelvis, Left 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left B Bladder C Bladder Neck	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Kidney	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Ureter	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
B Bladder	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter M Stimulator Lead	Z No Qualifier
D Urethra	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 2 Monitoring Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute L Artificial Sphincter	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
O Kidney, Right		O Open	Z No Device
1 Kidney, Left			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Operation</i>	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
O Kidney, Right 1 Kidney, Left		O Open	Z No Device
			O Allogeneic 1 Syngeneic 2 Zooplasmic

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Operation	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 9 Uterus

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary 8 Fallopian Tube M Vulva	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	X External	O Drainage Device H Contraceptive Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	X External	O Drainage Device G Pessary Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus B Endometrium C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	7 Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix G Vagina K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
K Hymen	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

0U9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External		0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External		Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus B Endometrium C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

0UD

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Endometrium	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Z No Device	X Diagnostic
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Qualifier
N Ova	0 Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous		
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Operation	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
Body Part	Approach		Device	Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube D Uterus and Cervix H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Uterus C Cervix	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	H Contraceptive Device	Z No Qualifier
F Cul-de-sac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Pessary	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element G Pessary	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U	Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube D Uterus and Cervix H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	0 Open X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Fallopian Tube, Right	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Fallopian Tube, Left	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	
7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	
5 Fallopian Tube, Right	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Fallopian Tube, Left	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Z No Device	
7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral	Endoscopic		
F Cul-de-sac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac G Vagina K Hymen	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris M Vulva	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device G Pessary J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	X External	0 Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device G Pessary	Z No Qualifier

OUP (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	U	Female Reproductive System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
M Vulva	O Open	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	X External	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus C Cervix F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 4 Uterine Supporting Structure 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral C Cervix F Cul-de-sac	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
9 Uterus G Vagina	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

OUT

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left 2 Ovaries, Bilateral 5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 9 Uterus	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic F Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure C Cervix F Cul-de-sac G Vagina K Hymen	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris L Vestibular Gland M Vulva	0 Open X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right 6 Fallopian Tube, Left 7 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral F Cul-de-sac K Hymen	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
G Vagina	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
J Clitoris M Vulva	O Open X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	V Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
C Cervix	0 Open	C Extraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
	3 Percutaneous	D Intraluminal Device	
	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	
C Cervix	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	U Female Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Ovary	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device H Contraceptive Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute D Intraluminal Device G Pessary J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Vulva	O Open X External	O Drainage Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right		0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Ovary, Left				
5 Fallopian Tube, Right				
6 Fallopian Tube, Left				

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Operation	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
O Ovary, Right 1 Ovary, Left		O Open	Z No Device
			1 Allogeneic 2 Syngeneic 3 Zooplasmic

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord R Vas Deferens S Penis		X External	0 Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	5 Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V	Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	7	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Vas Deferens, Right	0	Open	D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier
P Vas Deferens, Left	3	Percutaneous	Z No Device	
Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	4	Percutaneous Endoscopic		

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier

OV9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	C Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element	Z No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord R Vas Deferens	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
S Penis	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	J Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord R Vas Deferens S Penis	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	L Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Scrotum S Penis	X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	N Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	V	Male Reproductive System	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles	X External	0 Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis S Penis	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis S Penis	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	X External	0 Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device D Intraluminal Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical			
Body System	V Male Reproductive System			
Operation	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
9 Testis, Right		O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	Z No Qualifier
B Testis, Left				
C Testes, Bilateral				

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>
9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral		O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	T Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Prostate	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left 9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	0 Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right 2 Seminal Vesicle, Left 3 Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral 6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right 7 Tunica Vaginalis, Left F Spermatic Cord, Right G Spermatic Cord, Left H Spermatic Cords, Bilateral J Epididymis, Right K Epididymis, Left L Epididymis, Bilateral N Vas Deferens, Right P Vas Deferens, Left Q Vas Deferens, Bilateral	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
5 Scrotum S Penis T Prepuce	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
9 Testis, Right B Testis, Left C Testes, Bilateral	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	V Male Reproductive System		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis D Testis S Penis	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute C Extraluminal Device D Intraluminal Device J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions, General	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cranial Cavity	O Open	J Synthetic Substitute	9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity
9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity Y Lower Vein
9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	3 Percutaneous	J Synthetic Substitute	4 Cutaneous

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	X External	O Drainage Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	3	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	4	Creation: Making a new genital structure that does not take over the function of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
M Perineum, Male		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	O Vagina
N Perineum, Female		O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	1 Penis

Section	0 Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	8 Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
N Perineum, Female		X External	Z No Device
			Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier	

OW9 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 8 Chest Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall	X External	Z No Device	2 Stoma X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	
C Mediastinum H Retroperitoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	C	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cranial Cavity 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	F	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cranial Cavity 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 1 Cranial Cavity 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity F Abdominal Wall G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 3 Oral Cavity and Throat 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left C Mediastinum D Pericardial Cavity G Peritoneal Cavity H Retroperitoneum J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General			
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female		O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall C Mediastinum F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity H Retroperitoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity H Retroperitoneum	X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 8 Chest Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
6 Neck F Abdominal Wall	X External	Z No Device	2 Stoma Z No Qualifier
C Mediastinum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall C Mediastinum F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions, General		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 2 Face 4 Upper Jaw 5 Lower Jaw 6 Neck 8 Chest Wall C Mediastinum F Abdominal Wall K Upper Back L Lower Back M Perineum, Male N Perineum, Female	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity 9 Pleural Cavity, Right B Pleural Cavity, Left G Peritoneal Cavity J Pelvic Cavity	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device J Synthetic Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity H Retroperitoneum	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract Q Respiratory Tract R Genitourinary Tract	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

0X2

[Back to Top](#)

Section	0 Medical and Surgical			
Body System	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities			
Operation	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
Body Part		Approach	Device	Qualifier
6 Upper Extremity, Right		X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
7 Upper Extremity, Left			Y Other Device	

Section	0	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	3	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	6	Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Forequarter, Right 1 Forequarter, Left 2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	
8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left	O Open	Z No Device	1 High 2 Mid 3 Low	
J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 4 Complete 1st Ray 5 Complete 2nd Ray 6 Complete 3rd Ray 7 Complete 4th Ray 8 Complete 5th Ray 9 Partial 1st Ray B Partial 2nd Ray C Partial 3rd Ray D Partial 4th Ray F Partial 5th Ray	
L Thumb, Right M Thumb, Left N Index Finger, Right P Index Finger, Left Q Middle Finger, Right R Middle Finger, Left S Ring Finger, Right T Ring Finger, Left V Little Finger, Right W Little Finger, Left	O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 1 High 2 Mid 3 Low	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	B Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Forequarter, Right 1 Forequarter, Left 2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left L Thumb, Right M Thumb, Left N Index Finger, Right P Index Finger, Left Q Middle Finger, Right R Middle Finger, Left S Ring Finger, Right T Ring Finger, Left V Little Finger, Right W Little Finger, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	O Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left L Thumb, Right M Thumb, Left N Index Finger, Right P Index Finger, Left Q Middle Finger, Right R Middle Finger, Left S Ring Finger, Right T Ring Finger, Left V Little Finger, Right W Little Finger, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	R Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
L Thumb, Right	O Open	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute	N Toe, Right
M Thumb, Left	4 Percutaneous Endoscopic		P Toe, Left

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Shoulder Region, Right 3 Shoulder Region, Left 4 Axilla, Right 5 Axilla, Left 6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left 8 Upper Arm, Right 9 Upper Arm, Left B Elbow Region, Right C Elbow Region, Left D Lower Arm, Right F Lower Arm, Left G Wrist Region, Right H Wrist Region, Left J Hand, Right K Hand, Left L Thumb, Right M Thumb, Left N Index Finger, Right P Index Finger, Left Q Middle Finger, Right R Middle Finger, Left S Ring Finger, Right T Ring Finger, Left V Little Finger, Right W Little Finger, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Upper Extremity, Right 7 Upper Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O Medical and Surgical		
Body System	X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities		
Operation	X Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part		
Body Part		Approach	Device
N Index Finger, Right		O Open	Z No Device
P Index Finger, Left		O Open	Z No Device
			L Thumb, Right
			M Thumb, Left

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	O Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical			
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Lower Extremity, Right		X External	0 Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
B Lower Extremity, Left			Y Other Device	

<i>Section</i>	0 Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	3 Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	6	Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
2 Hindquarter, Right 3 Hindquarter, Left 4 Hindquarter, Bilateral 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	
C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left	O Open	Z No Device	1 High 2 Mid 3 Low	
M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 4 Complete 1st Ray 5 Complete 2nd Ray 6 Complete 3rd Ray 7 Complete 4th Ray 8 Complete 5th Ray 9 Partial 1st Ray B Partial 2nd Ray C Partial 3rd Ray D Partial 4th Ray F Partial 5th Ray	
P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open	Z No Device	O Complete 1 High 2 Mid 3 Low	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	9 Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	O Drainage Device	Z No Qualifier
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	B	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	Z No Device	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	O	Medical and Surgical		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
Operation	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part		
Body Part	Approach	Device	Qualifier	
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right A Inguinal Region, Bilateral B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left E Femoral Region, Bilateral F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	M Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 2 Hindquarter, Right 3 Hindquarter, Left 4 Hindquarter, Bilateral 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O	Medical and Surgical	
<i>Body System</i>	Y	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities	
<i>Operation</i>	P	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 1 Radioactive Element 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right A Inguinal Region, Bilateral B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left E Femoral Region, Bilateral F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	U Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Buttock, Right 1 Buttock, Left 5 Inguinal Region, Right 6 Inguinal Region, Left 7 Femoral Region, Right 8 Femoral Region, Left 9 Lower Extremity, Right A Inguinal Region, Bilateral B Lower Extremity, Left C Upper Leg, Right D Upper Leg, Left E Femoral Region, Bilateral F Knee Region, Right G Knee Region, Left H Lower Leg, Right J Lower Leg, Left K Ankle Region, Right L Ankle Region, Left M Foot, Right N Foot, Left P 1st Toe, Right Q 1st Toe, Left R 2nd Toe, Right S 2nd Toe, Left T 3rd Toe, Right U 3rd Toe, Left V 4th Toe, Right W 4th Toe, Left X 5th Toe, Right Y 5th Toe, Left	O Open 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	O Medical and Surgical		
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities		
<i>Operation</i>	W Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
9 Lower Extremity, Right B Lower Extremity, Left	O Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic X External	O Drainage Device 3 Infusion Device 7 Autologous Tissue Substitute J Synthetic Substitute K Nonautologous Tissue Substitute Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics			
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy			
<i>Operation</i>	2 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception		7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Monitoring Electrode Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1	Obstetrics	
<i>Body System</i>	0	Pregnancy	
<i>Operation</i>	9	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		9 Fetal Blood A Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid B Fetal Fluid, Other C Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic D Fluid, Other U Amniotic Fluid, Diagnostic
		Z No Device	

<i>Section</i>	1	Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0	Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	A	Abortion: Artificially terminating a pregnancy		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	0 Open 2 Open Endoscopic 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
0 Products of Conception	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		Z No Device	6 Vacuum W Laminaria X Abortifacient Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	D Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	0 Open	Z No Device	0 Classical 1 Low Cervical 2 Extraperitoneal
0 Products of Conception	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Z No Device	3 Low Forceps 4 Mid Forceps 5 High Forceps 6 Vacuum 7 Internal Version 8 Other
1 Products of Conception, Retained 2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

Section	1 Obstetrics		
Body System	0 Pregnancy		
Operation	E Delivery: Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal		
Body Part		Approach	Device
0 Products of Conception		X External	Z No Device
			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	H Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Monitoring Electrode Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1	Obstetrics	
<i>Body System</i>	0	Pregnancy	
<i>Operation</i>	J	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>
0 Products of Conception 1 Products of Conception, Retained 2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	0 Open 2 Open Endoscopic 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External		Z No Device Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	P Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	0 Open 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Monitoring Electrode Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	Q Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	0 Open 2 Open Endoscopic 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Y Other Device Z No Device	E Nervous System F Cardiovascular System G Lymphatics and Hemic H Eye J Ear, Nose and Sinus K Respiratory System L Mouth and Throat M Gastrointestinal System N Hepatobiliary and Pancreas P Endocrine System Q Skin R Musculoskeletal System S Urinary System T Female Reproductive System V Male Reproductive System Y Other Body System

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	S Reposition: Moving to its normal location or other suitable location all or a portion of a body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	0 Open 2 Open Endoscopic 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Z No Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1	Obstetrics	
<i>Body System</i>	0	Pregnancy	
<i>Operation</i>	T	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part	
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Device</i>
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	0 Open 2 Open Endoscopic 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic		Z No Device
			Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	1 Obstetrics		
<i>Body System</i>	0 Pregnancy		
<i>Operation</i>	Y Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Products of Conception	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Z No Device	E Nervous System F Cardiovascular System G Lymphatics and Hemic H Eye J Ear, Nose and Sinus K Respiratory System L Mouth and Throat M Gastrointestinal System N Hepatobiliary and Pancreas P Endocrine System Q Skin R Musculoskeletal System S Urinary System T Female Reproductive System V Male Reproductive System Y Other Body System

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	0	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
0 Head	X External	0 Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device 8 Stereotactic Apparatus Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier	
1 Face	X External	0 Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device 9 Wire Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier	

2W0 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	2 Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	O Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement	
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Compression: Putting pressure on a body region	
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head 1 Face 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	2	Dressing: Putting material on a body region for protection		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 1 Face 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left		X External	4 Bandage	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement	
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions	
<i>Operation</i>	3	Immobilization: Limiting or preventing motion of a body region	
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head	X External	1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 8 Stereotactic Apparatus Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Face	X External	1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 9 Wire Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	4	Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Head 1 Face 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left		X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement	
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions	
<i>Operation</i>	5	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part	
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head	X External	0 Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device 8 Stereotactic Apparatus Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier
1 Face	X External	0 Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device 9 Wire Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier

2W5 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	5	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	0 Traction Apparatus 1 Splint 2 Cast 3 Brace 4 Bandage 5 Packing Material 6 Pressure Dressing 7 Intermittent Pressure Device Y Other Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	2	Placement		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	6	Traction: Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	
O Head 1 Face 2 Neck 3 Abdominal Wall 4 Chest Wall 5 Back 6 Inguinal Region, Right 7 Inguinal Region, Left 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left A Upper Arm, Right B Upper Arm, Left C Lower Arm, Right D Lower Arm, Left E Hand, Right F Hand, Left G Thumb, Right H Thumb, Left J Finger, Right K Finger, Left L Lower Extremity, Right M Lower Extremity, Left N Upper Leg, Right P Upper Leg, Left Q Lower Leg, Right R Lower Leg, Left S Foot, Right T Foot, Left U Toe, Right V Toe, Left	X External	O Traction Apparatus Z No Device	Z No Qualifier	

<i>Section</i>	2 Placement			
<i>Body System</i>	Y Anatomical Orifices			
<i>Operation</i>	0 Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane			
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Mouth and Pharynx 1 Nasal 2 Ear 3 Anorectal 4 Female Genital Tract 5 Urethra		X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier

Section	2	Placement		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Orifices		
Operation	4	Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice		
Body Region		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Mouth and Pharynx		X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier
1 Nasal				
2 Ear				
3 Anorectal				
4 Female Genital Tract				
5 Urethra				

Section	2	Placement		
Body System	Y	Anatomical Orifices		
Operation	5	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part		
Body Region		Approach	Device	Qualifier
0 Mouth and Pharynx		X External	5 Packing Material	Z No Qualifier
1 Nasal				
2 Ear				
3 Anorectal				
4 Female Genital Tract				
5 Urethra				

<i>Section</i>	3	Administration	
<i>Body System</i>	0	Circulatory	
<i>Operation</i>	2	Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Peripheral Vein 4 Central Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	A Stem Cells, Embryonic	Z No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein 4 Central Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	G Bone Marrow H Whole Blood J Serum Albumin K Frozen Plasma L Fresh Plasma M Plasma Cryoprecipitate N Red Blood Cells P Frozen Red Cells Q White Cells R Platelets S Globulin T Fibrinogen V Antihemophilic Factors W Factor IX X Stem Cells, Cord Blood Y Stem Cells, Hematopoietic	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous
5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	G Bone Marrow H Whole Blood J Serum Albumin K Frozen Plasma L Fresh Plasma M Plasma Cryoprecipitate N Red Blood Cells P Frozen Red Cells Q White Cells R Platelets S Globulin T Fibrinogen V Antihemophilic Factors W Factor IX X Stem Cells, Cord Blood Y Stem Cells, Hematopoietic	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous

Section	3	Administration	
Body System	0	Circulatory	
Operation	2	Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products	
Body System / Region	Approach		Qualifier
7 Products of Conception, Circulatory	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening		1 Nonautologous
		H Whole Blood J Serum Albumin K Frozen Plasma L Fresh Plasma M Plasma Cryoprecipitate N Red Blood Cells P Frozen Red Cells Q White Cells R Platelets S Globulin T Fibrinogen V Antihemophilic Factors W Factor IX	

Section	3	Administration		
Body System	C	Indwelling Device		
Operation	1	Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance		
Body System / Region		Approach	Substance	Qualifier
Z None		X External	8 Irrigating Substance	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine B Local Anesthetic K Other Diagnostic Substance M Pigment N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
O Skin and Mucous Membranes	X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin J Other Hormone
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3	Administration	
<i>Body System</i>	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions	
<i>Operation</i>	O	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
2 Muscle	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
3 Peripheral Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine
3 Peripheral Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
3 Peripheral Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
3 Peripheral Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
3 Peripheral Vein	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	U Pancreatic Islet Cells	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3	Administration		
Body System	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier	
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone	
3 Peripheral Vein	O Open 3 Percutaneous	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody P Clofarabine	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance F Intracirculatory Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives P Platelet Inhibitor R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent X Vasopressor	Z No Qualifier	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance N Blood Brain Barrier Disruption	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	V Hormone	G Insulin H Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide J Other Hormone	
4 Central Vein 5 Peripheral Artery 6 Central Artery	O Open 3 Percutaneous	W Immunotherapeutic	K Immunostimulator L Immunosuppressive	

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3 Administration		
Body System	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	0 Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
Body System / Region	Approach	Substance	Qualifier
7 Coronary Artery 8 Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	1 Thrombolytic	6 Recombinant Human-activated Protein C 7 Other Thrombolytic
7 Coronary Artery 8 Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
7 Coronary Artery 8 Heart	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance P Platelet Inhibitor	Z No Qualifier
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	0 Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
9 Nose	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
A Bone Marrow	3 Percutaneous	0 Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
A Bone Marrow	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	0 Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	3	Administration		
Body System	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
Operation	O	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>		<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		3 Anti-inflammatory B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
B Ear	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		3 Anti-inflammatory B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance K Other Diagnostic Substance M Pigment N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
C Eye	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		S Gas	F Other Gas
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External		2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	3 Anti-inflammatory 4 Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives R Antiarrhythmic T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
D Mouth and Pharynx	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier

E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
---	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
E Products of Conception G Upper GI H Lower GI K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	F Other Gas
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
F Respiratory Tract	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	D Nitric Oxide F Other Gas
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic D Inhalation Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
----------------------------	---	---	-----------------------

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
F Respiratory Tract	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	D Nitric Oxide F Other Gas
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	F Other Gas
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	U Pancreatic Islet Cells	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	O Open	5 Adhesion Barrier	Z No Qualifier

L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	0 Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
L Pleural Cavity M Peritoneal Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	O Open	5 Adhesion Barrier	Z No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance L Sperm N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance

P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Q Fertilized Ovum	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous
---------------------------------	--	--------------------------	---

3E0 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	S Gas	F Other Gas
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	O Open	A Stem Cells, Embryonic	Z No Qualifier
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	O Open	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective

Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance A Stem Cells, Embryonic B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	E Stem Cells, Somatic	0 Autologous 1 Nonautologous

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
R Spinal Canal	O Open	A Stem Cells, Embryonic	Z No Qualifier
R Spinal Canal	O Open	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance A Stem Cells, Embryonic B Local Anesthetic C Regional Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	E Stem Cells, Somatic	O Autologous 1 Nonautologous
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
R Spinal Canal	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
R Spinal Canal	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas

S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	2 High-dose Interleukin-2 3 Low-dose Interleukin-2 4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	---

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic C Regional Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
S Epidural Space	3 Percutaneous	S Gas	F Other Gas
S Epidural Space	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
T Peripheral Nerves and Plexi X Cranial Nerves	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory C Regional Anesthetic T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
T Peripheral Nerves and Plexi X Cranial Nerves	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance
U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance

U Joints
Y Pericardial Cavity

3 Percutaneous

S Gas

F Other Gas

3EO (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	3 Administration		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	O Antineoplastic	4 Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope 5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	S Gas	F Other Gas
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
V Bones	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	B Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein C Other Substance
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	O Antineoplastic	5 Other Antineoplastic M Monoclonal Antibody
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	2 Anti-infective	8 Oxazolidinones 9 Other Anti-infective
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	3 Anti-inflammatory 6 Nutritional Substance 7 Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance B Local Anesthetic H Radioactive Substance J Contrast Agent K Other Diagnostic Substance N Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives T Destructive Agent	Z No Qualifier
W Lymphatics	3 Percutaneous	G Other Therapeutic Substance	C Other Substance

<i>Section</i>	3	Administration	
<i>Body System</i>	E	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Substance</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Skin and Mucous Membranes C Eye	3 Percutaneous X External	8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
9 Nose B Ear F Respiratory Tract G Upper GI H Lower GI J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract K Genitourinary Tract N Male Reproductive P Female Reproductive	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity Q Cranial Cavity and Brain R Spinal Canal S Epidural Space U Joints Y Pericardial Cavity	3 Percutaneous	8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	8 Irrigating Substance	X Diagnostic Z No Qualifier
M Peritoneal Cavity	3 Percutaneous	9 Dialysate	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	4 Measurement and Monitoring		
<i>Body System</i>	A Physiological Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	O Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Central Nervous	O Open	2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
O Central Nervous	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	B Pressure K Temperature R Saturation	D Intracranial
O Central Nervous	X External	2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity	Z No Qualifier
1 Peripheral Nervous	O Open 3 Percutaneous X External	2 Conductivity	9 Sensory B Motor
2 Cardiac	O Open 3 Percutaneous	4 Electrical Activity 9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound P Action Currents	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	O Open 3 Percutaneous	N Sampling and Pressure	6 Right Heart 7 Left Heart 8 Bilateral
2 Cardiac	X External	4 Electrical Activity 9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound P Action Currents	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	M Total Activity	4 Stress
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow J Pulse	1 Peripheral 3 Pulmonary C Coronary
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	B Pressure	1 Peripheral 3 Pulmonary C Coronary F Other Thoracic
3 Arterial	O Open 3 Percutaneous	H Sound R Saturation	1 Peripheral

4A0 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	4	Measurement and Monitoring	
<i>Body System</i>	A	Physiological Systems	
<i>Operation</i>	O	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time	
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Arterial	X External	5 Flow B Pressure H Sound J Pulse R Saturation	1 Peripheral
4 Venous	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	O Central 1 Peripheral 2 Portal 3 Pulmonary
4 Venous	O Open 3 Percutaneous	R Saturation	1 Peripheral
4 Venous	X External	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse R Saturation	1 Peripheral
5 Circulatory	X External	L Volume	Z No Qualifier
6 Lymphatic	O Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
7 Visual	X External	O Acuity 7 Mobility B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
8 Olfactory	X External	O Acuity	Z No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	1 Capacity 5 Flow C Rate D Resistance L Volume M Total Activity	Z No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	8 Motility B Pressure G Secretion	Z No Qualifier
C Biliary	3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	5 Flow B Pressure	Z No Qualifier

4A0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	4 Measurement and Monitoring		
<i>Body System</i>	A Physiological Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	O Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
D Urinary	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Contractility 5 Flow B Pressure D Resistance L Volume	Z No Qualifier
F Musculoskeletal	3 Percutaneous X External	3 Contractility	Z No Qualifier
H Products of Conception, Cardiac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	4 Electrical Activity C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
J Products of Conception, Nervous	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
Z None	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	6 Metabolism K Temperature	Z No Qualifier
Z None	X External	6 Metabolism K Temperature Q Sleep	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	4	Measurement and Monitoring	
<i>Body System</i>	A	Physiological Systems	
<i>Operation</i>	1	Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time	
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Central Nervous	0 Open	2 Conductivity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	0 Open	4 Electrical Activity	G Intraoperative Z No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	3 Percutaneous 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	B Pressure K Temperature R Saturation	D Intracranial
0 Central Nervous	X External	2 Conductivity	Z No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	X External	4 Electrical Activity	G Intraoperative Z No Qualifier
1 Peripheral Nervous	0 Open 3 Percutaneous X External	2 Conductivity	9 Sensory B Motor
2 Cardiac	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	4 Electrical Activity 9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	4 Electrical Activity	5 Ambulatory Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	9 Output C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	M Total Activity	4 Stress
3 Arterial	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	1 Peripheral 3 Pulmonary C Coronary
3 Arterial	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	H Sound R Saturation	1 Peripheral
3 Arterial	X External	5 Flow B Pressure H Sound J Pulse R Saturation	1 Peripheral

4A1 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	4 Measurement and Monitoring		
<i>Body System</i>	A Physiological Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	1 Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Venous	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	0 Central 1 Peripheral 2 Portal 3 Pulmonary
4 Venous	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	R Saturation	0 Central 2 Portal 3 Pulmonary
4 Venous	X External	5 Flow B Pressure J Pulse	1 Peripheral
6 Lymphatic	0 Open 3 Percutaneous	5 Flow B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening X External	1 Capacity 5 Flow C Rate D Resistance L Volume	Z No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	8 Motility B Pressure G Secretion	Z No Qualifier
D Urinary	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	3 Contractility 5 Flow B Pressure D Resistance L Volume	Z No Qualifier
H Products of Conception, Cardiac	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	4 Electrical Activity C Rate F Rhythm H Sound	Z No Qualifier
J Products of Conception, Nervous	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic X External	2 Conductivity 4 Electrical Activity B Pressure	Z No Qualifier
Z None	7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening	K Temperature	Z No Qualifier
Z None	X External	K Temperature Q Sleep	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	4 Measurement and Monitoring		
<i>Body System</i>	B Physiological Devices		
<i>Operation</i>	O Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Function / Device</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Central Nervous 1 Peripheral Nervous F Musculoskeletal	X External	V Stimulator	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	X External	S Pacemaker T Defibrillator	Z No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	X External	S Pacemaker	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	5 Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance		
<i>Body System</i>	A Physiological Systems		
<i>Operation</i>	0 Assistance: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means		
<i>Body System</i>	<i>Duration</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Cardiac	1 Intermittent 2 Continuous	1 Output	0 Balloon Pump 5 Pulsatile Compression 6 Other Pump D Impeller Pump
5 Circulatory	1 Intermittent 2 Continuous	2 Oxygenation	1 Hyperbaric 3 Membrane C Supersaturated
9 Respiratory	3 Less than 24 Consecutive Hours 4 24-96 Consecutive Hours 5 Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours	5 Ventilation	7 Continuous Positive Airway Pressure 8 Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure 9 Continuous Negative Airway Pressure B Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure Z No Qualifier

Section	5	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	1	Performance: Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means		
Body System	Duration		Function	Qualifier
2 Cardiac	0 Single		1 Output	2 Manual
2 Cardiac	1 Intermittent		3 Pacing	Z No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	2 Continuous		1 Output 3 Pacing	Z No Qualifier
5 Circulatory	2 Continuous		2 Oxygenation	3 Membrane
9 Respiratory	0 Single		5 Ventilation	4 Nonmechanical
9 Respiratory	3 Less than 24 Consecutive Hours		5 Ventilation	Z No Qualifier
	4 24-96 Consecutive Hours			
	5 Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours			
C Biliary D Urinary	0 Single 6 Multiple		0 Filtration	Z No Qualifier

Section	5 Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance		
Body System	A Physiological Systems		
Operation	2 Restoration: Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means.		
Body System	Duration	Function	Qualifier
2 Cardiac	0 Single	4 Rhythm	Z No Qualifier

Section	6 Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A Physiological Systems		
Operation	0 Atmospheric Control: Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition		
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	0 Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6 Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A Physiological Systems		
Operation	1 Decompression: Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids		
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Circulatory	0 Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6 Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A Physiological Systems		
Operation	2 Electromagnetic Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays		
Body System		Duration	Qualifier
1 Urinary		0 Single	Z No Qualifier
2 Central Nervous		1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	3	Hyperthermia: Extracorporeal raising of body temperature		
Body System	Duration		Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	0 Single 1 Multiple		Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	4	Hypothermia: Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature		
Body System	Duration		Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	0 Single 1 Multiple		Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6 Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A Physiological Systems		
Operation	5 Pheresis: Extracorporeal separation of blood products		
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Circulatory	0 Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	0 Erythrocytes 1 Leukocytes 2 Platelets 3 Plasma T Stem Cells, Cord Blood V Stem Cells, Hematopoietic

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	6	Phototherapy: Extracorporeal treatment by light rays		
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier	
0 Skin	0 Single	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier	
5 Circulatory	1 Multiple			

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies	
Body System	A	Physiological Systems	
Operation	7	Ultrasound Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound	
Body System	Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Circulatory	0 Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	4 Head and Neck Vessels 5 Heart 6 Peripheral Vessels 7 Other Vessels Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	8	Ultraviolet Light Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light		
Body System	Duration		Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Skin	0 Single 1 Multiple		Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

Section	6	Extracorporeal Therapies		
Body System	A	Physiological Systems		
Operation	9	Shock Wave Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves		
Body System		Duration	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Musculoskeletal		0 Single 1 Multiple	Z No Qualifier	Z No Qualifier

<i>Section</i>	7	Osteopathic		
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	0	Treatment: Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders		
<i>Body Region</i>		<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head 1 Cervical 2 Thoracic 3 Lumbar 4 Sacrum 5 Pelvis 6 Lower Extremities 7 Upper Extremities 8 Rib Cage 9 Abdomen		X External	0 Articulatortory-Raising 1 Fascial Release 2 General Mobilization 3 High Velocity-Low Amplitude 4 Indirect 5 Low Velocity-High Amplitude 6 Lymphatic Pump 7 Muscle Energy-Isometric 8 Muscle Energy-Isotonic 9 Other Method	Z None

<i>Section</i>	8 Other Procedures		
<i>Body System</i>	C Indwelling Device		
<i>Operation</i>	O Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Nervous System	X External	6 Collection	J Cerebrospinal Fluid L Other Fluid
2 Circulatory System	X External	6 Collection	K Blood L Other Fluid

<i>Section</i>	8 Other Procedures		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Nervous System U Female Reproductive System	X External	Y Other Method	7 Examination
2 Circulatory System	3 Percutaneous	D Near Infrared Spectroscopy	Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic 7 Via Natural or Artificial Opening 8 Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	X External	B Computer Assisted Procedure	F With Fluoroscopy G With Computerized Tomography H With Magnetic Resonance Imaging Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	X External	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region W Trunk Region	X External	Y Other Method	8 Suture Removal
H Integumentary System and Breast	3 Percutaneous	O Acupuncture	O Anesthesia Z No Qualifier
H Integumentary System and Breast	X External	6 Collection	2 Breast Milk
H Integumentary System and Breast	X External	Y Other Method	9 Piercing
K Musculoskeletal System	X External	1 Therapeutic Massage	Z No Qualifier
K Musculoskeletal System	X External	Y Other Method	7 Examination
V Male Reproductive System	X External	1 Therapeutic Massage	C Prostate D Rectum
V Male Reproductive System	X External	6 Collection	3 Sperm
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	0 Open 3 Percutaneous 4 Percutaneous Endoscopic	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	X External	B Computer Assisted Procedure	F With Fluoroscopy G With Computerized Tomography H With Magnetic Resonance Imaging Z No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	X External	C Robotic Assisted Procedure	Z No Qualifier

X Upper Extremity Y Lower Extremity	X External	Y Other Method	8 Suture Removal
--	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

8E0 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	8 Other Procedures		
<i>Body System</i>	E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions		
<i>Operation</i>	O Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease		
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	X External	Y Other Method	1 In Vitro Fertilization 4 Yoga Therapy 5 Meditation 6 Isolation

<i>Section</i>	9	Chiropractic	
<i>Body System</i>	W	Anatomical Regions	
<i>Operation</i>	B	Manipulation: Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit	
<i>Body Region</i>	<i>Approach</i>	<i>Method</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Head 1 Cervical 2 Thoracic 3 Lumbar 4 Sacrum 5 Pelvis 6 Lower Extremities 7 Upper Extremities 8 Rib Cage 9 Abdomen	X External	B Non-Manual C Indirect Visceral D Extra-Articular F Direct Visceral G Long Lever Specific Contact H Short Lever Specific Contact J Long and Short Lever Specific Contact K Mechanically Assisted L Other Method	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
B Spinal Cord	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	0 Central Nervous System		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
B Spinal Cord		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	0 Central Nervous System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Brain 7 Cisterna 8 Cerebral Ventricle(s) 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
0 Brain 7 Cisterna 8 Cerebral Ventricle(s) 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	0 Central Nervous System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Brain 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord C Acoustic Nerves		Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
0 Brain 9 Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland B Spinal Cord C Acoustic Nerves		Z None	Z None Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Brain		Z None	Z None
B Spinal Cord			

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	2 Heart			
Type	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 2 Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple 4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left 7 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right 8 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left F Bypass Graft, Other		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart		
<i>Type</i>	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 2 Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	1 Laser 0 Intraoperative
0 Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 2 Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None
4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left 7 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right 8 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left F Bypass Graft, Other		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple 6 Heart, Right and Left		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple 6 Heart, Right and Left		Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	2 Heart			
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple				
6 Heart, Right and Left				
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple		Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple				
6 Heart, Right and Left				

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart		
<i>Type</i>	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left B Heart with Aorta C Pericardium D Pediatric Heart		Y Other Contrast	Z None
0 Coronary Artery, Single 1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple 4 Heart, Right 5 Heart, Left 6 Heart, Right and Left B Heart with Aorta C Pericardium D Pediatric Heart		Z None	3 Intravascular Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Thoracic Aorta 1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right 2 Subclavian Artery, Left 3 Common Carotid Artery, Right 4 Common Carotid Artery, Left 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right 7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 9 External Carotid Artery, Right B External Carotid Artery, Left C External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral D Vertebral Artery, Right F Vertebral Artery, Left G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral L Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries M Spinal Arteries N Upper Arteries, Other P Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Thoracic Aorta 1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right 2 Subclavian Artery, Left 3 Common Carotid Artery, Right 4 Common Carotid Artery, Left 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right 7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 9 External Carotid Artery, Right B External Carotid Artery, Left C External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral D Vertebral Artery, Right F Vertebral Artery, Left G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral L Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries M Spinal Arteries N Upper Arteries, Other P Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	3 Upper Arteries		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None
0 Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left		Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Spinal Arteries Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Thoracic Aorta 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral G Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Spinal Arteries Q Cervico-Cerebral Arch R Intracranial Arteries		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	3 Upper Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Thoracic Aorta 1 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right 2 Subclavian Artery, Left 3 Common Carotid Artery, Right 4 Common Carotid Artery, Left 5 Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral 6 Internal Carotid Artery, Right 7 Internal Carotid Artery, Left 8 Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral H Upper Extremity Arteries, Right J Upper Extremity Arteries, Left K Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral R Intracranial Arteries S Pulmonary Artery, Right T Pulmonary Artery, Left V Ophthalmic Arteries		Z None	3 Intravascular Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 2 Hepatic Artery 3 Splenic Arteries 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery 6 Renal Artery, Right 7 Renal Artery, Left 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral 9 Lumbar Arteries B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other C Pelvic Arteries D Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left J Lower Arteries, Other M Renal Artery Transplant		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdominal Aorta 2 Hepatic Artery 3 Splenic Arteries 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery 6 Renal Artery, Right 7 Renal Artery, Left 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral 9 Lumbar Arteries B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other C Pelvic Arteries D Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left J Lower Arteries, Other		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Renal Artery Transplant		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral M Renal Artery Transplant		Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	4 Lower Arteries		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Abdominal Aorta 1 Celiac Artery 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral C Pelvic Arteries F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	4 Lower Arteries		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Abdominal Aorta 4 Superior Mesenteric Artery 5 Inferior Mesenteric Artery 6 Renal Artery, Right 7 Renal Artery, Left 8 Renal Arteries, Bilateral B Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other F Lower Extremity Arteries, Right G Lower Extremity Arteries, Left H Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral K Celiac and Mesenteric Arteries L Femoral Artery N Penile Arteries		Z None	3 Intravascular Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Veins		
<i>Type</i>	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Epidural Veins 1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins 2 Intracranial Sinuses 3 Jugular Veins, Right 4 Jugular Veins, Left 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral 6 Subclavian Vein, Right 7 Subclavian Vein, Left 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral J Renal Vein, Right K Renal Vein, Left L Renal Veins, Bilateral M Upper Extremity Veins, Right N Upper Extremity Veins, Left P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral Q Pulmonary Vein, Right R Pulmonary Vein, Left S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins V Veins, Other W Dialysis Shunt/Fistula		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Veins		
<i>Type</i>	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Epidural Veins 1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins 2 Intracranial Sinuses 3 Jugular Veins, Right 4 Jugular Veins, Left 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral 6 Subclavian Vein, Right 7 Subclavian Vein, Left 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral J Renal Vein, Right K Renal Vein, Left L Renal Veins, Bilateral M Upper Extremity Veins, Right N Upper Extremity Veins, Left P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral Q Pulmonary Vein, Right R Pulmonary Vein, Left S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins V Veins, Other W Dialysis Shunt/Fistula		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Veins		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Intracranial Sinuses 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral J Renal Vein, Right K Renal Vein, Left L Renal Veins, Bilateral Q Pulmonary Vein, Right R Pulmonary Vein, Left S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins	0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
2 Intracranial Sinuses 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava F Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right G Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral J Renal Vein, Right K Renal Vein, Left L Renal Veins, Bilateral Q Pulmonary Vein, Right R Pulmonary Vein, Left S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins	Z None	2 Intravascular Optical Coherence Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	5 Veins		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins 2 Intracranial Sinuses 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral L Renal Veins, Bilateral M Upper Extremity Veins, Right N Upper Extremity Veins, Left P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins V Veins, Other		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins 2 Intracranial Sinuses 5 Jugular Veins, Bilateral 8 Superior Vena Cava 9 Inferior Vena Cava B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral H Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral L Renal Veins, Bilateral M Upper Extremity Veins, Right N Upper Extremity Veins, Left P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral S Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral T Portal and Splanchnic Veins V Veins, Other		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	5 Veins			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Jugular Veins, Right		Z None	Z None	3 Intravascular Z None
4 Jugular Veins, Left				
6 Subclavian Vein, Right				
7 Subclavian Vein, Left				
9 Inferior Vena Cava				
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right				
C Lower Extremity Veins, Left				
D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
J Renal Vein, Right				
K Renal Vein, Left				
L Renal Veins, Bilateral				
M Upper Extremity Veins, Right				
N Upper Extremity Veins, Left				
P Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral				
T Portal and Splanchnic Veins				

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	7 Lymphatic System			
Type	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Unilateral		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
1 Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Bilateral				
4 Lymphatics, Head and Neck				
5 Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Right				
6 Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Left				
7 Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral				
8 Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Right				
9 Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Left				
B Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral				
C Lymphatics, Pelvic				

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging			
<i>Body System</i>	8 Eye			
<i>Type</i>	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Lacrimal Duct, Right		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
1 Lacrimal Duct, Left				
2 Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral				
3 Optic Foramina, Right		Z None	Z None	Z None
4 Optic Foramina, Left				
5 Eye, Right				
6 Eye, Left				
7 Eyes, Bilateral				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	8 Eye		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	
5 Eye, Right	0 High Osmolar	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
6 Eye, Left	1 Low Osmolar		
7 Eyes, Bilateral	Y Other Contrast		
5 Eye, Right	Z None	Z None	Z None
6 Eye, Left			
7 Eyes, Bilateral			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	8 Eye		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Eye, Right 6 Eye, Left 7 Eyes, Bilateral	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
5 Eye, Right 6 Eye, Left 7 Eyes, Bilateral	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	8 Eye		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
5 Eye, Right		Z None	Z None
6 Eye, Left			
7 Eyes, Bilateral			

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
<i>Type</i>	0 Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Paranasal Sinuses F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx H Mastoids		Z None	Z None
4 Parotid Gland, Right 5 Parotid Gland, Left 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 7 Submandibular Gland, Right 8 Submandibular Gland, Left 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral B Salivary Gland, Right C Salivary Gland, Left D Salivary Glands, Bilateral		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
G Pharynx and Epiglottis		Y Other Contrast	Z None
J Larynx		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
0 Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
0 Ear 2 Paranasal Sinuses 6 Parotid Glands, Bilateral 9 Submandibular Glands, Bilateral D Salivary Glands, Bilateral F Nasopharynx/Oropharynx J Larynx		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	B Respiratory System			
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right		Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left				
9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral				
D Upper Airways		Z None	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Type</i>	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
2 Lung, Right 3 Lung, Left 4 Lungs, Bilateral 6 Diaphragm C Mediastinum D Upper Airways		Z None	Z None
7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right 8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left 9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	B Respiratory System		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Lungs, Bilateral 7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right 8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left 9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral F Trachea/Airways		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
4 Lungs, Bilateral 7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right 8 Tracheobronchial Tree, Left 9 Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral F Trachea/Airways		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	
G Lung Apices	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
G Lung Apices	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
B Pleura		Z None	Z None
C Mediastinum			

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System			
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Esophagus		Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
2 Stomach				
3 Small Bowel				
4 Colon				
5 Upper GI				
6 Upper GI and Small Bowel				
9 Duodenum				
B Mouth/Oropharynx				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
4 Colon	0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
4 Colon	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
1 Esophagus 2 Stomach 7 Gastrointestinal Tract 8 Appendix 9 Duodenum C Rectum		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Bile Ducts		O High Osmolar	
3 Gallbladder and Bile Ducts		1 Low Osmolar	Z None
C Hepatobiliary System, All		Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Bile Ducts		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
1 Biliary and Pancreatic Ducts				
2 Gallbladder				
3 Gallbladder and Bile Ducts				
4 Gallbladder, Bile Ducts and Pancreatic Ducts				
8 Pancreatic Ducts				

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Liver		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
6 Liver and Spleen			
7 Pancreas			
C Hepatobiliary System, All			Z None
5 Liver		Z None	Z None
6 Liver and Spleen			
7 Pancreas			
C Hepatobiliary System, All			Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
5 Liver		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
6 Liver and Spleen				
7 Pancreas				
5 Liver		Z None	Z None	Z None
6 Liver and Spleen				
7 Pancreas				

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Bile Ducts		Z None	Z None	Z None
2 Gallbladder				
3 Gallbladder and Bile Ducts				
5 Liver				
6 Liver and Spleen				
7 Pancreas		Z None	Z None	Z None
C Hepatobiliary System, All				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral		0 High Osmolar	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
3 Parathyroid Glands		1 Low Osmolar	
4 Thyroid Gland		Y Other Contrast	
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral		Z None	Z None
3 Parathyroid Glands			
4 Thyroid Gland			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 3 Parathyroid Glands 4 Thyroid Gland		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 3 Parathyroid Glands 4 Thyroid Gland			
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral 3 Parathyroid Glands 4 Thyroid Gland			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Adrenal Gland, Right		Z None	Z None
1 Adrenal Gland, Left			
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral			
3 Parathyroid Glands			
4 Thyroid Gland			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Breast, Right		Z None	Z None
1 Breast, Left			
2 Breasts, Bilateral			
3 Single Mammary Duct, Right		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
4 Single Mammary Duct, Left			
5 Multiple Mammary Ducts, Right			
6 Multiple Mammary Ducts, Left			

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Breast, Right 1 Breast, Left 2 Breasts, Bilateral D Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck F Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity G Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax H Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis J Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity		Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
O Breast, Right 1 Breast, Left 2 Breasts, Bilateral D Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck F Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity G Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax H Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis J Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Breast, Right		Z None	Z None
1 Breast, Left			
2 Breasts, Bilateral			
7 Extremity, Upper			
8 Extremity, Lower			
9 Abdominal Wall			
B Chest Wall		Z None	Z None
C Head and Neck			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	L Connective Tissue		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity 1 Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity 2 Tendons, Upper Extremity 3 Tendons, Lower Extremity		Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity 1 Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity 2 Tendons, Upper Extremity 3 Tendons, Lower Extremity		Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	L Connective Tissue			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity				
2 Tendons, Upper Extremity				
3 Tendons, Lower Extremity				

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	N Skull and Facial Bones		
<i>Type</i>	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skull 1 Orbit, Right 2 Orbit, Left 3 Orbits, Bilateral 4 Nasal Bones 5 Facial Bones 6 Mandible B Zygomatic Arch, Right C Zygomatic Arch, Left D Zygomatic Arches, Bilateral G Tooth, Single H Teeth, Multiple J Teeth, All		Z None	Z None
7 Temporomandibular Joint, Right 8 Temporomandibular Joint, Left 9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	N Skull and Facial Bones			
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
7 Temporomandibular Joint, Right		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
8 Temporomandibular Joint, Left				
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	N Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Skull		0 High Osmolar	Z None
3 Orbits, Bilateral		1 Low Osmolar	
5 Facial Bones		Y Other Contrast	
6 Mandible		Z None	
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral			Z None
F Temporal Bones			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	N Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral		Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
<i>Type</i>	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Sternoclavicular Joint, Right 1 Sternoclavicular Joint, Left 2 Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral 3 Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral 4 Clavicle, Right 5 Clavicle, Left 6 Scapula, Right 7 Scapula, Left A Humerus, Right B Humerus, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left N Hand, Right P Hand, Left R Finger(s), Right S Finger(s), Left X Ribs, Right Y Ribs, Left		Z None	Z None
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
<i>Type</i>	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Sternoclavicular Joint, Right 1 Sternoclavicular Joint, Left 2 Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral 3 Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral 4 Clavicle, Right 5 Clavicle, Left 6 Scapula, Right 7 Scapula, Left A Humerus, Right B Humerus, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left N Hand, Right P Hand, Left R Finger(s), Right S Finger(s), Left X Ribs, Right Y Ribs, Left		Z None	Z None
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None
C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Sternoclavicular Joint, Right 1 Sternoclavicular Joint, Left W Thorax		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None
2 Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral 3 Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral 4 Clavicle, Right 5 Clavicle, Left 6 Scapula, Right 7 Scapula, Left 8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left A Humerus, Right B Humerus, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left N Hand, Right P Hand, Left Q Hands and Wrists, Bilateral R Finger(s), Right S Finger(s), Left T Upper Extremity, Right U Upper Extremity, Left V Upper Extremities, Bilateral X Ribs, Right Y Ribs, Left		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None
C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left		Z None	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
8 Shoulder, Right 9 Shoulder, Left C Hand/Finger Joint, Right D Hand/Finger Joint, Left E Upper Arm, Right F Upper Arm, Left G Elbow, Right H Elbow, Left J Forearm, Right K Forearm, Left L Wrist, Right M Wrist, Left	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	P Non-Axial Upper Bones		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
8 Shoulder, Right		Z None	Z None
9 Shoulder, Left			
G Elbow, Right			
H Elbow, Left			
L Wrist, Right			
M Wrist, Left			
N Hand, Right			
P Hand, Left			
			1 Densitometry Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Non-Axial Lower Bones		
<i>Type</i>	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left	Z None	Z None	1 Densitometry Z None
3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left	Z None	Z None	1 Densitometry Z None
7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left	Z None	Z None	Z None
X Foot/Toe Joint, Right Y Foot/Toe Joint, Left	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	Q Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left X Foot/Toe Joint, Right Y Foot/Toe Joint, Left	0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left	Z None	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Non-Axial Lower Bones		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left R Lower Extremity, Right S Lower Extremity, Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left X Foot/Toe Joint, Right Y Foot/Toe Joint, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None Z None
B Tibia/Fibula, Right C Tibia/Fibula, Left		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	Q Non-Axial Lower Bones		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
O Hip, Right 1 Hip, Left 3 Femur, Right 4 Femur, Left 7 Knee, Right 8 Knee, Left D Lower Leg, Right F Lower Leg, Left G Ankle, Right H Ankle, Left J Calcaneus, Right K Calcaneus, Left L Foot, Right M Foot, Left P Toe(s), Right Q Toe(s), Left V Patella, Right W Patella, Left	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	Q Non-Axial Lower Bones		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Hip, Right		Z None	Z None
1 Hip, Left			
2 Hips, Bilateral			
7 Knee, Right			
8 Knee, Left			
9 Knees, Bilateral			

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
<i>Type</i>	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Spine 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine G Whole Spine	Z None	Z None	1 Densitometry Z None
1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 4 Cervical Facet Joint(s) 5 Thoracic Facet Joint(s) 6 Lumbar Facet Joint(s) D Sacroiliac Joints	O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
8 Thoracolumbar Joint B Lumbosacral Joint C Pelvis F Sacrum and Coccyx H Sternum	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Cervical Spine 1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 4 Cervical Facet Joint(s) 5 Thoracic Facet Joint(s) 6 Lumbar Facet Joint(s) 7 Thoracic Spine 8 Thoracolumbar Joint 9 Lumbar Spine B Lumbosacral Joint C Pelvis D Sacroiliac Joints F Sacrum and Coccyx G Whole Spine H Sternum		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Cervical Spine 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine C Pelvis D Sacroiliac Joints F Sacrum and Coccyx		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cervical Spine 1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine C Pelvis F Sacrum and Coccyx	Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
0 Cervical Spine 1 Cervical Disc(s) 2 Thoracic Disc(s) 3 Lumbar Disc(s) 7 Thoracic Spine 9 Lumbar Spine C Pelvis F Sacrum and Coccyx	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	R Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Cervical Spine		Z None	Z None
7 Thoracic Spine			
9 Lumbar Spine			
F Sacrum and Coccyx			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 4 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder 5 Urethra 6 Ureter, Right 7 Ureter, Left 8 Ureters, Bilateral B Bladder and Urethra C Ileal Diversion Loop		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	T Urinary System			
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Bladder		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Kidney, Right				
2 Kidney, Left				
3 Kidneys, Bilateral				
4 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder				
5 Urethra				
6 Ureter, Right				
7 Ureter, Left				
B Bladder and Urethra				
C Ileal Diversion Loop				
D Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Right				
F Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Left				
G Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidneys				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant	0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
0 Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant	Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
0 Bladder 1 Kidney, Right 2 Kidney, Left 3 Kidneys, Bilateral 9 Kidney Transplant	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	T Urinary System			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Bladder		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Kidney, Right				
2 Kidney, Left				
3 Kidneys, Bilateral				
5 Urethra				
6 Ureter, Right				
7 Ureter, Left				
8 Ureters, Bilateral				
9 Kidney Transplant				
J Kidneys and Bladder				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Fallopian Tube, Right 1 Fallopian Tube, Left 2 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 6 Uterus 8 Uterus and Fallopian Tubes 9 Vagina		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Fallopian Tube, Right		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Fallopian Tube, Left				
2 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral				
6 Uterus				
8 Uterus and Fallopian Tubes				
9 Vagina				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Ovary, Right 4 Ovary, Left 5 Ovaries, Bilateral 6 Uterus 9 Vagina B Pregnant Uterus C Uterus and Ovaries	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
3 Ovary, Right 4 Ovary, Left 5 Ovaries, Bilateral 6 Uterus 9 Vagina B Pregnant Uterus C Uterus and Ovaries	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	U Female Reproductive System			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Fallopian Tube, Right		Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Fallopian Tube, Left				
2 Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral				
3 Ovary, Right				
4 Ovary, Left				
5 Ovaries, Bilateral				
6 Uterus				
C Uterus and Ovaries				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Corpora Cavernosa 1 Epididymis, Right 2 Epididymis, Left 3 Prostate 5 Testicle, Right 6 Testicle, Left 8 Vasa Vasorum		O High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	Z None
			Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
0 Corpora Cavernosa		0 High Osmolar	Z None
8 Vasa Vasorum		1 Low Osmolar	
		Y Other Contrast	
		Z None	

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Prostate	0 High Osmolar	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
	1 Low Osmolar		
	Y Other Contrast		
3 Prostate	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Corpora Cavernosa 3 Prostate 4 Scrotum 5 Testicle, Right 6 Testicle, Left 7 Testicles, Bilateral	Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
0 Corpora Cavernosa 3 Prostate 4 Scrotum 5 Testicle, Right 6 Testicle, Left 7 Testicles, Bilateral	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
4 Scrotum		Z None	Z None
9 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles		Z None	Z None
B Penis			

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	W Anatomical Regions			
Type	O Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Abdomen and Pelvis				
3 Chest				
B Long Bones, All				
C Lower Extremity				
J Upper Extremity				
K Whole Body				
L Whole Skeleton		Z None	Z None	Z None
M Whole Body, Infant				

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	W Anatomical Regions		
Type	1 Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
1 Abdomen and Pelvis 9 Head and Neck C Lower Extremity J Upper Extremity		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions		
<i>Type</i>	2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 4 Chest and Abdomen 5 Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis 8 Head 9 Head and Neck F Neck G Pelvic Region		0 High Osmolar 1 Low Osmolar Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None Z None
0 Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 4 Chest and Abdomen 5 Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis 8 Head 9 Head and Neck F Neck G Pelvic Region		Z None	Z None Z None

<i>Section</i>	B Imaging		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions		
<i>Type</i>	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Contrast</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen 8 Head F Neck G Pelvic Region H Retroperitoneum P Brachial Plexus	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
O Abdomen 8 Head F Neck G Pelvic Region H Retroperitoneum P Brachial Plexus	Z None	Z None	Z None
3 Chest	Y Other Contrast	O Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	W Anatomical Regions		
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves		
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier
O Abdomen		Z None	Z None
1 Abdomen and Pelvis			
F Neck			
G Pelvic Region			

Section	B Imaging		
Body System	Y Fetus and Obstetrical		
Type	3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field		
Body Part	Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Fetal Head 1 Fetal Heart 2 Fetal Thorax 3 Fetal Abdomen 4 Fetal Spine 5 Fetal Extremities 6 Whole Fetus	Y Other Contrast	0 Unenhanced and Enhanced Z None	Z None
0 Fetal Head 1 Fetal Heart 2 Fetal Thorax 3 Fetal Abdomen 4 Fetal Spine 5 Fetal Extremities 6 Whole Fetus	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	B Imaging			
Body System	Y Fetus and Obstetrical			
Type	4 Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves			
Body Part		Contrast	Qualifier	Qualifier
7 Fetal Umbilical Cord		Z None	Z None	Z None
8 Placenta				
9 First Trimester, Single Fetus				
B First Trimester, Multiple Gestation				
C Second Trimester, Single Fetus				
D Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation				
F Third Trimester, Single Fetus		Z None	Z None	Z None
G Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation				

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	0 Central Nervous System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
0 Brain		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
5 Cerebrospinal Fluid		D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine			
Body System	0 Central Nervous System			
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Brain		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
5 Cerebrospinal Fluid		D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Type	3 Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
O Brain		B Carbon 11 (C-11) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) M Oxygen 15 (O-15) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	O Central Nervous System		
Type	5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
O Brain		V Xenon 133 (Xe-133) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Central Nervous System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart		
<i>Type</i>	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Heart, Right and Left		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
G Myocardium		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) S Thallium 201 (Tl-201) Y Other Radionuclide Z None	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	2 Heart		
<i>Type</i>	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>	<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
6 Heart, Right and Left	1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
G Myocardium	1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) S Thallium 201 (Tl-201) Y Other Radionuclide Z None	Z None	Z None
Y Heart	Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	2	Heart		
Type	3	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
G Myocardium		K Fluorine 18 (F-18) M Oxygen 15 (O-15) Q Rubidium 82 (Rb-82) R Nitrogen 13 (N-13) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	2 Heart		
Type	5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
6 Heart, Right and Left		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Heart		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	5	Veins		
Type	1	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right C Lower Extremity Veins, Left D Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral N Upper Extremity Veins, Right P Upper Extremity Veins, Left Q Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral R Central Veins		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Veins		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine			
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System			
<i>Type</i>	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Bone Marrow		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
2 Spleen 5 Lymphatics, Head and Neck D Lymphatics, Pelvic J Lymphatics, Head K Lymphatics, Neck L Lymphatics, Upper Chest M Lymphatics, Trunk N Lymphatics, Upper Extremity P Lymphatics, Lower Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
3 Blood		D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
2 Spleen		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine			
<i>Body System</i>	7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System			
<i>Type</i>	5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Lymphatics, Head and Neck D Lymphatics, Pelvic J Lymphatics, Head K Lymphatics, Neck L Lymphatics, Upper Chest M Lymphatics, Trunk N Lymphatics, Upper Extremity P Lymphatics, Lower Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Type	6	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Blood		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) 7 Cobalt 58 (Co-58) C Cobalt 57 (Co-57) D Indium 111 (In-111) H Iodine 125 (I-125) W Chromium (Cr-51) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	8 Eye		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
9 Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Eye		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
B Salivary Glands, Bilateral		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
2 Lungs and Bronchi		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) 9 Krypton (Kr-81m) T Xenon 127 (Xe-127) V Xenon 133 (Xe-133) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Respiratory System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
2 Lungs and Bronchi		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) 9 Krypton (Kr-81m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Respiratory System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	B Respiratory System		
Type	3 Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
2 Lungs and Bronchi		K Fluorine 18 (F-18) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Respiratory System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
5 Upper Gastrointestinal Tract		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)	Z None
7 Gastrointestinal Tract		D Indium 111 (In-111)	Z None
		Y Other Radionuclide	
Y Digestive System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	D Gastrointestinal System		
<i>Type</i>	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
7 Gastrointestinal Tract		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Digestive System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
4 Gallbladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
5 Liver				
6 Liver and Spleen				
C Hepatobiliary System, All				
Y Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine			
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas			
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
4 Gallbladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
5 Liver				
6 Liver and Spleen				
Y Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
1 Parathyroid Glands		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
2 Thyroid Gland		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral		G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Endocrine System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	G Endocrine System		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
1 Parathyroid Glands		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Endocrine System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Type	4	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Thyroid Gland		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Endocrine System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
0 Breast, Right		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)	
1 Breast, Left		S Thallium 201 (Tl-201)	Z None
2 Breasts, Bilateral		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	H Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
0 Breast, Right		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m)	
1 Breast, Left		S Thallium 201 (Tl-201)	Z None
2 Breasts, Bilateral		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine			
<i>Body System</i>	P Musculoskeletal System			
<i>Type</i>	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
1 Skull 4 Thorax 5 Spine 6 Pelvis 7 Spine and Pelvis 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left B Upper Extremities, Bilateral C Lower Extremity, Right D Lower Extremity, Left F Lower Extremities, Bilateral Z Musculoskeletal System, All		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine			
Body System	P Musculoskeletal System			
Type	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
1 Skull 2 Cervical Spine 3 Skull and Cervical Spine 4 Thorax 6 Pelvis 7 Spine and Pelvis 8 Upper Extremity, Right 9 Upper Extremity, Left B Upper Extremities, Bilateral C Lower Extremity, Right D Lower Extremity, Left F Lower Extremities, Bilateral G Thoracic Spine H Lumbar Spine J Thoracolumbar Spine		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine			
<i>Body System</i>	P Musculoskeletal System			
<i>Type</i>	5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
5 Spine		Z None	Z None	Z None
N Upper Extremities				
P Lower Extremities				
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
H Bladder and Ureters		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Urinary System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	T Urinary System		
<i>Type</i>	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Urinary System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	T Urinary System		
Type	6 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) H Iodine 125 (I-125) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Urinary System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	V Male Reproductive System		
Type	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier
9 Testicles, Bilateral		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None
Y Male Reproductive System		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine			
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions			
<i>Type</i>	1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 4 Chest and Abdomen 6 Chest and Neck B Head and Neck D Lower Extremity J Pelvic Region M Upper Extremity N Whole Body		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) L Gallium 67 (Ga-67) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
3 Chest		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) L Gallium 67 (Ga-67) S Thallium 201 (TI-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
Z Anatomical Region, Other		Z None	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine			
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions			
<i>Type</i>	2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions			
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) F Iodine 123 (I-123) G Iodine 131 (I-131) K Fluorine 18 (F-18) L Gallium 67 (Ga-67) S Thallium 201 (Tl-201) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None
1 Abdomen and Pelvis				
3 Chest				
4 Chest and Abdomen				
6 Chest and Neck				
B Head and Neck				
D Lower Extremity				
J Pelvic Region				
M Upper Extremity				
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	3	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
N Whole Body		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	C Nuclear Medicine		
<i>Body System</i>	W Anatomical Regions		
<i>Type</i>	5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source		
<i>Body Part</i>		<i>Radionuclide</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Abdomen 1 Abdomen and Pelvis 3 Chest 4 Chest and Abdomen 6 Chest and Neck B Head and Neck D Lower Extremity J Pelvic Region M Upper Extremity		1 Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) D Indium 111 (In-111) Y Other Radionuclide	Z None

Section	C	Nuclear Medicine		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Type	7	Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy: Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment		
Body Part		Radionuclide	Qualifier	Qualifier
O Abdomen		N Phosphorus 32 (P-32)	Z None	Z None
3 Chest		Y Other Radionuclide		
G Thyroid		G Iodine 131 (I-131)	Z None	Z None
		Y Other Radionuclide		
N Whole Body		8 Samarium 153 (Sm-153)		
		G Iodine 131 (I-131)		
		N Phosphorus 32 (P-32)	Z None	Z None
		P Strontium 89 (Sr-89)		
		Y Other Radionuclide		
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple		Y Other Radionuclide	Z None	Z None

Section	D Radiation Oncology		
Body System	0 Central and Peripheral Nervous System		
Modality	0 Beam Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Brain 1 Brain Stem 6 Spinal Cord 7 Peripheral Nerve	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
0 Brain 1 Brain Stem 6 Spinal Cord 7 Peripheral Nerve	3 Electrons	Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	0	Central and Peripheral Nervous System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Brain 1 Brain Stem 6 Spinal Cord 7 Peripheral Nerve	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	0	Central and Peripheral Nervous System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Brain	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Brain Stem				
6 Spinal Cord				
7 Peripheral Nerve				

Section	D	Radiation Oncology			
Body System	O	Central and Peripheral Nervous System			
Modality	Y	Other Radiation			
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Brain		7 Contact Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Brain Stem		8 Hyperthermia			
6 Spinal Cord		F Plaque Radiation			
7 Peripheral Nerve		K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy			

<i>Section</i>	D	Radiation Oncology		
<i>Body System</i>	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
<i>Modality</i>	0	Beam Radiation		
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal	3 Electrons		Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Modality	1	Brachytherapy		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Thymus				
2 Spleen				
3 Lymphatics, Neck				
4 Lymphatics, Axillary				
5 Lymphatics, Thorax				
6 Lymphatics, Abdomen				
7 Lymphatics, Pelvis				
8 Lymphatics, Inguinal				

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	7	Lymphatic and Hematologic System		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Bone Marrow 1 Thymus 2 Spleen 3 Lymphatics, Neck 4 Lymphatics, Axillary 5 Lymphatics, Thorax 6 Lymphatics, Abdomen 7 Lymphatics, Pelvis 8 Lymphatics, Inguinal		8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	8	Eye	
Modality	0	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope
0 Eye	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None
0 Eye	3 Electrons		Z None
			0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	8	Eye	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
O Eye	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		8	Eye	
Modality		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Eye	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

D8Y

[Back to Top](#)

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	8	Eye	
Modality	Y	Other Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope
O Eye	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None
			Z None

<i>Section</i>	D	Radiation Oncology	
<i>Body System</i>	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat	
<i>Modality</i>	0	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ear 1 Nose 3 Hypopharynx 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx D Nasopharynx F Oropharynx	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
0 Ear 1 Nose 3 Hypopharynx 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx D Nasopharynx F Oropharynx	3 Electrons	Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ear 1 Nose 3 Hypopharynx 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx D Nasopharynx F Oropharynx	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ear 1 Nose 4 Mouth 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate B Larynx C Pharynx D Nasopharynx	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None

D9Y

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Oncology	
<i>Body System</i>		9	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat	
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Ear 1 Nose 5 Tongue 6 Salivary Glands 7 Sinuses 8 Hard Palate 9 Soft Palate	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
3 Hypopharynx F Oropharynx	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia		Z None	Z None
4 Mouth B Larynx D Nasopharynx	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
C Pharynx	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		B	Respiratory System	
Modality		O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	3 Electrons		Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		B	Respiratory System	
Modality		1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)		7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	B	Respiratory System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Oncology	
<i>Body System</i>		B	Respiratory System	
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>		<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>
0 Trachea 1 Bronchus 2 Lung 5 Pleura 6 Mediastinum 7 Chest Wall 8 Diaphragm		7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None
				Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	3 Electrons		Z None
			0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D Radiation Oncology		
Body System	D Gastrointestinal System		
Modality	1 Brachytherapy		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Esophagus 1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	D	Gastrointestinal System		
Modality	Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Esophagus	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		Z None	Z None
1 Stomach 2 Duodenum 3 Jejunum 4 Ileum 5 Colon 7 Rectum	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		Z None	Z None
8 Anus	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		Z None	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	O	Beam Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Liver 1 Gallbladder 2 Bile Ducts 3 Pancreas	O Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Liver 1 Gallbladder 2 Bile Ducts 3 Pancreas	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D Radiation Oncology		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	1 Brachytherapy		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Liver 1 Gallbladder 2 Bile Ducts 3 Pancreas	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	F	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Liver	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Gallbladder				
2 Bile Ducts				
3 Pancreas				

Section	D Radiation Oncology		
Body System	F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas		
Modality	Y Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Liver	7 Contact Radiation	Z None	Z None
1 Gallbladder	8 Hyperthermia		
2 Bile Ducts	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)		
3 Pancreas	F Plaque Radiation		
	K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy		

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Oncology	
<i>Body System</i>		G	Endocrine System	
<i>Modality</i>		O	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>		<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Glands 4 Parathyroid Glands 5 Thyroid		0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Glands 4 Parathyroid Glands 5 Thyroid		3 Electrons		Z None
				0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	G	Endocrine System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland 1 Pineal Body 2 Adrenal Glands 4 Parathyroid Glands 5 Thyroid	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	G	Endocrine System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Pineal Body				
2 Adrenal Glands				
4 Parathyroid Glands				
5 Thyroid				

Section	D	Radiation Oncology			
Body System	G	Endocrine System			
Modality	Y	Other Radiation			
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Pituitary Gland		7 Contact Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Pineal Body		8 Hyperthermia			
2 Adrenal Glands		F Plaque Radiation			
4 Parathyroid Glands		K Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy			
5 Thyroid					

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		H	Skin	
Modality		O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
2 Skin, Face 3 Skin, Neck 4 Skin, Arm 6 Skin, Chest 7 Skin, Back 8 Skin, Abdomen 9 Skin, Buttock B Skin, Leg	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
2 Skin, Face 3 Skin, Neck 4 Skin, Arm 6 Skin, Chest 7 Skin, Back 8 Skin, Abdomen 9 Skin, Buttock B Skin, Leg	3 Electrons		Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		H	Skin	
Modality		Y	Other Radiation	
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope
2 Skin, Face 3 Skin, Neck 4 Skin, Arm 6 Skin, Chest 7 Skin, Back 8 Skin, Abdomen 9 Skin, Buttock B Skin, Leg		7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None
5 Skin, Hand C Skin, Foot		F Plaque Radiation		Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	M	Breast	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope
0 Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None
0 Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	3 Electrons		Z None
			O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	M	Breast	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Breast, Left 1 Breast, Right	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System		M	Breast		
Modality		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Breast, Left		D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Breast, Right		H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
		J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

DMY

[Back to Top](#)

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	M	Breast	
Modality	Y	Other Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope
0 Breast, Left	7 Contact Radiation		Z None
1 Breast, Right	8 Hyperthermia		Z None
	F Plaque Radiation		

<i>Section</i>	D	Radiation Oncology	
<i>Body System</i>	P	Musculoskeletal System	
<i>Modality</i>	O	Beam Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>	<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Skull 2 Maxilla 3 Mandible 4 Sternum 5 Rib(s) 6 Humerus 7 Radius/Ulna 8 Pelvic Bones 9 Femur B Tibia/Fibula C Other Bone	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture	Z None	Z None
0 Skull 2 Maxilla 3 Mandible 4 Sternum 5 Rib(s) 6 Humerus 7 Radius/Ulna 8 Pelvic Bones 9 Femur B Tibia/Fibula C Other Bone	3 Electrons	Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System		P	Musculoskeletal System		
Modality		Y	Other Radiation		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Skull		7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
2 Maxilla					
3 Mandible					
4 Sternum					
5 Rib(s)					
6 Humerus					
7 Radius/Ulna					
8 Pelvic Bones					
9 Femur					
B Tibia/Fibula					
C Other Bone					

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		T	Urinary System	
Modality		O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Kidney 1 Ureter 2 Bladder 3 Urethra	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
0 Kidney 1 Ureter 2 Bladder 3 Urethra	3 Electrons		Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	T	Urinary System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Kidney 1 Ureter 2 Bladder 3 Urethra	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	T	Urinary System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Kidney	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Ureter				
2 Bladder				
3 Urethra				

DTY

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>		D	Radiation Oncology	
<i>Body System</i>		T	Urinary System	
<i>Modality</i>		Y	Other Radiation	
<i>Treatment Site</i>	<i>Modality Qualifier</i>		<i>Isotope</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Kidney	7 Contact Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Ureter	8 Hyperthermia			
2 Bladder	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)			
3 Urethra	F Plaque Radiation			

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Modality	O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope
0 Ovary 1 Cervix 2 Uterus	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None
0 Ovary 1 Cervix 2 Uterus	3 Electrons		Z None
			0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ovary 1 Cervix 2 Uterus	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	U	Female Reproductive System		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ovary	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Cervix	H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
2 Uterus	J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

Section	D Radiation Oncology		
Body System	U Female Reproductive System		
Modality	Y Other Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Ovary	7 Contact Radiation	Z None	Z None
1 Cervix	8 Hyperthermia		
2 Uterus	C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)		
	F Plaque Radiation		

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System		
Modality	O	Beam Radiation		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
O Prostate 1 Testis	0 Photons <1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons >10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
O Prostate 1 Testis	3 Electrons		Z None	O Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	V	Male Reproductive System	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
0 Prostate 1 Testis	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System		V	Male Reproductive System		
Modality		2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site		Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Prostate		D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
1 Testis		H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery			
		J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery			

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		V	Male Reproductive System	
Modality		Y	Other Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
0 Prostate	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia C Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None
1 Testis	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation		Z None	Z None

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		W	Anatomical Regions	
Modality		O	Beam Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 4 Hemibody 5 Whole Body 6 Pelvic Region	0 Photons < 1 MeV 1 Photons 1 - 10 MeV 2 Photons > 10 MeV 4 Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) 5 Neutrons 6 Neutron Capture		Z None	Z None
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 4 Hemibody 5 Whole Body 6 Pelvic Region	3 Electrons		Z None	0 Intraoperative Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions	
Modality	1	Brachytherapy	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope	Qualifier
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 6 Pelvic Region	9 High Dose Rate (HDR) B Low Dose Rate (LDR)	7 Cesium 137 (Cs-137) 8 Iridium 192 (Ir-192) 9 Iodine 125 (I-125) B Palladium 103 (Pd-103) C Californium 252 (Cf-252) Y Other Isotope	Z None

Section	D	Radiation Oncology		
Body System	W	Anatomical Regions		
Modality	2	Stereotactic Radiosurgery		
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier		Isotope	Qualifier
1 Head and Neck	D Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery H Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery J Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery		Z None	Z None
2 Chest				
3 Abdomen				
6 Pelvic Region				

Section		D	Radiation Oncology	
Body System		W	Anatomical Regions	
Modality		Y	Other Radiation	
Treatment Site	Modality Qualifier	Isotope		Qualifier
1 Head and Neck 2 Chest 3 Abdomen 4 Hemibody 6 Pelvic Region	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None		Z None
5 Whole Body	7 Contact Radiation 8 Hyperthermia F Plaque Radiation	Z None		Z None
5 Whole Body	G Isotope Administration	D Iodine 131 (I-131) F Phosphorus 32 (P-32) G Strontium 89 (Sr-89) H Strontium 90 (Sr-90) Y Other Isotope		Z None

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation		
Type	O	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier	
3 Neurological System - Whole Body	G Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
Z None	O Filtered Speech 3 Staggered Spondaic Word Q Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination R Brief Tone Stimuli S Distorted Speech T Dichotic Stimuli V Temporal Ordering of Stimuli W Masking Patterns	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth K Audiovisual Z None	Z None	
Z None	1 Speech Threshold 2 Speech/Word Recognition	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual Z None	Z None	
Z None	4 Sensorineural Acuity Level	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth Z None	Z None	
Z None	5 Synthetic Sentence Identification	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual	Z None	
Z None	6 Speech and/or Language Screening 7 Nonspoken Language 8 Receptive/Expressive Language C Aphasia G Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills L Augmentative/Alternative Communication System	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
Z None	9 Articulation/Phonology	K Audiovisual P Computer Q Speech Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	

F00 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology	
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O	Rehabilitation	
<i>Type</i>	O	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions	
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	B Motor Speech	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	D Fluency	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	F Voice	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	H Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function P Oral Peripheral Mechanism	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	J Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function	T Aerodynamic Function W Swallowing Y Other Equipment	Z None
Z None	K Orofacial Myofunctional	K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	M Voice Prosthetic	K Audiovisual P Computer S Voice Analysis V Speech Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F00 (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O	Rehabilitation		
Type	O	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier		Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	N Non-invasive Instrumental Status		N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment	Z None
Z None	X Other Specified Central Auditory Processing		Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	1 Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	O Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	1 Integumentary Integrity 3 Coordination/Dexterity 4 Motor Function G Reflex Integrity	Z None	Z None
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	5 Range of Motion and Joint Integrity 6 Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	O Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<p>D Integumentary System - Head and Neck</p> <p>F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>H Integumentary System - Whole Body</p> <p>J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck</p> <p>K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body</p>	<p>1 Integumentary Integrity</p>	<p>Z None</p>	<p>Z None</p>
<p>D Integumentary System - Head and Neck</p> <p>F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>H Integumentary System - Whole Body</p> <p>J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck</p> <p>K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body</p>	<p>5 Range of Motion and Joint Integrity</p> <p>6 Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity</p>	<p>Y Other Equipment</p> <p>Z None</p>	<p>Z None</p>

F01 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	1 Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
N Genitourinary System	O Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Visual Motor Integration	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Facial Nerve Function	7 Electrophysiologic	Z None
Z None	8 Neurophysiologic Intraoperative	7 Electrophysiologic J Somatosensory	Z None
Z None	9 Somatosensory Evoked Potentials	J Somatosensory	Z None
Z None	B Bed Mobility C Transfer F Wheelchair Mobility	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None
Z None	D Gait and/or Balance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	0 Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	2 Activities of Daily Living Assessment: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck	9 Cranial Nerve Integrity D Neuromotor Development	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body	D Neuromotor Development	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
4 Circulatory System - Head and Neck 5 Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 6 Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 8 Respiratory System - Head and Neck 9 Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity B Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity	G Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	C Mechanical G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
7 Circulatory System - Whole Body C Respiratory System - Whole Body	7 Aerobic Capacity and Endurance	E Orthosis G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
7 Circulatory System - Whole Body C Respiratory System - Whole Body	G Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	C Mechanical G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	0 Bathing/Showering 1 Dressing 3 Grooming/Personal Hygiene 4 Home Management	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Feeding/Eating 8 Anthropometric Characteristics F Pain	Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

Z None	5 Perceptual Processing	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	6 Psychosocial Skills	Z None	Z None

F02 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	0 Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	2 Activities of Daily Living Assessment: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	B Environmental, Home and Work Barriers C Ergonomics and Body Mechanics	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	H Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	0 Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	6 Speech Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Neurological System - Whole Body	6 Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	0 Nonspoken Language 3 Aphasia 6 Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	K Audiovisual M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling 2 Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention	K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Articulation/Phonology	K Audiovisual P Computer Q Speech Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	5 Aural Rehabilitation	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening M Augmentative / Alternative Communication N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Fluency	4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F06 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	0 Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	6 Speech Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	8 Motor Speech	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	9 Orofacial Myofunctional	K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	B Receptive/Expressive Language	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	C Voice	K Audiovisual N Biosensory Feedback P Computer S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function V Speech Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	D Swallowing Dysfunction	M Augmentative / Alternative Communication T Aerodynamic Function V Speech Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	7 Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	O Range of Motion and Joint Mobility 1 Muscle Performance 2 Coordination/Dexterity 3 Motor Function	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
O Neurological System - Head and Neck 1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 3 Neurological System - Whole Body D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	6 Therapeutic Exercise	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning H Mechanical or Electromechanical U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<p>O Neurological System - Head and Neck</p> <p>1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>2 Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>3 Neurological System - Whole Body</p> <p>D Integumentary System - Head and Neck</p> <p>F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>H Integumentary System - Whole Body</p> <p>J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck</p> <p>K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity</p> <p>L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity</p> <p>M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body</p>	<p>7 Manual Therapy Techniques</p>	<p>Z None</p>	<p>Z None</p>
--	---	----------------------	----------------------

F07 (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	7 Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
4 Circulatory System - Head and Neck 5 Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity 6 Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity 7 Circulatory System - Whole Body 8 Respiratory System - Head and Neck 9 Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity B Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity C Respiratory System - Whole Body	6 Therapeutic Exercise	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning H Mechanical or Electromechanical U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
N Genitourinary System	1 Muscle Performance	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
N Genitourinary System	6 Therapeutic Exercise	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning H Mechanical or Electromechanical U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Wheelchair Mobility	D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	5 Bed Mobility	C Mechanical E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

F07 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	F	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	0	Rehabilitation		
Type	7	Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier	
Z None	8 Transfer Training	C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	
Z None	9 Gait Training/Functional Ambulation	C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None	

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	8 Activities of Daily Living Treatment: Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck F Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity G Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity H Integumentary System - Whole Body J Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck K Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity L Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	5 Wound Management	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	O Bathing/Showering Techniques 1 Dressing Techniques 2 Grooming/Personal Hygiene	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Feeding/Eating	C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Home Management	D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	6 Psychosocial Skills	Z None	Z None

Z None	7 Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	B Physical Agents C Mechanical D Electrotherapeutic E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective G Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
---------------	--	--	---------------

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	0 Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	9 Hearing Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	0 Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling 1 Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention	K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Auditory Processing	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Cerumen Management	X Cerumen Management Z None	Z None

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	O Rehabilitation		
Type	B Cochlear Implant Treatment: Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	O Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	C Vestibular Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
3 Neurological System - Whole Body H Integumentary System - Whole Body M Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	3 Postural Control	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	O Vestibular	8 Vestibular / Balance Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Perceptual Processing 2 Visual Motor Integration	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening N Biosensory Feedback P Computer Q Speech Analysis S Voice Analysis T Aerodynamic Function Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	D Device Fitting: Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	O Tinnitus Masker	5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Monaural Hearing Aid 2 Binaural Hearing Aid 5 Assistive Listening Device	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Augmentative/Alternative Communication System	M Augmentative / Alternative Communication	Z None
Z None	4 Voice Prosthetic	S Voice Analysis V Speech Prosthesis	Z None
Z None	6 Dynamic Orthosis 7 Static Orthosis 8 Prosthesis 9 Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	O Rehabilitation		
<i>Type</i>	F Caregiver Training: Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	O Bathing/Showering Technique 1 Dressing 2 Feeding and Eating 3 Grooming/Personal Hygiene 4 Bed Mobility 5 Transfer 6 Wheelchair Mobility 7 Therapeutic Exercise 8 Airway Clearance Techniques 9 Wound Management B Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills C Gait Training/Functional Ambulation D Application, Proper Use and Care of Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices F Application, Proper Use and Care of Orthoses G Application, Proper Use and Care of Prosthesis H Home Management	E Orthosis F Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective U Prosthesis Z None	Z None
Z None	J Communication Skills	K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening M Augmentative / Alternative Communication P Computer Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	1 Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Type</i>	3 Hearing Assessment: Measurement of hearing and related functions		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	0 Hearing Screening	0 Occupational Hearing 1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 8 Vestibular / Balance 9 Cochlear Implant Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Pure Tone Audiometry, Air 2 Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone	0 Occupational Hearing 1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth Z None	Z None
Z None	3 Bekesy Audiometry 6 Visual Reinforcement Audiometry 9 Short Increment Sensitivity Index B Stenger C Pure Tone Stenger	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Conditioned Play Audiometry 5 Select Picture Audiometry	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance	1 Audiometer K Audiovisual Z None	Z None
Z None	8 Tone Decay D Tympanometry F Eustachian Tube Function G Acoustic Reflex Patterns H Acoustic Reflex Threshold J Acoustic Reflex Decay	3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex Z None	Z None
Z None	K Electrocochleography L Auditory Evoked Potentials	7 Electrophysiologic Z None	Z None
Z None	M Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening N Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic	6 Otoacoustic Emission (OAE) Z None	Z None

F13 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

Section	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
Section Qualifier	1 Diagnostic Audiology		
Type	3 Hearing Assessment: Measurement of hearing and related functions		
Body System / Region	Type Qualifier	Equipment	Qualifier
Z None	P Aural Rehabilitation Status	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Z None	Z None
Z None	Q Auditory Processing	K Audiovisual P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	1 Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Type</i>	4 Hearing Aid Assessment: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	0 Cochlear Implant	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test 7 Electrophysiologic 9 Cochlear Implant K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Y Other Equipment Z None	Z None
Z None	1 Ear Canal Probe Microphone 6 Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check 8 Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test Z None	Z None
Z None	2 Monaural Hearing Aid 3 Binaural Hearing Aid	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening P Computer Z None	Z None
Z None	4 Assistive Listening System/ Device Selection	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening Z None	Z None

F14 (*continued*)[Back to Top](#)

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	1 Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Type</i>	4 Hearing Aid Assessment: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	5 Sensory Aids	1 Audiometer 2 Sound Field / Booth 3 Tympanometer 4 Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex 5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test K Audiovisual L Assistive Listening Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Ear Protector Attenuation	0 Occupational Hearing Z None	Z None

<i>Section</i>	F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Section Qualifier</i>	1 Diagnostic Audiology		
<i>Type</i>	5 Vestibular Assessment: Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions		
<i>Body System / Region</i>	<i>Type Qualifier</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
Z None	0 Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation 1 Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation 2 Unithermal Binaural Screen 3 Oscillating Tracking 4 Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational 5 Dix-Hallpike Dynamic 6 Computerized Dynamic Posturography	8 Vestibular / Balance Z None	Z None
Z None	7 Tinnitus Masker	5 Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test Z None	Z None

Section	G	Mental Health		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	1	Psychological Tests: The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Developmental		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Personality and Behavioral				
2 Intellectual and Psychoeducational				
3 Neuropsychological				
4 Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status				

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	2 Crisis Intervention: Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization		
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	3 Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder		
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health			
Body System	Z None			
Type	5 Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Interactive		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Behavioral				
2 Cognitive				
3 Interpersonal				
4 Psychoanalysis				
5 Psychodynamic				
6 Supportive				
8 Cognitive-Behavioral				
9 Psychophysiological				

Section	G Mental Health			
Body System	Z None			
Type	6 Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Educational		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Vocational				
3 Other Counseling				

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	7 Family Psychotherapy: Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier
2 Other Family Psychotherapy		Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health			
Body System	Z None			
Type	B Electroconvulsive Therapy: The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Unilateral-Single Seizure		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Unilateral-Multiple Seizure				
2 Bilateral-Single Seizure				
3 Bilateral-Multiple Seizure				
4 Other Electroconvulsive Therapy				

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	C Biofeedback: Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier
9 Other Biofeedback		Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	F Hypnosis: Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response		
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	G Narcosynthesis: Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts		
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	H Group Psychotherapy: Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being		
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	G Mental Health		
Body System	Z None		
Type	J Light Therapy: Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being		
Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None	Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	2	Detoxification Services: Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
Z None		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	H Substance Abuse Treatment			
Body System	Z None			
Type	3 Individual Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Cognitive		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Behavioral				
2 Cognitive-Behavioral				
3 12-Step				
4 Interpersonal				
5 Vocational				
6 Psychoeducation				
7 Motivational Enhancement				
8 Confrontational				
9 Continuing Care				
B Spiritual				
C Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease				

Section	H Substance Abuse Treatment			
Body System	Z None			
Type	4 Group Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Cognitive		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Behavioral				
2 Cognitive-Behavioral				
3 12-Step				
4 Interpersonal				
5 Vocational				
6 Psychoeducation				
7 Motivational Enhancement				
8 Confrontational				
9 Continuing Care				
B Spiritual				
C Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease				

Section	H	Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z	None		
Type	5	Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means		
		<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>	<i>Qualifier</i>
0 Cognitive 1 Behavioral 2 Cognitive-Behavioral 3 12-Step 4 Interpersonal 5 Interactive 6 Psychoeducation 7 Motivational Enhancement 8 Confrontational 9 Supportive B Psychoanalysis C Psychodynamic D Psychophysiological		Z None	Z None	Z None

Section	H Substance Abuse Treatment		
Body System	Z None		
Type	6 Family Counseling: The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior		
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier
3 Other Family Counseling		Z None	Z None

Section	H Substance Abuse Treatment			
Body System	Z None			
Type	8 Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Nicotine Replacement		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Methadone Maintenance				
2 Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)				
3 Antabuse				
4 Naltrexone				
5 Naloxone				
6 Clonidine				
7 Bupropion				
8 Psychiatric Medication				
9 Other Replacement Medication				

Section	H Substance Abuse Treatment			
Body System	Z None			
Type	9 Pharmacotherapy: The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction			
Qualifier		Qualifier	Qualifier	Qualifier
0 Nicotine Replacement		Z None	Z None	Z None
1 Methadone Maintenance				
2 Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)				
3 Antabuse				
4 Naltrexone				
5 Naloxone				
6 Clonidine				
7 Bupropion				
8 Psychiatric Medication				
9 Other Replacement Medication				

Definitions

[Back to Top](#)

Section-Character

0 3	Medical and Surgical - Operation
0 4	Medical and Surgical - Body Part
0 5	Medical and Surgical - Approach
1 3	Obstetrics - Operation
1 5	Obstetrics - Approach
2 3	Placement - Operation
2 5	Placement - Approach
3 3	Administration - Operation
3 5	Administration - Approach
4 3	Measurement and Monitoring - Operation
4 5	Measurement and Monitoring - Approach
5 3	Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance - Operation
6 3	Extracorporeal Therapies - Operation
7 3	Osteopathic - Operation
7 5	Osteopathic - Approach
8 3	Other Procedures - Operation
8 5	Other Procedures - Approach
9 3	Chiropractic - Operation
9 5	Chiropractic - Approach
B 3	Imaging - Type
C 3	Nuclear Medicine - Type
F 3	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type
F 5	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type Qualifier
G 3	Mental Health - Type
G 4	Mental Health - Qualifier
H 3	Substance Abuse Treatment - Type

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Alteration	<p>Definition: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part</p> <p>Explanation: Principal purpose is to improve appearance</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Face lift, breast augmentation</p>
Bypass	<p>Definition: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: Rerouting contents of a body part to a downstream area of the normal route, to a similar route and body part, or to an abnormal route and dissimilar body part. Includes one or more anastomoses, with or without the use of a device</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Coronary artery bypass, colostomy formation</p>
Change device in	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane</p> <p>Explanation: All CHANGE procedures are coded using the approach EXTERNAL</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Urinary catheter change, gastrostomy tube change</p>
Control postprocedural bleeding in	<p>Definition: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural bleeding</p> <p>Explanation: The site of the bleeding is coded as an anatomical region and not to a specific body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Control of post-prostatectomy hemorrhage, control of post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Creation	<p>Definition: Making a new genital structure that does not take over the function of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Used only for sex change operations</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Creation of vagina in a male, creation of penis in a female</p>
Destruction	<p>Definition: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent</p> <p>Explanation: None of the body part is physically taken out</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Fulguration of rectal polyp, cautery of skin lesion</p>
Detachment	<p>Definition: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities</p> <p>Explanation: The body part value is the site of the detachment, with a qualifier if applicable to further specify the level where the extremity was detached</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Below knee amputation, disarticulation of shoulder</p>
Dilation	<p>Definition: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice. Accomplished by stretching a tubular body part using intraluminal pressure or by cutting part of the orifice or wall of the tubular body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, pyloromyotomy</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Division	<p>Definition: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part</p> <p>Explanation: All or a portion of the body part is separated into two or more portions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Spinal cordotomy, osteotomy</p>
Drainage	<p>Definition: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify drainage procedures that are biopsies</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Thoracentesis, incision and drainage</p>
Excision	<p>Definition: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify excision procedures that are biopsies</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Partial nephrectomy, liver biopsy</p>
Extirpation	<p>Definition: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body; it may be imbedded in a body part or in the lumen of a tubular body part. The solid matter may or may not have been previously broken into pieces</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Thrombectomy, choledocholithotomy</p>
Extraction	<p>Definition: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify extraction procedures that are biopsies</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Dilation and curettage, vein stripping</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Fragmentation	<p>Definition: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces</p> <p>Explanation: Physical force (e.g., manual, ultrasonic) applied directly or indirectly is used to break the solid matter into pieces. The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body. The pieces of solid matter are not taken out</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, transurethral lithotripsy</p>
Fusion	<p>Definition: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile</p> <p>Explanation: The body part is joined together by fixation device, bone graft, or other means</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Spinal fusion, ankle arthrodesis</p>
Insertion of device in	<p>Definition: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Insertion of radioactive implant, insertion of central venous catheter</p>
Inspection	<p>Definition: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Diagnostic arthroscopy, exploratory laparotomy</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Map	<p>Definition: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Applicable only to the cardiac conduction mechanism and the central nervous system</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Cardiac mapping, cortical mapping</p>
Occlusion	<p>Definition: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Fallopian tube ligation, ligation of inferior vena cava</p>
Reattachment	<p>Definition: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location</p> <p>Explanation: Vascular circulation and nervous pathways may or may not be reestablished</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Reattachment of hand, reattachment of avulsed kidney</p>
Release	<p>Definition: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint</p> <p>Explanation: Some of the restraining tissue may be taken out but none of the body part is taken out</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Adhesiolysis, carpal tunnel release</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Removal of device from	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Drainage tube removal, cardiac pacemaker removal</p>
Repair	<p>Definition: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function</p> <p>Explanation: Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Colostomy takedown, suture of laceration</p>
Replacement	<p>Definition: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part may have been taken out or replaced, or may be taken out, physically eradicated, or rendered nonfunctional during the Replacement procedure. A Removal procedure is coded for taking out the device used in a previous replacement procedure</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Total hip replacement, bone graft, free skin graft</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Reposition	<p>Definition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Reposition of undescended testicle, fracture reduction</p>
Resection	<p>Definition: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Total nephrectomy, total lobectomy of lung</p>
Restriction	<p>Definition: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part</p> <p>Explanation: The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Esophagogastric fundoplication, cervical cerclage</p>
Revision of device in	<p>Definition: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device</p> <p>Explanation: Revision can include correcting a malfunctioning or displaced device by taking out and/or putting in part of the device</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Adjustment of position of pacemaker lead, recementing of hip prosthesis</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Supplement	<p>Definition: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The biological material is non-living, or is living and from the same individual. The body part may have been previously replaced, and the Supplement procedure is performed to physically reinforce and/or augment the function of the replaced body part</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Herniorrhaphy using mesh, free nerve graft, mitral valve ring annuloplasty, put a new acetabular liner in a previous hip replacement</p>
Transfer	<p>Definition: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part transferred remains connected to its vascular and nervous supply</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Tendon transfer, skin pedicle flap transfer</p>
Transplantation	<p>Definition: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part</p> <p>Explanation: The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Kidney transplant, heart transplant</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part

[Back to Top](#)

Adenoids	Includes: Pharyngeal tonsil
Anterior Chamber, Left Anterior Chamber, Right	Includes: Aqueous humour
Aorta, Abdominal	Includes: Inferior phrenic artery Lumbar artery Median sacral artery Middle suprarenal artery Ovarian artery Testicular artery
Aorta, Thoracic	Includes: Aortic intercostal artery Bronchial artery Esophageal artery Subcostal artery
Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right	Includes: Anterior lateral malleolar artery Anterior medial malleolar artery Anterior tibial recurrent artery Dorsalis pedis artery Posterior tibial recurrent artery
Artery, Axillary, Left Artery, Axillary, Right	Includes: Anterior circumflex humeral artery Lateral thoracic artery Posterior circumflex humeral artery Subscapular artery Superior thoracic artery Thoracoacromial artery
Artery, Brachial, Left Artery, Brachial, Right	Includes: Inferior ulnar collateral artery Profunda brachii Superior ulnar collateral artery
Artery, External Carotid, Left Artery, External Carotid, Right	Includes: Ascending pharyngeal artery Internal maxillary artery Lingual artery Maxillary artery Occipital artery Posterior auricular artery

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Artery, External Iliac, Left Artery, External Iliac, Right	Includes: Deep circumflex iliac artery Inferior epigastric artery
Artery, Face	Includes: Angular artery Ascending palatine artery Inferior labial artery Submental artery Superior labial artery
Artery, Femoral, Left Artery, Femoral, Right	Includes: Circumflex iliac artery Deep femoral artery Descending genicular artery External pudendal artery Superficial epigastric artery
Artery, Foot, Left Artery, Foot, Right	Includes: Arcuate artery Dorsal metatarsal artery Lateral plantar artery Lateral tarsal artery Medial plantar artery
Artery, Gastric	Includes: Left gastric artery Right gastric artery
Artery, Hand, Left Artery, Hand, Right	Includes: Deep palmar arch Princeps pollicis artery Radialis indicis Superficial palmar arch
Artery, Hepatic	Includes: Gastroduodenal artery Hepatic artery proper
Artery, Inferior Mesenteric	Includes: Sigmoid artery Superior rectal artery
Artery, Internal Carotid, Left Artery, Internal Carotid, Right	Includes: Caroticotympanic artery Ophthalmic artery

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Artery, Internal Iliac, Left Artery, Internal Iliac, Right	Includes: Deferential artery Iliolumbar artery Inferior gluteal artery Inferior vesical artery Internal pudendal artery Lateral sacral artery Middle rectal artery Obturator artery Superior gluteal artery Umbilical artery Uterine artery Vaginal artery
Artery, Internal Mammary, Left Artery, Internal Mammary, Right	Includes: Anterior intercostal artery Musculophrenic artery Pericardiophrenic artery Superior epigastric artery
Artery, Intracranial	Includes: Anterior cerebral artery Anterior choroidal artery Anterior communicating artery Basilar artery Circle of Willis Middle cerebral artery Posterior cerebral artery Posterior communicating artery Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)
Artery, Popliteal, Left Artery, Popliteal, Right	Includes: Inferior genicular artery Middle genicular artery Superior genicular artery Sural artery
Artery, Radial, Left Artery, Radial, Right	Includes: Radial recurrent artery
Artery, Renal, Left Artery, Renal, Right	Includes: Inferior suprarenal artery Renal segmental artery
Artery, Splenic	Includes: Left gastroepiploic artery Pancreatic artery Short gastric artery

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Artery, Subclavian, Left Artery, Subclavian, Right	Includes: Costocervical trunk Dorsal scapular artery Internal thoracic artery
Artery, Superior Mesenteric	Includes: Ileal artery Ileocolic artery Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery Jejunal artery
Artery, Temporal, Left Artery, Temporal, Right	Includes: Middle temporal artery Transverse facial artery
Artery, Thyroid, Left Artery, Thyroid, Right	Includes: Cricothyroid artery Hyoid artery Sternocleidomastoid artery Superior laryngeal artery
Artery, Ulnar, Left Artery, Ulnar, Right	Includes: Anterior ulnar recurrent artery Common interosseous artery Posterior ulnar recurrent artery
Artery, Vertebral, Left Artery, Vertebral, Right	Includes: Anterior spinal artery Posterior spinal artery
Atrium, Left	Includes: Left auricular appendix
Atrium, Right	Includes: Right auricular appendix Sinus venosus
Basal Ganglia	Includes: Claustrum Corpus striatum Globus pallidus Substantia nigra Subthalamic nucleus
Bladder	Includes: Trigone of bladder

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Bone, Ethmoid, Left Bone, Ethmoid, Right	Includes: Cribriform plate
Bone, Frontal, Left Bone, Frontal, Right	Includes: Zygomatic process of frontal bone
Bone, Nasal	Includes: Vomer
Bone, Occipital, Left Bone, Occipital, Right	Includes: Foramen magnum
Bone, Pelvic, Left Bone, Pelvic, Right	Includes: Iliac crest Ilium Ischium Pubis
Bone, Sphenoid, Left Bone, Sphenoid, Right	Includes: Greater wing Lesser wing Optic foramen Pterygoid process Sella turcica
Bone, Temporal, Left Bone, Temporal, Right	Includes: Mastoid process Petrous part of temporal bone Tympanic part of temporal bone Zygomatic process of temporal bone
Brain	Includes: Corpus callosum Encephalon
Breast, Bilateral Breast, Left Breast, Right	Includes: Mammary duct Mammary gland
Buccal Mucosa	Includes: Buccal gland Labial gland Molar gland Palatine gland

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right	Includes: Calcaneofibular ligament Deltoid ligament Ligament of the lateral malleolus Talofibular ligament
Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right	Includes: Annular ligament Olecranon bursa Radial collateral ligament Ulnar collateral ligament
Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right	Includes: Calcaneocuboid ligament Cuneonavicular ligament Intercuneiform ligament Interphalangeal ligament Metatarsal ligament Metatarsophalangeal ligament Subtalar ligament Talocalcaneal ligament Talocalcaneonavicular ligament Tarsometatarsal ligament
Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right	Includes: Carpometacarpal ligament Intercarpal ligament Interphalangeal ligament Lunotriquetral ligament Metacarpal ligament Metacarpophalangeal ligament Pisohamate ligament Pisometacarpal ligament Scapholunate ligament Scaphotrapezium ligament
Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck	Includes: Alar ligament of axis Cervical interspinous ligament Cervical intertransverse ligament Cervical ligamentum flavum Lateral temporomandibular ligament Sphenomandibular ligament Stylomandibular ligament Transverse ligament of atlas

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right	Includes: Iliofemoral ligament Ischiofemoral ligament Pubofemoral ligament Transverse acetabular ligament Trochanteric bursa
Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right	Includes: Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) Lateral collateral ligament (LCL) Ligament of head of fibula Medial collateral ligament (MCL) Patellar ligament Popliteal ligament Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) Prepatellar bursa
Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right	Includes: Acromioclavicular ligament Coracoacromial ligament Coracoclavicular ligament Coracohumeral ligament Costoclavicular ligament Glenohumeral ligament Glenoid ligament (labrum) Interclavicular ligament Sternoclavicular ligament Subacromial bursa Transverse humeral ligament Transverse scapular ligament
Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right	Includes: Costotransverse ligament Costoxiphoid ligament Sternocostal ligament
Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right	Includes: Iliolumbar ligament Interspinous ligament Intertransverse ligament Ligamentum flavum Pubic ligament Sacrococcygeal ligament Sacroiliac ligament Sacrospinous ligament Sacrotuberous ligament Supraspinous ligament

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right	Includes: Palmar ulnocarpal ligament Radial collateral carpal ligament Radiocarpal ligament Radioulnar ligament Ulnar collateral carpal ligament
Canal, Spinal	Includes: Vertebral canal
Carpal, Left Carpal, Right	Includes: Capitate bone Hamate bone Lunate bone Pisiform bone Scaphoid bone Trapezium bone Trapezoid bone Triquetral bone
Cavity, Pelvic	Includes: Retropubic space
Cisterna Chyli	Includes: Intestinal lymphatic trunk Lumbar lymphatic trunk
Colon, Ascending	Includes: Hepatic flexure
Colon, Sigmoid	Includes: Rectosigmoid junction
Colon, Transverse	Includes: Splenic flexure
Conduction Mechanism	Includes: Atrioventricular node Bundle of His Bundle of Kent Sinoatrial node
Conjunctiva, Left Conjunctiva, Right	Includes: Plica semilunaris
Cord, Lumbar Spinal	Includes: Cauda equina Conus medullaris

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Cord, Spinal	Includes: Denticulate ligament
Duct, Lacrimal, Left Duct, Lacrimal, Right	Includes: Lacrimal canaliculus Lacrimal punctum Lacrimal sac Nasolacrimal duct
Duct, Thoracic	Includes: Left jugular trunk Left subclavian trunk
Dura Mater	Includes: Cranial dura mater Dentate ligament Diaphragma sellae Falx cerebri Spinal dura mater Tentorium cerebelli
Ear, External, Bilateral Ear, External, Left Ear, External, Right	Includes: Antihelix Antitragus Auricle Earlobe Helix Tragus
Ear, Inner, Left Ear, Inner, Right	Includes: Bony vestibule Cochlea Oval window Round window Semicircular canal
Epidural Space	Includes: Cranial epidural space Extradural space Spinal epidural space
Epiglottis	Includes: Glossoepiglottic fold
Eye, Left Eye, Right	Includes: Ciliary body Posterior chamber

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Eyelid, Lower, Left Eyelid, Lower, Right	Includes: Inferior tarsal plate Medial canthus
Eyelid, Upper, Left Eyelid, Upper, Right	Includes: Lateral canthus Levator palpebrae superioris muscle Orbicularis oculi muscle Superior tarsal plate
Femur, Lower, Left Femur, Lower, Right	Includes: Lateral condyle of femur Lateral epicondyle of femur Medial condyle of femur Medial epicondyle of femur
Femur, Upper, Left Femur, Upper, Right	Includes: Femoral head Greater trochanter Lesser trochanter Neck of femur
Fibula, Left Fibula, Right	Includes: Body of fibula Head of fibula Lateral malleolus
Gland, Minor Salivary	Includes: Anterior lingual gland
Gland, Pituitary	Includes: Adenohypophysis Neurohypophysis
Gland, Vestibular	Includes: Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland Paraurethral (Skene's) gland Skene's (paraurethral) gland
Heart, Left	Includes: Left coronary sulcus Obtuse margin
Heart, Right	Includes: Right coronary sulcus

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Hemisphere, Cerebral	Includes: Frontal lobe Occipital lobe Parietal lobe Temporal lobe
Humeral Head, Left Humeral Head, Right	Includes: Greater tuberosity Lesser tuberosity Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)
Humeral Shaft, Left Humeral Shaft, Right	Includes: Lateral epicondyle of humerus Medial epicondyle of humerus
Hypothalamus	Includes: Mammillary body
Inguinal Region, Bilateral Inguinal Region, Left Inguinal Region, Right	Includes: Inguinal canal
Jejunum	Includes: Duodenojejunal flexure
Joint, Ankle, Left Joint, Ankle, Right	Includes: Inferior tibiofibular joint
Joint, Carpal, Left Joint, Carpal, Right	Includes: Intercarpal joint Midcarpal joint
Joint, Cervical Vertebral	Includes: Atlantoaxial joint Cervical facet joint
Joint, Cervical Vertebral, 2 or more	Includes: Cervical facet joint
Joint, Cervicothoracic Vertebral	Includes: Cervicothoracic facet joint
Joint, Elbow, Left Joint, Elbow, Right	Includes: Humeroradial joint Humeroulnar joint Proximal radioulnar joint

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Joint, Knee, Left Joint, Knee, Right	Includes: Femoropatellar joint Femorotibial joint Lateral meniscus Medial meniscus
Joint, Lumbar Vertebral Joint, Lumbar Vertebral, 2 or more	Includes: Lumbar facet joint
Joint, Lumbosacral	Includes: Lumbosacral facet joint
Joint, Tarsal, Left Joint, Tarsal, Right	Includes: Calcaneocuboid joint Cuboideonavicular joint Cuneonavicular joint Intercuneiform joint Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint Talocalcaneonavicular joint
Joint, Thoracic Vertebral Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7 Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more	Includes: Costotransverse joint Costovertebral joint Thoracic facet joint
Joint, Thoracolumbar Vertebral	Includes: Thoracolumbar facet joint
Joint, Wrist, Left Joint, Wrist, Right	Includes: Distal radioulnar joint Radiocarpal joint
Kidney	Includes: Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex Renal segment
Kidney Pelvis, Left Kidney Pelvis, Right	Includes: Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)
Kidney, Left Kidney, Right Kidneys, Bilateral	Includes: Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex Renal segment

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Larynx	Includes: Aryepiglottic fold Arytenoid cartilage Corniculate cartilage Cricoid cartilage Cuneiform cartilage False vocal cord Glottis Rima glottidis Thyroid cartilage Ventricular fold
Lens, Left Lens, Right	Includes: Zonule of Zinn
Lip, Lower	Includes: Frenulum labii inferioris Vermilion border
Lip, Upper	Includes: Frenulum labii superioris Vermilion border
Liver	Includes: Quadrate lobe
Lymphatic, Aortic	Includes: Celiac lymph node Gastric lymph node Hepatic lymph node Lumbar lymph node Pancreaticosplenic lymph node Retroperitoneal lymph node
Lymphatic, Axillary, Left Lymphatic, Axillary, Right	Includes: Anterior (pectoral) lymph node Apical (subclavicular) lymph node Brachial (lateral) lymph node Central axillary lymph node Lateral (brachial) lymph node Pectoral (anterior) lymph node Posterior (subscapular) lymph node Subclavicular (apical) lymph node Subscapular (posterior) lymph node

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Lymphatic, Head	Includes: Buccinator lymph node Infraauricular lymph node Infraparotid lymph node Parotid lymph node Preauricular lymph node Submandibular lymph node Submaxillary lymph node Submental lymph node Subparotid lymph node Suprahyoid lymph node
Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Left Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Right	Includes: Femoral lymph node Popliteal lymph node
Lymphatic, Mesenteric	Includes: Inferior mesenteric lymph node Pararectal lymph node Superior mesenteric lymph node
Lymphatic, Neck, Left	Includes: Cervical lymph node Jugular lymph node Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node Occipital lymph node Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node Retropharyngeal lymph node Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node
Lymphatic, Neck, Right	Includes: Cervical lymph node Jugular lymph node Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node Occipital lymph node Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node Retropharyngeal lymph node Right jugular trunk Right lymphatic duct Right subclavian trunk Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Lymphatic, Pelvis	Includes: Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node Gluteal lymph node Iliac lymph node Inferior epigastric lymph node Obturator lymph node Sacral lymph node Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node Suprainguinal lymph node
Lymphatic, Thorax	Includes: Intercostal lymph node Mediastinal lymph node Parasternal lymph node Paratracheal lymph node Tracheobronchial lymph node
Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right	Includes: Cubital lymph node Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node Epitroclear lymph node Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node Supratrochlear lymph node
Mandible, Left Mandible, Right	Includes: Alveolar process of mandible Condylod process Mandibular notch Mental foramen
Maxilla, Left Maxilla, Right	Includes: Alveolar process of maxilla
Membrane, Tympanic, Left Membrane, Tympanic, Right	Includes: Pars flaccida
Meninges, Cerebral Meninges, Spinal	Includes: Arachnoid mater Leptomeninges Pia mater
Mesentery	Includes: Mesoappendix Mesocolon

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Muscle, Abdomen, Left Muscle, Abdomen, Right	Includes: External oblique muscle Internal oblique muscle Pyramidalis muscle Rectus abdominis muscle Transversus abdominis muscle
Muscle, Extraocular, Left Muscle, Extraocular, Right	Includes: Inferior oblique muscle Inferior rectus muscle Lateral rectus muscle Medial rectus muscle Superior oblique muscle Superior rectus muscle
Muscle, Facial	Includes: Buccinator muscle Corrugator supercilii muscle Depressor anguli oris muscle Depressor labii inferioris muscle Depressor septi nasi muscle Depressor supercilii muscle Levator anguli oris muscle Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle Levator labii superioris muscle Mentalis muscle Nasalis muscle Occipitofrontalis muscle Orbicularis oris muscle Procerus muscle Risorius muscle Zygomaticus muscle
Muscle, Foot, Left Muscle, Foot, Right	Includes: Abductor hallucis muscle Adductor hallucis muscle Extensor digitorum brevis muscle Extensor hallucis brevis muscle Flexor digitorum brevis muscle Flexor hallucis brevis muscle Quadratus plantae muscle
Muscle, Hand, Left Muscle, Hand, Right	Includes: Hypothenar muscle Palmar interosseous muscle Thenar muscle

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Muscle, Head	Includes: Auricularis muscle Masseter muscle Pterygoid muscle Splenius capitis muscle Temporalis muscle Temporoparietalis muscle
Muscle, Hip, Left Muscle, Hip, Right	Includes: Gemellus muscle Gluteus maximus muscle Gluteus medius muscle Gluteus minimus muscle Iliacus muscle Obturator muscle Piriformis muscle Psoas muscle Quadratus femoris muscle Tensor fasciae latae muscle
Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right	Includes: Anatomical snuffbox Brachioradialis muscle Extensor carpi radialis muscle Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle Flexor carpi radialis muscle Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle Flexor pollicis longus muscle Palmaris longus muscle Pronator quadratus muscle Pronator teres muscle
Muscle, Lower Leg, Left Muscle, Lower Leg, Right	Includes: Extensor digitorum longus muscle Extensor hallucis longus muscle Fibularis brevis muscle Fibularis longus muscle Flexor digitorum longus muscle Flexor hallucis longus muscle Gastrocnemius muscle Peroneus brevis muscle Peroneus longus muscle Popliteus muscle Soleus muscle Tibialis anterior muscle Tibialis posterior muscle

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Muscle, Neck, Left Muscle, Neck, Right	Includes: Anterior vertebral muscle Arytenoid muscle Cricothyroid muscle Infrahyoid muscle Levator scapulae muscle Platysma muscle Scalene muscle Splenius cervicis muscle Sternocleidomastoid muscle Suprahyoid muscle Thyroarytenoid muscle
Muscle, Perineum	Includes: Bulbospongiosus muscle Cremaster muscle Deep transverse perineal muscle Ischiocavernosus muscle Superficial transverse perineal muscle
Muscle, Shoulder, Left Muscle, Shoulder, Right	Includes: Deltoid muscle Infraspinatus muscle Subscapularis muscle Supraspinatus muscle Teres major muscle Teres minor muscle
Muscle, Thorax, Left Muscle, Thorax, Right	Includes: Intercostal muscle Levatores costarum muscle Pectoralis major muscle Pectoralis minor muscle Serratus anterior muscle Subclavius muscle Subcostal muscle Transverse thoracis muscle

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

<p>Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx</p>	<p>Includes: Chondroglossus muscle Genioglossus muscle Hyoglossus muscle Inferior longitudinal muscle Levator veli palatini muscle Palatoglossal muscle Palatopharyngeal muscle Pharyngeal constrictor muscle Salpingopharyngeus muscle Styloglossus muscle Stylopharyngeus muscle Superior longitudinal muscle Tensor veli palatini muscle</p>
<p>Muscle, Trunk, Left Muscle, Trunk, Right</p>	<p>Includes: Coccygeus muscle Erector spinae muscle Gluteus maximus muscle Gluteus medius muscle Gluteus minimus muscle Interspinalis muscle Intertransversarius muscle Latissimus dorsi muscle Levator ani muscle Quadratus lumborum muscle Rhomboid major muscle Rhomboid minor muscle Serratus posterior muscle Transversospinalis muscle Trapezius muscle</p>
<p>Muscle, Upper Arm, Left Muscle, Upper Arm, Right</p>	<p>Includes: Biceps brachii muscle Brachialis muscle Coracobrachialis muscle Triceps brachii muscle</p>

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Muscle, Upper Leg, Left Muscle, Upper Leg, Right	Includes: Adductor brevis muscle Adductor longus muscle Adductor magnus muscle Biceps femoris muscle Gracilis muscle Pectineus muscle Quadriceps (femoris) Rectus femoris muscle Sartorius muscle Semimembranosus muscle Semitendinosus muscle Vastus intermedius muscle Vastus lateralis muscle Vastus medialis muscle
Nail, Finger Nail, Toe	Includes: Nail bed Nail plate
Nasopharynx	Includes: Choana Fossa of Rosenmuller Pharyngeal recess
Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic	Includes: Abdominal aortic plexus Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus Celiac (solar) plexus Celiac ganglion Gastric plexus Hepatic plexus Inferior hypogastric plexus Inferior mesenteric ganglion Inferior mesenteric plexus Meissner's (submucous) plexus Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus Pancreatic plexus Pelvic splanchnic nerve Renal plexus Solar (celiac) plexus Splenic plexus Submucous (Meissner's) plexus Superior hypogastric plexus Superior mesenteric ganglion Superior mesenteric plexus Suprarenal plexus

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Nerve, Acoustic	Includes: Cochlear nerve Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion Spiral ganglion Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion Vestibular nerve
Nerve, Cervical	Includes: Greater occipital nerve Suboccipital nerve Third occipital nerve
Nerve, Facial	Includes: Chorda tympani Geniculate ganglion Greater superficial petrosal nerve Nerve to the stapedius Parotid plexus Posterior auricular nerve Submandibular ganglion
Nerve, Femoral	Includes: Saphenous nerve
Nerve, Glossopharyngeal	Includes: Carotid sinus nerve Tympanic nerve
Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic	Includes: Cavernous plexus Cervical ganglion Ciliary ganglion Internal carotid plexus Otic ganglion Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion Stellate ganglion Submandibular ganglion Submaxillary ganglion
Nerve, Lumbar	Includes: Lumbosacral trunk Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve
Nerve, Lumbar Sympathetic	Includes: Lumbar ganglion Lumbar splanchnic nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Nerve, Median	Includes: Anterior interosseous nerve Palmar cutaneous nerve
Nerve, Olfactory	Includes: Olfactory bulb
Nerve, Optic	Includes: Optic chiasma
Nerve, Peroneal	Includes: Lateral sural cutaneous nerve
Nerve, Phrenic	Includes: Accessory phrenic nerve
Nerve, Pudendal	Includes: Posterior labial nerve Posterior scrotal nerve
Nerve, Radial	Includes: Dorsal digital nerve Musculospiral nerve Palmar cutaneous nerve Posterior interosseous nerve
Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic	Includes: Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther) Pelvic splanchnic nerve Sacral ganglion Sacral splanchnic nerve
Nerve, Thoracic	Includes: Intercostal nerve Intercostobrachial nerve Subcostal nerve
Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic	Includes: Cardiac plexus Esophageal plexus Greater splanchnic nerve Inferior cardiac nerve Least splanchnic nerve Lesser splanchnic nerve Middle cardiac nerve Pulmonary plexus Superior cardiac nerve Thoracic aortic plexus Thoracic ganglion

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Nerve, Tibial	Includes: Lateral plantar nerve Medial plantar nerve Medial popliteal nerve Medial sural cutaneous nerve
Nerve, Trigeminal	Includes: Gasserian ganglion Mandibular nerve Maxillary nerve Ophthalmic nerve
Nerve, Vagus	Includes: Anterior vagal trunk Pharyngeal plexus Posterior vagal trunk Pulmonary plexus Recurrent laryngeal nerve Superior laryngeal nerve
Nipple, Left Nipple, Right	Includes: Areola
Nose	Includes: Columella External naris Greater alar cartilage Internal naris Lateral nasal cartilage Lesser alar cartilage Nasal cavity Nostril
Omentum, Greater	Includes: Gastrocolic ligament Gastrophrenic ligament Gastrosplenic ligament
Omentum, Lesser	Includes: Hepatogastric ligament

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Orbit, Left Orbit, Right	Includes: Orbital portion of ethmoid bone Orbital portion of frontal bone Orbital portion of lacrimal bone Orbital portion of maxilla Orbital portion of palatine bone Orbital portion of sphenoid bone Orbital portion of zygomatic bone
Ossicle, Auditory, Left Ossicle, Auditory, Right	Includes: Incus Malleus Ossicular chain Stapes
Penis	Includes: Corpus cavernosum Corpus spongiosum
Peritoneum	Includes: Epiploic foramen
Pharynx	Includes: Hypopharynx Laryngopharynx Oropharynx Piriform recess (sinus)
Plexus, Brachial	Includes: Axillary nerve Dorsal scapular nerve First intercostal nerve Long thoracic nerve Musculocutaneous nerve Subclavius nerve Suprascapular nerve
Plexus, Cervical	Includes: Ansa cervicalis Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve Great auricular nerve Lesser occipital nerve Supraclavicular nerve Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Plexus, Lumbar	Includes: Accessory obturator nerve Genitofemoral nerve Iliohypogastric nerve Ilioinguinal nerve Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve Obturator nerve Superior gluteal nerve
Plexus, Sacral	Includes: Inferior gluteal nerve Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve Pudendal nerve
Pons	Includes: Apneustic center Basis pontis Locus ceruleus Pneumotaxic center Pontine tegmentum Superior olivary nucleus
Prepuce	Includes: Foreskin
Radius, Left Radius, Right	Includes: Ulnar notch
Rectum	Includes: Anorectal junction
Retina, Left Retina, Right	Includes: Fovea Macula Optic disc
Scapula, Left Scapula, Right	Includes: Acromion (process) Coracoid process
Septum, Nasal	Includes: Quadrangular cartilage Septal cartilage Vomer
Sinus, Mastoid, Left Sinus, Mastoid, Right	Includes: Mastoid air cells

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Skin	Includes: Dermis Epidermis Sebaceous gland Sweat gland
Sphincter, Anal	Includes: External anal sphincter Internal anal sphincter
Spleen	Includes: Accessory spleen
Sternum	Includes: Manubrium Suprasternal notch Xiphoid process
Stomach, Pylorus	Includes: Pyloric antrum Pyloric canal Pyloric sphincter
Subarachnoid Space	Includes: Cranial subarachnoid space Spinal subarachnoid space
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp	Includes: Galea aponeurotica
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face	Includes: Masseteric fascia Orbital fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Anterior	Includes: Deep cervical fascia Pretracheal fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Posterior	Includes: Prevertebral fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest	Includes: Pectoral fascia

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left	Includes: Axillary fascia Deltoid fascia Infraspinatus fascia Subscapular aponeurosis Supraspinatus fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Right Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Left	Includes: Antebrachial fascia Bicipital aponeurosis
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Hand, Right Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Hand, Left	Includes: Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left	Includes: Crural fascia Fascia lata Iliac fascia Iliotibial tract (band)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Foot, Right Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Foot, Left	Includes: Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	Includes: External oblique aponeurosis Transversalis fascia
Subdural Space	Includes: Cranial subdural space Spinal subdural space
Tarsal, Left Tarsal, Right	Includes: Calcaneus Cuboid bone Intermediate cuneiform bone Lateral cuneiform bone Medial cuneiform bone Navicular bone Talus bone
Tendon, Knee, Left Tendon, Knee, Right	Includes: Patellar tendon
Tendon, Lower Leg, Left Tendon, Lower Leg, Right	Includes: Achilles tendon

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Thalamus	Includes: Epithalamus Geniculate nucleus Metathalamus Pulvinar
Tibia, Left Tibia, Right	Includes: Lateral condyle of tibia Medial condyle of tibia Medial malleolus
Toe, 1st, Left Toe, 1st, Right	Includes: Hallux
Tongue	Includes: Frenulum linguae Lingual tonsil
Tonsils	Includes: Palatine tonsil
Turbinate, Nasal	Includes: Inferior turbinate Middle turbinate Superior turbinate
Ulna, Left Ulna, Right	Includes: Olecranon process Radial notch
Ureter Ureter, Left Ureter, Right Ureters, Bilateral	Includes: Ureteral orifice Ureterovesical orifice
Urethra	Includes: Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland External urethral sphincter Internal urethral sphincter Membranous urethra Penile urethra Prostatic urethra

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure	Includes: Broad ligament Infundibulopelvic ligament Ovarian ligament Round ligament of uterus
Uterus	Includes: Fundus uteri Myometrium Perimetrium Uterine cornu
Valve, Aortic	Includes: Aortic annulus
Valve, Mitral	Includes: Mitral annulus
Valve, Pulmonary	Includes: Pulmonary annulus
Valve, Tricuspid	Includes: Tricuspid annulus
Vas Deferens Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Right	Includes: Ejaculatory duct
Vein, Azygos	Includes: Right ascending lumbar vein Right subcostal vein
Vein, Basilic, Left Vein, Basilic, Right	Includes: Median antebrachial vein Median cubital vein
Vein, Brachial, Left Vein, Brachial, Right	Includes: Radial vein Ulnar vein
Vein, Cephalic, Left Vein, Cephalic, Right	Includes: Accessory cephalic vein

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Vein, Colic	Includes: Ileocolic vein Left colic vein Middle colic vein Right colic vein
Vein, External Jugular, Left Vein, External Jugular, Right	Includes: Posterior auricular vein
Vein, Face, Left Vein, Face, Right	Includes: Angular vein Anterior facial vein Common facial vein Deep facial vein Frontal vein Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein Supraorbital vein
Vein, Femoral, Left Vein, Femoral, Right	Includes: Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein Popliteal vein Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein
Vein, Foot, Left Vein, Foot, Right	Includes: Common digital vein Dorsal metatarsal vein Dorsal venous arch Plantar digital vein Plantar metatarsal vein Plantar venous arch
Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right	Includes: External pudendal vein Superficial circumflex iliac vein Superficial epigastric vein
Vein, Hand, Left Vein, Hand, Right	Includes: Dorsal metacarpal vein Palmar (volar) digital vein Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein Superficial palmar venous arch Volar (palmar) digital vein Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein
Vein, Hemiazygos	Includes: Left ascending lumbar vein Left subcostal vein

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Vein, Hypogastric, Left Vein, Hypogastric, Right	Includes: Gluteal vein Internal pudendal vein Lateral sacral vein Middle hemorrhoidal vein Obturator vein Uterine vein Vaginal vein Vesical vein
Vein, Inferior Mesenteric	Includes: Sigmoid vein Superior rectal vein
Vein, Innominate, Left Vein, Innominate, Right	Includes: Inferior thyroid vein
Vein, Intracranial	Includes: Anterior cerebral vein Basal (internal) cerebral vein Dural venous sinus Great cerebral vein Inferior cerebellar vein Inferior cerebral vein Internal (basal) cerebral vein Middle cerebral vein Ophthalmic vein Superior cerebellar vein Superior cerebral vein
Vein, Pulmonary, Left	Includes: Left inferior pulmonary vein Left superior pulmonary vein
Vein, Pulmonary, Right	Includes: Right inferior pulmonary vein Right superior pulmonary vein
Vein, Renal, Left	Includes: Left inferior phrenic vein Left ovarian vein Left second lumbar vein Left suprarenal vein Left testicular vein
Vein, Splenic	Includes: Left gastroepiploic vein Pancreatic vein

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Vein, Superior Mesenteric	Includes: Right gastroepiploic vein
Vein, Vertebral, Left Vein, Vertebral, Right	Includes: Deep cervical vein Suboccipital venous plexus
Vena Cava, Inferior	Includes: Right inferior phrenic vein Right ovarian vein Right second lumbar vein Right suprarenal vein Right testicular vein
Ventricle, Cerebral	Includes: Aqueduct of Sylvius Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius) Choroid plexus Foramen of Monro (intraventricular) Fourth ventricle Interventricular foramen (Monro) Left lateral ventricle Right lateral ventricle Third ventricle
Ventricle, Right	Includes: Conus arteriosus
Vertebra, Cervical Vertebra, Lumbar Vertebra, Thoracic	Includes: Spinous process Vertebral arch Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Vulva	Includes: Labia majora Labia minora

**Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 5 - Approach**

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening and entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to aid in the performance of the procedure

Section 1 - Obstetrics
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Abortion	Definition: Artificially terminating a pregnancy
Change device in	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane</p> <p>Explanation: All CHANGE procedures are coded using the approach EXTERNAL</p>
Delivery	Definition: Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal
Drainage	<p>Definition: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify drainage procedures that are biopsies</p>
Extraction	<p>Definition: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify extraction procedures that are biopsies</p>
Insertion	Definition: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part
Inspection	<p>Definition: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part</p> <p>Explanation: Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers</p>
Removal of device from	<p>Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice</p> <p>Explanation: If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL</p>

Section 1 - Obstetrics
Character 3 - Operation (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Repair	<p>Definition: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function</p> <p>Explanation: Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations</p>
Reposition	<p>Definition: Moving to its normal location or other suitable location all or a portion of a body part</p> <p>Explanation: The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location</p>
Resection	<p>Definition: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part</p>
Transplantation	<p>Definition: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part</p> <p>Explanation: The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function</p>

Section 1 - Obstetrics
Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 2 - Placement
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Change device on or in	Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane
Compression	Definition: Putting pressure on a body region
Dressing	Definition: Putting material on a body region for protection
Immobilization	Definition: Limiting or preventing motion of a body region
Packing	Definition: Putting material in a body region or orifice
Removal	Definition: Taking out or off a device from a body part
Traction	Definition: Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
----------	--

Section 3 - Administration
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Introduction	Definition: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products
Irrigation	Definition: Putting in or on a cleansing substance
Transfusion	Definition: Putting in blood or blood products

Section 3 - Administration
Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Measurement	Definition: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time
Monitoring	Definition: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time

Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring
Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	Definition: Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 5 - Extracorporeal Assistance and Performance
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Assistance	Definition: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Performance	Definition: Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Restoration	Definition: Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means.

Section 6 - Extracorporeal Therapies

Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Atmospheric Control	Definition: Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition
Decompression	Definition: Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids
Electromagnetic Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays
Hyperthermia, Whole Body	Definition: Extracorporeal raising of body temperature
Hypothermia	Definition: Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature
Pheresis	Definition: Extracorporeal separation of blood products
Phototherapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by light rays
Shock Wave Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves
Ultrasound Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound
Ultraviolet Light Therapy	Definition: Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light

**Section 7 - Osteopathic
Character 3 - Operation**

[Back to Top](#)

Osteopathic Treatment	Definition: Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders
-----------------------	---

**Section 7 - Osteopathic
Character 5 - Approach**

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
----------	--

Section 8 - Other Procedures
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Other Procedures	Definition: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease
------------------	---

Section 8 - Other Procedures
Character 5 - Approach

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Percutaneous	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	Definition: Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	Definition: Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Section 9 - Chiropractic
Character 3 - Operation

[Back to Top](#)

Chiropractic Manipulation	Definition: Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit
---------------------------	--

**Section 9 - Chiropractic
Character 5 - Approach**

[Back to Top](#)

External	Definition: Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
----------	--

Section B - Imaging
Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)	Definition: Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation
Fluoroscopy	Definition: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Definition: Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field
Plain Radiography	Definition: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate
Ultrasonography	Definition: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Section C - Nuclear Medicine
Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions
Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions
Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions
Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy	Definition: Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment
Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging	Definition: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Activities of Daily Living Assessment	Definition: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living
Activities of Daily Living Treatment	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living
Caregiver Training	Definition: Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function
Cochlear Implant Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant
Device Fitting	Definition: Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function
Hearing Aid Assessment	Definition: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device
Hearing Assessment	Definition: Measurement of hearing and related functions
Hearing Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment
Motor Function Assessment Nerve Function Assessment	Definition: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions
Motor Treatment	Definition: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function
Speech Assessment	Definition: Measurement of speech and related functions
Speech Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 3 - Type (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Vestibular Assessment	Definition: Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions
Vestibular Treatment	Definition: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier

[Back to Top](#)

Acoustic Reflex Decay	<p>Definition: Measures reduction in size/strength of acoustic reflex over time</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes site of lesion test</p>
Acoustic Reflex Patterns	<p>Definition: Defines site of lesion based upon presence/absence of acoustic reflexes with ipsilateral vs. contralateral stimulation</p>
Acoustic Reflex Threshold	<p>Definition: Determines minimal intensity that acoustic reflex occurs with ipsilateral and/or contralateral stimulation</p>
Aerobic Capacity and Endurance Endurance and Aerobic Capacity	<p>Definition: Measures autonomic responses to positional changes; perceived exertion, dyspnea or angina during activity; performance during exercise protocols; standard vital signs; and blood gas analysis or oxygen consumption</p>
Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance	<p>Definition: Determines auditory stimulus parameter that yields the same objective sensation</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Sound intensities that yield same loudness perception</p>
Anthropometric Characteristics	<p>Definition: Measures edema, body fat composition, height, weight, length and girth</p>
Aphasia (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures expressive and receptive speech and language function including reading and writing</p>
Aphasia (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for receptive/ expressive language impairments</p>
Articulation Phonology (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures speech production</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Articulation Phonology (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to correct, improve, or compensate for speech productive impairment
Assistive Listening Device	Definition: Assists in use of effective and appropriate assistive listening device/system
Assistive Listening System Device Selection	Definition: Measures the effectiveness and appropriateness of assistive listening systems/devices
Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices	Explanation: Devices to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function in wheelchair mobility; bed mobility; transfer or ambulation ability; bath and showering ability; dressing; grooming; personal hygiene; play or leisure
Auditory Evoked Potentials	Definition: Measures electric responses produced by the VIIIth cranial nerve and brainstem following auditory stimulation
Auditory Processing (Assessment)	Definition: Evaluates ability to receive and process auditory information and comprehension of spoken language
Auditory Processing (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve the receiving and processing of auditory information and comprehension of spoken language
Augmentative Communication System Alternative Communication System (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Determines the appropriateness of aids, techniques, symbols, and/or strategies to augment or replace speech and enhance communication</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes the use of telephones, writing equipment, emergency equipment, and TDD</p>
Augmentative Communication System Alternative Communication System (Treatment)	Includes/Examples: Includes augmentative communication devices and aids

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Aural Rehabilitation	Definition: Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities associated with hearing loss
Aural Rehabilitation Status	Definition: Measures impact of a hearing loss including evaluation of receptive and expressive communication skills
Bathing Techniques Showering Techniques	Definition: Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies, soaping, rinsing and drying body parts, maintaining bathing position, and transferring to and from bathing positions
Bathing Showering	Includes/Examples: Includes obtaining and using supplies; soaping, rinsing, and drying body parts; maintaining bathing position; and transferring to and from bathing positions
Bed Mobility (Assessment)	Definition: Transitional movement within bed
Bed Mobility (Treatment)	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate transitional movements within bed
Bekesy Audiometry	Definition: Uses an instrument that provides a choice of discrete or continuously varying pure tones; choice of pulsed or continuous signal
Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	Definition: Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of bilateral hearing aids using hearing aid test box
Binaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)	Definition: Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aids Explanation: Measures bilateral fit
Binaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)	Explanation: Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation	Definition: Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system
Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation	Definition: Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in one ear
Brief Tone Stimuli	Definition: Measures specific central auditory process
Cerumen Management	Definition: Includes examination of external auditory canal and tympanic membrane and removal of cerumen from external ear canal
Cochlear Implant	Definition: Measures candidacy for cochlear implant
Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation	Definition: Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant; includes programming the device, providing patients/families with information
Communicative Integration Skills Cognitive Integration Skills (Assessment)	Definition: Measures ability to use higher cortical functions Includes/Examples: Includes orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory, sequencing, categorizing, concept formation, spatial operations, judgment, problem solving, generalization and pragmatic communication

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Communicative Integration Skills Cognitive Integration Skills (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate the use of higher cortical functions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes level of arousal, orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory sequencing, judgment and problem solving, learning and generalization, and pragmatic communication</p>
Computerized Dynamic Posturography	<p>Definition: Measures the status of the peripheral and central vestibular system and the sensory/motor component of balance; evaluates the efficacy of vestibular rehabilitation</p>
Conditioned Play Audiometry	<p>Definition: Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency-specific and ear-specific information on auditory status from the patient</p> <p>Explanation: Obtains speech reception threshold by having patient point to pictures of spondaic words</p>
Coordination Dexterity (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures large and small muscle groups for controlled goal- directed movements</p> <p>Explanation: Dexterity includes object manipulation</p>
Coordination Dexterity (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate gross coordination and fine coordination</p>
Cranial Nerve Integrity	<p>Definition: Measures cranial nerve sensory and motor functions, including tastes, smell and facial expression</p>
Dichotic Stimuli	<p>Definition: Measures specific central auditory process</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Distorted Speech	Definition: Measures specific central auditory process
Dix-Hallpike Dynamic	Definition: Measures nystagmus following Dix-Hallpike maneuver
Dressing	Includes/Examples: Includes selecting clothing and accessories, obtaining clothing from storage, dressing and, fastening and adjusting clothing and shoes, and applying and removing personal devices, prosthesis or orthosis
Dressing Techniques	Definition: Activities to facilitate selecting clothing and accessories, dressing and undressing, adjusting clothing and shoes, applying and removing devices, prostheses or orthoses
Ear Canal Probe Microphone	Definition: Real ear measures
Ear Protector Attenuation	Definition: Measures ear protector fit and effectiveness
Electrocochleography	Definition: Measures the VIIIth cranial nerve action potential
Environmental Barriers Home Barriers Work Barriers	Definition: Measures current and potential barriers to optimal function, including safety hazards, access problems and home or office design
Ergonomics and Body Mechanics Body Mechanics and Ergonomics	Definition: Ergonomic measurement of job tasks, work hardening or work conditioning needs; functional capacity; and body mechanics
Eustachian Tube Function	Definition: Measures eustachian tube function and patency of eustachian tube

Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic	Definition: Measures auditory evoked potentials in a diagnostic format
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening	Definition: Measures auditory evoked potentials in a screening format

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Facial Nerve Function	Definition: Measures electrical activity of the VIIth cranial nerve (facial nerve)
Feeding Eating (Assessment)	Includes/Examples: Includes setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment
Feeding Eating (Treatment)	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment
Filtered Speech	Definition: Uses high or low pass filtered speech stimuli to assess central auditory processing disorders, site of lesion testing
Fluency (Assessment)	Definition: Measures speech fluency or stuttering
Fluency (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve and augment fluent speech
Gait Training Functional Ambulation	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate ambulation on a variety of surfaces and in a variety of environments
Gait Balance	Definition: Measures biomechanical, arthrokinematic and other spatial and temporal characteristics of gait and balance
Grooming Personal Hygiene (Assessment)	Includes/Examples: Includes ability to obtain and use supplies in a sequential fashion, general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, personal care devices, including care for artificial airways

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Grooming Personal Hygiene (Treatment)	Definition: Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies in a sequential fashion: general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, cleaning body, and personal care devices, including artificial airways
Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling	Definition: Provides patients/families/caregivers with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder Includes/Examples: Includes strategies for psychosocial adjustment to hearing loss for clients and families/caregivers
Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention	Definition: Provides patients/families/caregivers with information and support to prevent communication disorders
Hearing Screening	Definition: Pass/refer measures designed to identify need for further audiologic assessment
Home Management (Assessment)	Definition: Obtaining and maintaining personal and household possessions and environment Includes/Examples: Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and cleanup, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, and childcare/parenting
Home Management (Treatment)	Definition: Activities to facilitate obtaining and maintaining personal household possessions and environment Includes/Examples: Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and clean-up, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, childcare/parenting

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Integumentary Integrity	Includes/Examples: Includes burns, skin conditions, ecchymosis, bleeding, blisters, scar tissue, wounds and other traumas, tissue mobility, turgor and texture
Manual Therapy Techniques	<p>Definition: Techniques in which the therapist uses his/her hands to administer skilled movements</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes connective tissue massage, joint mobilization and manipulation, manual lymph drainage, manual traction, soft tissue mobilization and manipulation</p>
Masking Patterns	Definition: Measures central auditory processing status
Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	Definition: Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of one hearing aid using hearing aid test box
Monaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aid</p> <p>Explanation: Measures unilateral fit</p>
Monaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)	Explanation: Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance
Motor Function (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures the body's functional and versatile movement patterns</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes motor assessment scales, analysis of head, trunk and limb movement, and assessment of motor learning</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Motor Function (Treatment)	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate crossing midline, laterality, bilateral integration, praxis, neuromuscular relaxation, inhibition, facilitation, motor function and motor learning
Motor Speech (Assessment)	Definition: Measures neurological motor aspects of speech production
Motor Speech (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve and augment the impaired neurological motor aspects of speech production
Muscle Performance (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures muscle strength, power and endurance using manual testing, dynamometry or computer-assisted electromechanical muscle test; functional muscle strength, power and endurance; muscle pain, tone, or soreness; or pelvic-floor musculature</p> <p>Explanation: Muscle endurance refers to the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time</p>
Muscle Performance (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to increase the capacity of a muscle to do work in terms of strength, power, and/or endurance</p> <p>Explanation: Muscle strength is the force exerted to overcome resistance in one maximal effort. Muscle power is work produced per unit of time, or the product of strength and speed. Muscle endurance is the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time</p>
Neuromotor Development	Definition: Measures motor development, righting and equilibrium reactions, and reflex and equilibrium reactions
Neurophysiologic Intraoperative	Definition: Monitors neural status during surgery

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Non-invasive Instrumental Status	Definition: Instrumental measures of oral, nasal, vocal, and velopharyngeal functions as they pertain to speech production
Nonspoken Language (Assessment)	Definition: Measures nonspoken language (print, sign, symbols) for communication
Nonspoken Language (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques that improve, augment, or compensate spoken communication
Oral Peripheral Mechanism	Definition: Structural measures of face, jaw, lips, tongue, teeth, hard and soft palate, pharynx as related to speech production
Orofacial Myofunctional (Assessment)	Definition: Measures orofacial myofunctional patterns for speech and related functions
Orofacial Myofunctional (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques to improve, alter, or augment impaired orofacial myofunctional patterns and related speech production errors
Orthosis, Dynamic	Includes/Examples: Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; allows motion through transfer of movement from other body parts or by use of outside forces
Orthosis, Static	Includes/Examples: Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; has no moving parts, maintains joint(s) in desired position
Oscillating Tracking	Definition: Measures ability to visually track

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Pain	<p>Definition: Measures muscle soreness, pain and soreness with joint movement, and pain perception</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes questionnaires, graphs, symptom magnification scales or visual analog scales</p>
Perceptual Processing (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations and topographical orientation</p>
Perceptual Processing (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Exercise and activities to facilitate perceptual processing</p> <p>Explanation: Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation</p>
Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination	<p>Definition: Measures word recognition over varying intensity levels</p>
Postural Control	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to increase postural alignment and control</p>
Prosthesis	<p>Explanation: Artificial substitutes for missing body parts that augment performance or function</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Psychosocial Skills (Assessment)	<p>Definition: The ability to interact in society and to process emotions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)</p>
Psychosocial Skills (Treatment)	<p>Definition: The ability to interact in society and to process emotions</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)</p>
Pure Tone Audiometry, Air	<p>Definition: Air-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking</p>
Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone	<p>Definition: Air-conduction and bone-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking</p>
Pure Tone Stenger	<p>Definition: Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of pure tones of differing volume</p>
Range of Motion and Joint Integrity Joint Integrity and Range of Motion	<p>Definition: Measures quantity, quality, grade, and classification of joint movement and/or mobility</p> <p>Explanation: Range of Motion is the space, distance or angle through which movement occurs at a joint or series of joints. Joint integrity is the conformance of joints to expected anatomic, biomechanical and kinematic norms</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Range of Motion and Joint Mobility	Definition: Exercise or activities to increase muscle length and joint mobility
Receptive Language Expressive Language (Assessment)	Definition: Measures receptive and expressive language
Receptive Language Expressive Language (Treatment)	Definition: Applying techniques tot improve and augment receptive/expressive language
Reflex Integrity	Definition: Measures the presence, absence, or exaggeration of developmentally appropriate, pathologic or normal reflexes
Select Picture Audiometry	Definition: Establishes hearing threshold levels for speech using pictures
Sensorineural Acuity Level	Definition: Measures sensorineural acuity masking presented via bone conduction
Sensory Aids	Definition: Determines the appropriateness of a sensory prosthetic device, other than a hearing aid or assistive listening system/device
Sensory Awareness Sensory Processing Sensory Integrity	Includes/Examples: Includes light touch, pressure, temperature, pain, sharp/dull, proprioception, vestibular, visual, auditory, gustatory, and olfactory
Short Increment Sensitivity Index	Definition: Measures the ear's ability to detect small intensity changes; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response
Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational	Definition: Measures nystagmus following rotation
Somatosensory Evoked Potentials	Definition: Measures neural activity from sites throughout the body

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Speech Recognition Word Recognition	Definition: Measures ability to repeat/identify single syllable words; scores given as a percentage; includes word recognition/speech discrimination
Speech Screening Language Screening	Definition: Identifies need for further speech and/or language evaluation
Speech Threshold	Definition: Measures minimal intensity needed to repeat spondaic words
Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling	Definition: Provides patients/families with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder
Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention	Definition: Applying techniques to avoid or minimize onset and/or development of a communication disorder
Staggered Spondaic Word	Definition: Measures central auditory processing site of lesion based upon dichotic presentation of spondaic words
Stenger	Definition: Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of signals of differing volume
Swallowing Dysfunction	<p>Definition: Activities to improve swallowing function in coordination with respiratory function</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes function and coordination of sucking, mastication, coughing, swallowing</p>
Swallowing, Bedside, and Oral Function	Includes/Examples: Bedside swallowing includes assessment of sucking, masticating, coughing, and swallowing. Oral function includes assessment of musculature for controlled movements, structures and functions to determine coordination and phonation

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Swallowing, Instrumental, and Oral Function	<p>Definition: Measures swallowing function using instrumental diagnostic procedures</p> <p>Explanation: Methods include videofluoroscopy, ultrasound, manometry, endoscopy</p>
Synthetic Sentence Identification	<p>Definition: Measures central auditory dysfunction using identification of third order approximations of sentences and competing messages</p>
Temporal Ordering of Stimuli	<p>Definition: Measures specific central auditory process</p>
Therapeutic Exercise	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate sensory awareness, sensory processing, sensory integration, balance training, conditioning, reconditioning</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes developmental activities, breathing exercises, aerobic endurance activities, aquatic exercises, stretching and ventilatory muscle training</p>
Tinnitus Masker (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Determines candidacy for tinnitus masker</p>
Tinnitus Masker (Treatment)	<p>Explanation: Used to verify physical fit, acoustic appropriateness, and benefit; assists in achieving maximum benefit</p>
Tone Decay	<p>Definition: Measures decrease in hearing sensitivity to a tone; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response</p>
Transfer	<p>Definition: Transitional movement from one surface to another</p>
Transfer Training	<p>Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate movement from one surface to another</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Tympanometry	Definition: Measures the integrity of the middle ear; measures ease at which sound flows through the tympanic membrane while air pressure against the membrane is varied
Unithermal Binaural Screen	Definition: Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in both ears using warm water, screening format
Ventilation Respiration Circulation	<p>Definition: Measures ventilatory muscle strength, power and endurance, pulmonary function and ventilatory mechanics</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes ability to clear airway, activities that aggravate or relieve edema, pain, dyspnea or other symptoms, chest wall mobility, cardiopulmonary response to performance of ADL and IAD, cough and sputum, standard vital signs</p>
Vestibular	Definition: Applying techniques to compensate for balance disorders; includes habituation, exercise therapy, and balance retraining
Visual Motor Integration (Assessment)	Definition: Coordinating the interaction of information from the eyes with body movement during activity
Visual Motor Integration (Treatment)	Definition: Exercise or activities to facilitate coordinating the interaction of information from eyes with body movement during activity

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (continued)

[Back to Top](#)

Visual Reinforcement Audiometry	<p>Definition: Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency/ear-specific information on auditory status</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes a conditioned response of looking toward a visual reinforcer (e.g., lights, animated toy) every time auditory stimuli are heard</p>
Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	<p>Definition: Activities to facilitate vocational exploration, body mechanics training, job acquisition, and environmental or work (job/school/play) task adaptation</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes injury prevention and reduction, ergonomic stressor reduction, job coaching and simulation, work hardening and conditioning, driving training, transportation skills, and use of community resources</p>
Vocational Activities Functional Community Skills Work Reintegration Skills	<p>Definition: Measures environmental, home, work (job/school/play) barriers that keep patients from functioning optimally in their environment</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes assessment of vocational skill and interests, environment of work (job/school/play), injury potential and injury prevention or reduction, ergonomic stressors, transportation skills, and ability to access and use community resources</p>
Voice (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Measures vocal structure, function and production</p>
Voice (Treatment)	<p>Definition: Applying techniques to improve voice and vocal function</p>
Voice Prosthetic (Assessment)	<p>Definition: Determines the appropriateness of voice prosthetic/adaptive device to enhance or facilitate communication</p>

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Voice Prosthetic (Treatment)	Includes/Examples: Includes electrolarynx, and other assistive, adaptive, supportive devices
Wheelchair Mobility (Assessment)	Definition: Measures fit and functional abilities within wheelchair in a variety of environments
Wheelchair Mobility (Treatment)	Definition: Management, maintenance and controlled operation of a wheelchair, scooter or other device, in and on a variety of surfaces and environments
Wound Management	Includes/Examples: Includes non-selective and selective debridement (enzymes, autolysis, sharp debridement), dressings (wound coverings, hydrogel, vacuum-assisted closure), topical agents, etc.

Section G - Mental Health
Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Biofeedback	<p>Definition: Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes EEG, blood pressure, skin temperature or peripheral blood flow, ECG, electrooculogram, EMG, respirometry or capnometry, GSR/EDR, perineometry to monitor/regulate bowel/bladder activity, electrogastrogram to monitor/regulate gastric motility</p>
Counseling, Mental Health Services	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises</p>
Crisis Intervention	<p>Definition: Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes defusing, debriefing, counseling, psychotherapy and/or coordination of care with other providers or agencies</p>
Electroconvulsive Therapy	<p>Definition: The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes appropriate sedation and other preparation of the individual</p>
Hypnosis	<p>Definition: Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response</p>
Light Therapy	<p>Definition: Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being</p>
Medication Management	<p>Definition: Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder</p>

Narcosynthesis

Definition: Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts

Section G - Mental Health
Character 3 - Type (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Psychological Tests	Definition: The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function
Psychotherapy, Family, Mental Health Services	Definition: Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being Explanation: Remediation of emotional or behavioral problems presented by one or more family members in cases where psychotherapy with more than one family member is indicated
Psychotherapy, Group, Mental Health Services	Definition: Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being
Psychotherapy, Individual, Mental Health Services	Definition: Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being

**Section G - Mental Health
Character 4 - Qualifier**

[Back to Top](#)

Behavioral	<p>Definition: Primarily to modify behavior</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes modeling and role playing, positive reinforcement of target behaviors, response cost, and training of self-management skills</p>
Cognitive	<p>Definition: Primarily to correct cognitive distortions and errors</p>
Cognitive-Behavioral	<p>Definition: Combining cognitive and behavioral treatment strategies to improve functioning</p> <p>Explanation: Maladaptive responses are examined to determine how cognitions relate to behavior patterns in response to an event. Uses learning principles and information-processing models</p>
Developmental	<p>Definition: Age-normed developmental status of cognitive, social and adaptive behavior skills</p>
Intellectual and Psychoeducational	<p>Definition: Intellectual abilities, academic achievement and learning capabilities (including behaviors and emotional factors affecting learning)</p>
Interactive	<p>Definition: Uses primarily physical aids and other forms of non-oral interaction with a patient who is physically, psychologically or developmentally unable to use ordinary language for communication</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes. the use of toys in symbolic play</p>

Interpersonal	<p>Definition: Helps an individual make changes in interpersonal behaviors to reduce psychological dysfunction</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes exploratory techniques, encouragement of affective expression, clarification of patient statements, analysis of communication patterns, use of therapy relationship and behavior change techniques</p>
Neurobehavioral Status Cognitive Status	<p>Definition: Includes neurobehavioral status exam, interview(s), and observation for the clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, and planning</p>

Section G - Mental Health
Character 4 - Qualifier (*continued*)

[Back to Top](#)

Neuropsychological	Definition: Thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, planning
Personality and Behavioral	Definition: Mood, emotion, behavior, social functioning, psychopathological conditions, personality traits and characteristics
Psychoanalysis	Definition: Methods of obtaining a detailed account of past and present mental and emotional experiences to determine the source and eliminate or diminish the undesirable effects of unconscious conflicts Explanation: Accomplished by making the individual aware of their existence, origin, and inappropriate expression in emotions and behavior
Psychodynamic	Definition: Exploration of past and present emotional experiences to understand motives and drives using insight-oriented techniques to reduce the undesirable effects of internal conflicts on emotions and behavior Explanation: Techniques include empathetic listening, clarifying self-defeating behavior patterns, and exploring adaptive alternatives
Psychophysiological	Definition: Monitoring and alteration of physiological processes to help the individual associate physiological reactions combined with cognitive and behavioral strategies to gain improved control of these processes to help the individual cope more effectively
Supportive	Definition: Formation of therapeutic relationship primarily for providing emotional support to prevent further deterioration in functioning during periods of particular stress Explanation: Often used in conjunction with other therapeutic approaches

Vocational	<p>Definition: Exploration of vocational interests, aptitudes and required adaptive behavior skills to develop and carry out a plan for achieving a successful vocational placement</p> <p>Includes/Examples: Includes enhancing work related adjustment and/or pursuing viable options in training education or preparation</p>
------------	--

Section H - Substance Abuse Treatment
Character 3 - Type

[Back to Top](#)

Counseling, Family, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Provides support and education for family members of addicted individuals. Family member participation is seen as a critical area of substance abuse treatment</p>
Counseling, Group, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Provides structured group counseling sessions and healing power through the connection with others</p>
Counseling, Individual, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior</p> <p>Explanation: Comprised of several different techniques, which apply various strategies to address drug addiction</p>
Detoxification Services, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs</p> <p>Explanation: Not a treatment modality, but helps the patient stabilize physically and psychologically until the body becomes free of drugs and the effects of alcohol</p>
Medication Management, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction</p>
Pharmacotherapy, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction</p>
Psychotherapy, Individual, for substance abuse	<p>Definition: Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means</p>

Index

[Back to Top](#)

A	Abdominal through Axillary
B	Balanoplasty through Bypass
C	Caesarean through Cystourethroplasty
D	Debridement through Dural
E	Earlobe through Extradural
F	Facial through Fusion
G	Gait through Greater
H	Hallux through Hysterotrachelorrhaphy
I	IABP through Isotope
J	Jejunal through Jugular
K	Keratectomy through KUB
L	Labia through Lysis
M	Macula through Myringotomy
N	Nail through Nutrition
O	Obliteration through Oxygenation
P	Pacemaker through Pyramidalis
Q	Quadrangular through Quarantine
R	Radial through Rupture
S	Sacral through Systemic
T	Takedown through Tympanotomy
U	Ulnar through Uvulotomy
V	Vaccination through Vulvectomy
W	Washing through Wiring
X	X-ray through Xiphoid
Y	Yoga
Z	Z-plasty through Zygomaticus

A

[Back to Top](#)

Abdominal aortic plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Abdominal esophagus *see* Esophagus, Lower

Abdominohysterectomy

see Excision, Uterus [OUB9](#)

see Resection, Uterus [OUT9](#)

Abdominoplasty

see Alteration, Wall, Abdominal [OWOF](#)

see Repair, Wall, Abdominal [OWQF](#)

see Supplement, Wall, Abdominal [OWUF](#)

Abductor hallucis muscle

see Muscle, Foot, Right

see Muscle, Foot, Left

Ablation *see* Destruction

Abortion

Products of Conception [10AO](#)

Abortifacient [10A07ZX](#)

Laminaria [10A07ZW](#)

Vacuum [10A07Z6](#)

Abrasion *see* Extraction

Accessory cephalic vein

see Vein, Cephalic, Right

see Vein, Cephalic, Left

Accessory obturator nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Accessory phrenic nerve *see* Nerve, Phrenic

Accessory spleen *see* Spleen

Acetabulectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Acetabulofemoral joint

see Joint, Hip, Right

see Joint, Hip, Left

Acetabuloplasty

see Repair, Lower Bones [OOQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Bones [OQR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Bones [OQU](#)

Achilles tendon

see Tendon, Lower Leg, Left

see Tendon, Lower Leg, Right

Achillorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons [OLO](#)

Achillotenotomy, achillotomy

see Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [OL9](#)

Acromioclavicular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Acromion (process)

see Scapula, Left

see Scapula, Right

Acromionectomy

see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

see Resection, Upper Joints [ORT](#)

Acromioplasty

Acromioplasty *continued*

see Repair, Upper Joints [ORO](#)

see Replacement, Upper Joints [ORR](#)

see Supplement, Upper Joints [ORU](#)

Activities of Daily Living Assessment [F02](#)

Activities of Daily Living Treatment [F08](#)

Acupuncture

Breast

Anesthesia [8EOH300](#)

No Qualifier [8EOH30Z](#)

Integumentary System

Anesthesia [8EOH300](#)

No Qualifier [8EOH30Z](#)

Adductor brevis muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Adductor hallucis muscle

see Muscle, Foot, Left

see Muscle, Foot, Right

Adductor longus muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Adductor magnus muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Adenohypophysis *see* Gland, Pituitary

Adenoidectomy

see Excision, Adenoids [OCBQ](#)

see Resection, Adenoids [OCTQ](#)

Adenoidotomy *see* Drainage, Adenoids [OC9Q](#)

Adhesiolysis *see* Release

Administration

Blood products *see* Transfusion

Other substance *see* Introduction

Adrenalectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Adrenalorrhaphy *see* Repair, Endocrine System [OGQ](#)

Adrenotomy *see* Drainage, Endocrine System [OG9](#)

Advancement

see Reposition

see Transfer

Airway

Insertion of device in

Esophagus [ODH5](#)

Mouth and Throat [OCHY](#)

Nasopharynx [O9HN](#)

Removal of device from

Esophagus [ODP5](#)

Mouth and Throat [OCPY](#)

Nose [O9PK](#)

Revision of device in

Airway *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Esophagus [ODW5](#)

Mouth and Throat [OCWY](#)

Nose [O9WK](#)

Alar ligament of axis see Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Alimentation see Introduction

Alteration

Ankle Region

Left [OYOL](#)

Right [OYOK](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OXOF](#)

Right [OXOD](#)

Upper

Left [OXO9](#)

Right [OXO8](#)

Axilla

Left [OXO5](#)

Right [OXO4](#)

Back

Lower [OWOL](#)

Upper [OWOK](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHOV](#)

Left [OHOU](#)

Right [OHOT](#)

Buttock

Left [OY01](#)

Right [OY00](#)

Ear

Bilateral [O902](#)

Left [O901](#)

Right [O900](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OXOC](#)

Right [OXOB](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OYOB](#)

Right [OY09](#)

Upper

Left [OX07](#)

Right [OX06](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O8OR](#)

Right [O8OQ](#)

Upper

Left [O8OP](#)

Right [O8ON](#)

Face [OW02](#)

Head [OW00](#)

Jaw

Lower [OW05](#)

Upper [OW04](#)

Knee Region

Left [OYOG](#)

Right [OYOF](#)

Alteration *continued*

Leg

Lower

Left [OY0J](#)

Right [OYOH](#)

Upper

Left [OYOD](#)

Right [OYOC](#)

Lip

Lower [OC01X](#)

Upper [OC00X](#)

Neck [OW06](#)

Nose [O9OK](#)

Perineum

Female [OWON](#)

Male [OWOM](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OX03](#)

Right [OX02](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJ08](#)

Back [OJ07](#)

Buttock [OJ09](#)

Chest [OJ06](#)

Face [OJ01](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJ0H](#)

Right [OJ0G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJ0P](#)

Right [OJ0N](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJ04](#)

Posterior [OJ05](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJ0F](#)

Right [OJ0D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJ0M](#)

Right [OJ0L](#)

Wall

Abdominal [OWOF](#)

Chest [OW08](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OXOH](#)

Right [OXOG](#)

Alveolar process of mandible

see Mandible, Left

see Mandible, Right

Alveolar process of maxilla

see Maxilla, Right

see Maxilla, Left

Alveolectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Alveoloplasty

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [ONR](#)

see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [ONU](#)

Alveolotomy

Alveolotomy *continued*

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring [4A12X45](#)

Amniocentesis see Drainage, Products of Conception [1090](#)

Amnioinfusion see Introduction, Products of Conception [3EOE](#)

Amnioscopy [10J08ZZ](#)

Amniotomy see Drainage, Products of Conception [1090](#)

Amputation see Detachment

Anal orifice see Anus

Analog radiography see Plain Radiography

Analog radiology see Plain Radiography

Anastomosis see Bypass

Anatomical snuffbox

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Angiectomy

see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

see Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)

see Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

Angiocardiology

Combined right and left heart see Plain Radiography, Heart, Right and Left [B206](#)

Left Heart see Plain Radiography, Heart, Left [B205](#)

Right Heart see Plain Radiography, Heart, Right [B204](#)

SPY see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

Angiography

see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

Angioplasty

see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Dilation, Upper Arteries [037](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Replacement, Upper Arteries [03R](#)

see Dilation, Lower Arteries [047](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

see Replacement, Lower Arteries [04R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

see Supplement, Upper Arteries [03U](#)

see Supplement, Lower Arteries [04U](#)

Angiorrhaphy

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

Angioscopy

[02JY4ZZ](#)

[03JY4ZZ](#)

[04JY4ZZ](#)

Angiotripsy

see Occlusion, Upper Arteries [03L](#)

see Occlusion, Lower Arteries [04L](#)

Angular artery see Artery, Face

Angular vein

see Vein, Face, Left

see Vein, Face, Right

Annular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

Annular ligament *continued*

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

Annuloplasty

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Anoplasty

see Repair, Anus [0DQQ](#)

see Supplement, Anus [0DUQ](#)

Anorectal junction see Rectum

Anoscopy [0DJD8ZZ](#)

Ansa cervicalis see Plexus, Cervical

Antabuse therapy [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Antebrachial fascia

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Left

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Right

Anterior (pectoral) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

Anterior cerebral artery see Artery, Intracranial

Anterior cerebral vein see Vein, Intracranial

Anterior choroidal artery see Artery, Intracranial

Anterior circumflex humeral artery

see Artery, Axillary, Left

see Artery, Axillary, Right

Anterior communicating artery see Artery, Intracranial

Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

Anterior crural nerve see Nerve, Femoral

Anterior facial vein

see Vein, Face, Left

see Vein, Face, Right

Anterior intercostal artery

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

Anterior interosseous nerve see Nerve, Median

Anterior lateral malleolar artery

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Anterior lingual gland see Gland, Minor Salivary

Anterior medial malleolar artery

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Anterior spinal artery

see Artery, Vertebral, Right

see Artery, Vertebral, Left

Anterior tibial recurrent artery

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Anterior ulnar recurrent artery

see Artery, Ulnar, Right

see Artery, Ulnar, Left

Anterior vagal trunk see Nerve, Vagus

Anterior vertebral muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Left

see Muscle, Neck, Right

Antihelix

see Ear, External, Right

see Ear, External, Left

see Ear, External, Bilateral

Antitragus

see Ear, External, Bilateral
see Ear, External, Right
see Ear, External, Left

Antrostomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Antrotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Antrum of Highmore

see Sinus, Maxillary, Left
see Sinus, Maxillary, Right

Aortic annulus see Valve, Aortic

Aortic arch see Aorta, Thoracic

Aortic intercostal artery see Aorta, Thoracic

Aortography

see Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries [B30](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B31](#)

see Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries [B40](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B41](#)

Aortoplasty

see Repair, Aorta, Thoracic [02QW](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Thoracic [02RW](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Thoracic [02UW](#)

see Repair, Aorta, Abdominal [04QQ](#)

see Replacement, Aorta, Abdominal [04RO](#)

see Supplement, Aorta, Abdominal [04UO](#)

Apical (subclavicular) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left
see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Apneustic center see Pons

Appendectomy

see Excision, Appendix [0DBJ](#)

see Resection, Appendix [0DTJ](#)

Appendicolysis see Release, Appendix [0DNJ](#)

Appendicotomy see Drainage, Appendix [0D9J](#)

Application see Introduction

Aquapheresis [6A550Z3](#)

Aqueduct of Sylvius see Ventricle, Cerebral

Aqueous humour

see Anterior Chamber, Right
see Anterior Chamber, Left

Arachnoid mater

see Meninges, Spinal
see Meninges, Cerebral

Arcuate artery

see Artery, Foot, Left
see Artery, Foot, Right

Areola

see Nipple, Left
see Nipple, Right

AROM (artificial rupture of membranes) [10907ZC](#)

Arterial canal (duct) see Artery, Pulmonary, Left

Arterial pulse tracing see Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

Arteriectomy

see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

see Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)

see Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)

Arteriography

see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

see Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries [B30](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries [B31](#)

Arteriography *continued*

see Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries [B40](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries [B41](#)

Arterioplasty

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Replacement, Upper Arteries [03R](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

see Replacement, Lower Arteries [04R](#)

see Supplement, Upper Arteries [03U](#)

see Supplement, Lower Arteries [04U](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Arteriorrhaphy

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Repair, Upper Arteries [03Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Arteries [04Q](#)

Arterioscopy

[02JY4ZZ](#)

[03JY4ZZ](#)

[04JY4ZZ](#)

Arthrectomy

see Excision, Upper Joints [0RB](#)

see Resection, Upper Joints [0RT](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

see Resection, Lower Joints [0ST](#)

Arthrocentesis

see Drainage, Upper Joints [0R9](#)

see Drainage, Lower Joints [0S9](#)

Arthrodesis

see Fusion, Upper Joints [0RG](#)

see Fusion, Lower Joints [0SG](#)

Arthrography

see Plain Radiography, Skull and Facial Bones [BNO](#)

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones [BPO](#)

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones [BQO](#)

Arthrolysis

see Release, Upper Joints [0RN](#)

see Release, Lower Joints [0SN](#)

Arthropexy

see Repair, Upper Joints [0RO](#)

see Reposition, Upper Joints [0RS](#)

see Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

see Reposition, Lower Joints [0SS](#)

Arthroplasty

see Repair, Upper Joints [0RO](#)

see Replacement, Upper Joints [0RR](#)

see Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Joints [0SR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Joints [0SU](#)

see Supplement, Upper Joints [0RU](#)

Arthroscopy

see Inspection, Upper Joints [0RJ](#)

see Inspection, Lower Joints [0SJ](#)

Arthrotomy

see Drainage, Upper Joints [0R9](#)

see Drainage, Lower Joints [0S9](#)

Artificial Sphincter

Insertion of device in

Anus [0DHQ](#)

Artificial Sphincter *continued*Insertion of device in *continued*Bladder [OTHB](#)Bladder Neck [OTHC](#)Urethra [OTHD](#)

Removal of device from

Anus [ODPO](#)Bladder [OTPB](#)Urethra [OTPD](#)

Revision of device in

Anus [ODWQ](#)Bladder [OTWB](#)Urethra [OTWD](#)**Aryepiglottic fold** *see* Larynx**Arytenoid cartilage** *see* Larynx**Arytenoid muscle***see* Muscle, Neck, Left*see* Muscle, Neck, Right**Arytenoidectomy** *see* Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)**Arytenoidopexy***see* Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)*see* Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)**Ascending aorta** *see* Aorta, Thoracic**Ascending palatine artery** *see* Artery, Face**Ascending pharyngeal artery***see* Artery, External Carotid, Left*see* Artery, External Carotid, Right**Aspiration** *see* Drainage**Assessment**Activities of daily living *see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation [F02](#)Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)Hearing aid *see* Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F14](#)Motor function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)Nerve function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)Speech *see* Speech Assessment, Rehabilitation [F00](#)Vestibular *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)**Assistance**

Cardiac

Continuous

Balloon Pump [5A02210](#)Impeller Pump [5A0221D](#)Other Pump [5A02216](#)Pulsatile Compression [5A02215](#)

Intermittent

Balloon Pump [5A02110](#)Impeller Pump [5A0211D](#)Other Pump [5A02116](#)Pulsatile Compression [5A02115](#)

Circulatory

Continuous

Hyperbaric [5A05221](#)Membrane [5A05223](#)Supersaturated [5A0522C](#)

Intermittent

Hyperbaric [5A05121](#)Membrane [5A05123](#)Supersaturated [5A0512C](#)

Respiratory

24-96 Consecutive Hours

Assistance *continued*Respiratory *continued*24-96 Consecutive Hours *continued*Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09459](#)Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09457](#)Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0945B](#)Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09458](#)No Qualifier [5A0945Z](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09559](#)Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09557](#)Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0955B](#)Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09558](#)No Qualifier [5A0955Z](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure [5A09359](#)Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [5A09357](#)Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure [5A0935B](#)Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure [5A09358](#)No Qualifier [5A0935Z](#)**Atlantoaxial joint** *see* Joint, Cervical Vertebral**Atmospheric Control** [6A0Z](#)**Atrioseptoplasty***see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)*see* Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)*see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)**Atrioventricular node** *see* Conduction Mechanism**Atrium dextrum cordis** *see* Atrium, Right**Atrium pulmonale** *see* Atrium, Left**Audiology, diagnostic***see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)*see* Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F14](#)*see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)**Audiometry** *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)**Auditory tube***see* Eustachian Tube, Right*see* Eustachian Tube, Left**Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus** *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic**Auricle***see* Ear, External, Left*see* Ear, External, Bilateral*see* Ear, External, Right**Auricularis muscle** *see* Muscle, Head**Autotransfusion** *see* Transfusion**Autotransplant**Adrenal tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [OGS](#)

Kidney

see Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)*see* Transfer, Urinary System [OTX](#)Pancreatic tissue *see* Reposition, Pancreas [OFSG](#)Parathyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [OGS](#)Thyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System [OGS](#)Tooth *see* Reattachment, Mouth and Throat [OCM](#)**Avulsion** *see* Extraction**Axillary fascia***see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left*see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right**Axillary nerve** *see* Plexus, Brachial

B

[Back to Top](#)

Balanoplasty

see Repair, Penis [OVQS](#)

see Supplement, Penis [OVUS](#)

Balloon Pump

Continuous, Output [5A02210](#)

Intermittent, Output [5A02110](#)

Bandage, Elastic see Compression

Banding see Restriction

Barium swallow see Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal System [BD1](#)

Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland see Gland, Vestibular

Basal (internal) cerebral vein see Vein, Intracranial

Basal metabolic rate (BMR) see Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0Z](#)

Basal nuclei see Basal Ganglia

Basilar artery see Artery, Intracranial

Basis pontis see Pons

Beam Radiation

Abdomen [DW03](#)

Intraoperative [DW033Z0](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG02](#)

Intraoperative [DG023Z0](#)

Bile Ducts [DF02](#)

Intraoperative [DF023Z0](#)

Bladder [DT02](#)

Intraoperative [DT023Z0](#)

Bone

Other [DPOC](#)

Intraoperative [DPOC3Z0](#)

Bone Marrow [D700](#)

Intraoperative [D7003Z0](#)

Brain [D000](#)

Intraoperative [D0003Z0](#)

Brain Stem [D001](#)

Intraoperative [D0013Z0](#)

Breast

Left [DM00](#)

Intraoperative [DM003Z0](#)

Right [DM01](#)

Intraoperative [DM013Z0](#)

Bronchus [DB01](#)

Intraoperative [DB013Z0](#)

Cervix [DU01](#)

Intraoperative [DU013Z0](#)

Chest [DW02](#)

Intraoperative [DW023Z0](#)

Chest Wall [DB07](#)

Intraoperative [DB073Z0](#)

Colon [DD05](#)

Intraoperative [DD053Z0](#)

Diaphragm [DB08](#)

Intraoperative [DB083Z0](#)

Duodenum [DD02](#)

Intraoperative [DD023Z0](#)

Beam Radiation *continued*

Ear [D900](#)

Intraoperative [D9003Z0](#)

Esophagus [DD00](#)

Intraoperative [DD003Z0](#)

Eye [D800](#)

Intraoperative [D8003Z0](#)

Femur [DP09](#)

Intraoperative [DP093Z0](#)

Fibula [DP0B](#)

Intraoperative [DP0B3Z0](#)

Gallbladder [DF01](#)

Intraoperative [DF013Z0](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG02](#)

Intraoperative [DG023Z0](#)

Parathyroid [DG04](#)

Intraoperative [DG043Z0](#)

Pituitary [DG00](#)

Intraoperative [DG003Z0](#)

Thyroid [DG05](#)

Intraoperative [DG053Z0](#)

Glands

Salivary [D906](#)

Intraoperative [D9063Z0](#)

Head and Neck [DW01](#)

Intraoperative [DW013Z0](#)

Hemibody [DW04](#)

Intraoperative [DW043Z0](#)

Humerus [DP06](#)

Intraoperative [DP063Z0](#)

Hypopharynx [D903](#)

Intraoperative [D9033Z0](#)

Ileum [DD04](#)

Intraoperative [DD043Z0](#)

Jejunum [DD03](#)

Intraoperative [DD033Z0](#)

Kidney [DT00](#)

Intraoperative [DT003Z0](#)

Larynx [D90B](#)

Intraoperative [D90B3Z0](#)

Liver [DF00](#)

Intraoperative [DF003Z0](#)

Lung [DB02](#)

Intraoperative [DB023Z0](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D706](#)

Intraoperative [D7063Z0](#)

Axillary [D704](#)

Intraoperative [D7043Z0](#)

Inguinal [D708](#)

Intraoperative [D7083Z0](#)

Beam Radiation *continued*

Lymphatics *continued*

Neck [D703](#)
Intraoperative [D7033Z0](#)
Pelvis [D707](#)
Intraoperative [D7073Z0](#)
Thorax [D705](#)
Intraoperative [D7053Z0](#)
Mandible [DP03](#)
Intraoperative [DP033Z0](#)
Maxilla [DP02](#)
Intraoperative [DP023Z0](#)
Mediastinum [DB06](#)
Intraoperative [DB063Z0](#)
Mouth [D904](#)
Intraoperative [D9043Z0](#)
Nasopharynx [D90D](#)
Intraoperative [D90D3Z0](#)
Neck and Head [DW01](#)
Intraoperative [DW013Z0](#)
Nerve
Peripheral [D007](#)
Intraoperative [D0073Z0](#)
Nose [D901](#)
Intraoperative [D9013Z0](#)
Oropharynx [D90F](#)
Intraoperative [D90F3Z0](#)
Ovary [DU00](#)
Intraoperative [DU003Z0](#)
Palate
Hard [D908](#)
Intraoperative [D9083Z0](#)
Soft [D909](#)
Intraoperative [D9093Z0](#)
Pancreas [DF03](#)
Intraoperative [DF033Z0](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DG04](#)
Intraoperative [DG043Z0](#)
Pelvic Bones [DP08](#)
Intraoperative [DP083Z0](#)
Pelvic Region [DW06](#)
Intraoperative [DW063Z0](#)
Pineal Body [DG01](#)
Intraoperative [DG013Z0](#)
Pituitary Gland [DG00](#)
Intraoperative [DG003Z0](#)
Pleura [DB05](#)
Intraoperative [DB053Z0](#)
Prostate [DV00](#)
Intraoperative [DV003Z0](#)
Radius [DP07](#)
Intraoperative [DP073Z0](#)
Rectum [DD07](#)
Intraoperative [DD073Z0](#)
Rib [DP05](#)
Intraoperative [DP053Z0](#)
Sinuses [D907](#)
Intraoperative [D9073Z0](#)
Skin
Abdomen [DH08](#)

Beam Radiation *continued*

Skin *continued*

Abdomen *continued*

Intraoperative [DH083Z0](#)
Arm [DH04](#)
Intraoperative [DH043Z0](#)
Back [DH07](#)
Intraoperative [DH073Z0](#)
Buttock [DH09](#)
Intraoperative [DH093Z0](#)
Chest [DH06](#)
Intraoperative [DH063Z0](#)
Face [DH02](#)
Intraoperative [DH023Z0](#)
Leg [DH0B](#)
Intraoperative [DH0B3Z0](#)
Neck [DH03](#)
Intraoperative [DH033Z0](#)
Skull [DP00](#)
Intraoperative [DP003Z0](#)
Spinal Cord [D006](#)
Intraoperative [D0063Z0](#)
Spleen [D702](#)
Intraoperative [D7023Z0](#)
Sternum [DP04](#)
Intraoperative [DP043Z0](#)
Stomach [DD01](#)
Intraoperative [DD013Z0](#)
Testis [DV01](#)
Intraoperative [DV013Z0](#)
Thymus [D701](#)
Intraoperative [D7013Z0](#)
Thyroid Gland [DG05](#)
Intraoperative [DG053Z0](#)
Tibia [DP0B](#)
Intraoperative [DP0B3Z0](#)
Tongue [D905](#)
Intraoperative [D9053Z0](#)
Trachea [DB00](#)
Intraoperative [DB003Z0](#)
Ulna [DP07](#)
Intraoperative [DP073Z0](#)
Ureter [DT01](#)
Intraoperative [DT013Z0](#)
Urethra [DT03](#)
Intraoperative [DT033Z0](#)
Uterus [DU02](#)
Intraoperative [DU023Z0](#)
Whole Body [DW05](#)
Intraoperative [DW053Z0](#)

Biceps brachii muscle

see Muscle, Upper Arm, Right

see Muscle, Upper Arm, Left

Biceps femoris muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Bicipital aponeurosis

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Left

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Arm, Right

Bicuspid valve see Valve, Mitral

Billite therapy *see* Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin [6A80](#)

Bioactive Intraluminal Device

Occlusion

Common Carotid

Left [03LJ](#)

Right [03LH](#)

External Carotid

Left [03LN](#)

Right [03LM](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03LL](#)

Right [03LK](#)

Intracranial [03LG](#)

Vertebral

Left [03LQ](#)

Right [03LP](#)

Removal of device from, Artery, Upper [03PY](#)

Restriction

Common Carotid

Left [03VJ](#)

Right [03VH](#)

External Carotid

Left [03VN](#)

Right [03VM](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03VL](#)

Right [03VK](#)

Intracranial [03VG](#)

Vertebral

Left [03VQ](#)

Right [03VP](#)

Revision of device in, Artery, Upper [03WY](#)

Biofeedback [GZC9ZZZ](#)

Biopsy

see Drainage, Diagnostic

see Excision, Diagnostic

BiPAP *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

Bisection *see* Division

Blepharectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Blepharoplasty

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

see Reposition, Eye [08S](#)

Blepharorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Blepharotomy *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Block, Nerve, anesthetic injection [3E0T3CZ](#)

Blood pressure *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

BMR (basal metabolic rate) *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems [4A0Z](#)

Body of femur

see Femoral Shaft, Right

see Femoral Shaft, Left

Body of fibula

see Fibula, Right

see Fibula, Left

Bone Growth Stimulator

Insertion of device in

Bone

Bone Growth Stimulator *continued*

Insertion of device in *continued*

Bone *continued*

Facial [ONHW](#)

Lower [OQHY](#)

Nasal [ONHB](#)

Upper [OPHY](#)

Skull [ONHO](#)

Removal of device from

Bone

Facial [ONPW](#)

Lower [OQPY](#)

Nasal [ONPB](#)

Upper [OPPY](#)

Skull [ONPO](#)

Revision of device in

Bone

Facial [ONWW](#)

Lower [OQWY](#)

Nasal [ONWB](#)

Upper [OPWY](#)

Skull [ONWO](#)

Bone marrow transplant *see* Transfusion

Bony labyrinth

see Ear, Inner, Left

see Ear, Inner, Right

Bony orbit

see Orbit, Right

see Orbit, Left

Bony vestibule

see Ear, Inner, Right

see Ear, Inner, Left

Botallo's duct *see* Artery, Pulmonary, Left

BP (blood pressure) *see* Measurement, Arterial [4A03](#)

Brachial (lateral) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Brachialis muscle

see Muscle, Upper Arm, Right

see Muscle, Upper Arm, Left

Brachiocephalic artery *see* Artery, Innominate

Brachiocephalic trunk *see* Artery, Innominate

Brachiocephalic vein

see Vein, Innominate, Right

see Vein, Innominate, Left

Brachioradialis muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Brachytherapy

Abdomen [DW13](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG12](#)

Bile Ducts [DF12](#)

Bladder [DT12](#)

Bone Marrow [D710](#)

Brain [D010](#)

Brain Stem [D011](#)

Breast

Left [DM10](#)

Right [DM11](#)

Bronchus [DB11](#)

Brachytherapy *continued*

Cervix [DU11](#)
Chest [DW12](#)
Chest Wall [DB17](#)
Colon [DD15](#)
Diaphragm [DB18](#)
Duodenum [DD12](#)
Ear [D910](#)
Esophagus [DD10](#)
Eye [D810](#)
Gallbladder [DF11](#)
Gland
 Adrenal [DG12](#)
 Parathyroid [DG14](#)
 Pituitary [DG10](#)
 Thyroid [DG15](#)
Glands, Salivary [D916](#)
Head and Neck [DW11](#)
Hypopharynx [D913](#)
Ileum [DD14](#)
Jejunum [DD13](#)
Kidney [DT10](#)
Larynx [D91B](#)
Liver [DF10](#)
Lung [DB12](#)
Lymphatics
 Abdomen [D716](#)
 Axillary [D714](#)
 Inguinal [D718](#)
 Neck [D713](#)
 Pelvis [D717](#)
 Thorax [D715](#)
Mediastinum [DB16](#)
Mouth [D914](#)
Nasopharynx [D91D](#)
Neck and Head [DW11](#)
Nerve, Peripheral [D017](#)
Nose [D911](#)
Oropharynx [D91F](#)
Ovary [DU10](#)
Palate
 Hard [D918](#)
 Soft [D919](#)
Pancreas [DF13](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DG14](#)
Pelvic Region [DW16](#)
Pineal Body [DG11](#)
Pituitary Gland [DG10](#)
Pleura [DB15](#)
Prostate [DV10](#)
Rectum [DD17](#)
Sinuses [D917](#)
Spinal Cord [D016](#)
Spleen [D712](#)
Stomach [DD11](#)
Testis [DV11](#)
Thymus [D711](#)
Thyroid Gland [DG15](#)
Tongue [D915](#)
Trachea [DB10](#)

Brachytherapy *continued*

Ureter [DT11](#)
Urethra [DT13](#)
Uterus [DU12](#)

Broad ligament *see* Uterine Supporting Structure

Bronchial artery *see* Aorta, Thoracic

Bronchography

see Plain Radiography, Respiratory System [BB0](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Respiratory System [BB1](#)

Bronchoplasty

see Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [OBU](#)

Bronchorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

Bronchoscopy [OBJ08ZZ](#)

Bronchotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Buccal gland *see* Buccal Mucosa

Buccinator lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Buccinator muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Buckling, scleral with implant *see* Supplement, Eye [O8U](#)

Bulbospongiosus muscle *see* Muscle, Perineum

Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland *see* Urethra

Bundle of His *see* Conduction Mechanism

Bundle of Kent *see* Conduction Mechanism

Bunionectomy *see* Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

Bursectomy

see Excision, Bursae and Ligaments [OMB](#)

see Resection, Bursae and Ligaments [OMT](#)

Bursocentesis *see* Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments [OM9](#)

Bursography

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones [BPO](#)

see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones [BQO](#)

Bursotomy

see Division, Bursae and Ligaments [OM8](#)

see Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments [OM9](#)

Bypass

Anterior Chamber

 Left [O8133](#)

 Right [O8123](#)

Aorta

 Abdominal [O410](#)

 Thoracic [O21W](#)

Artery

 Axillary

 Left [O3160](#)

 Right [O3150](#)

 Brachial

 Left [O3180](#)

 Right [O3170](#)

 Common Carotid

 Left [O31J0](#)

 Right [O31H0](#)

 Common Iliac

 Left [O41D](#)

 Right [O41C](#)

 Coronary

 Four or More Sites [O213](#)

 One Site [O210](#)

 Three Sites [O212](#)

 Two Sites [O211](#)

 External Carotid

Bypass *continued*Artery *continued*External Carotid *continued*Left [031NO](#)Right [031MO](#)

External Iliac

Left [041J](#)Right [041H](#)

Femoral

Left [041L](#)Right [041K](#)Innominate [0312O](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [031LO](#)Right [031KO](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [041F](#)Right [041E](#)Intracranial [031GO](#)

Popliteal

Left [041N](#)Right [041M](#)

Radial

Left [031CO](#)Right [031BO](#)Splenic [0414](#)

Subclavian

Left [0314O](#)Right [0313O](#)

Temporal

Left [031TO](#)Right [031SO](#)

Ulnar

Left [031AO](#)Right [0319O](#)

Atrium

Left [0217](#)Right [0216](#)Bladder [0T1B](#)Canal, Spinal [001UO](#)

Cavity

Cranial [0W11OJ](#)Pelvic [0W1J](#)Peritoneal [0W1G](#)

Pleural

Left [0W1B](#)Right [0W19](#)Cecum [0D1H](#)

Colon

Ascending [0D1K](#)Descending [0D1M](#)Sigmoid [0D1N](#)Transverse [0D1L](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0F19](#)Cystic [0F18](#)

Hepatic

Left [0F16](#)Right [0F15](#)

Lacrimal

Bypass *continued*Duct *continued*Lacrimal *continued*Left [081Y](#)Right [081X](#)Pancreatic [0F1D](#)Accessory [0F1F](#)Duodenum [0D19](#)

Ear

Left [091EO](#)Right [091DO](#)Esophagus [0D15](#)Lower [0D13](#)Middle [0D12](#)Upper [0D11](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0U16](#)Right [0U15](#)Gallbladder [0F14](#)Ileum [0D1B](#)Jejunum [0D1A](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T14](#)Right [0T13](#)Pancreas [0F1G](#)Stomach [0D16](#)Trachea [0B11](#)

Ureter

Left [0T17](#)Right [0T16](#)Ureters, Bilateral [0T18](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V1Q](#)Left [0V1P](#)Right [0V1N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0518](#)Right [0517](#)Azygos [051O](#)

Basilic

Left [051C](#)Right [051B](#)

Brachial

Left [051A](#)Right [0519](#)

Cephalic

Left [051F](#)Right [051D](#)Colic [0617](#)

Common Iliac

Left [061D](#)Right [061C](#)Esophageal [0613](#)

External Iliac

Left [061G](#)Right [061F](#)

External Jugular

Left [051Q](#)Right [051P](#)

Bypass *continued*

Vein continued

Face

Left [051V](#)

Right [051T](#)

Femoral

Left [061N](#)

Right [061M](#)

Foot

Left [061V](#)

Right [061T](#)

Gastric [0612](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [061Q](#)

Right [061P](#)

Hand

Left [051H](#)

Right [051G](#)

Hemiazygos [0511](#)

Hepatic [0614](#)

Hypogastric

Left [061J](#)

Right [061H](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [0616](#)

Innominate

Left [0514](#)

Right [0513](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [051N](#)

Right [051M](#)

Intracranial [051L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [061S](#)

Right [061R](#)

Portal [0618](#)

Renal

Left [061B](#)

Right [0619](#)

Splenic [0611](#)

Subclavian

Left [0516](#)

Right [0515](#)

Superior Mesenteric [0615](#)

Vertebral

Left [051S](#)

Right [051R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0610](#)

Superior [021V](#)

Ventricle

Cerebral [00160](#)

Left [021L](#)

Right [021K](#)

C

[Back to Top](#)

Caesarean section see Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Calcaneocuboid joint

see Joint, Tarsal, Left
see Joint, Tarsal, Right

Calcaneocuboid ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Calcaneofibular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

Calcaneus

see Tarsal, Right
see Tarsal, Left

Cannulation

see Bypass
see Dilation
see Drainage
see Irrigation

Canthorrhaphy see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Canthotomy see Extirpation, Eye [08C](#)

Capitate bone

see Carpal, Left
see Carpal, Right

Capsulectomy, lens see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

Capsulorrhaphy, joint

see Repair, Upper Joints [0RO](#)
see Repair, Lower Joints [0SQ](#)

Cardia see Esophagogastric Junction

Cardiac Lead

Insertion of device in

Atrium
Left [02H7](#)
Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle
Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [02PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [02WA](#)

Cardiac plexus see Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Cardiocentesis see Drainage, Cavity, Pericardial [0W9D](#)

Cardioesophageal junction see Esophagogastric Junction

Cardiolysis see Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

Cardiomyotomy see Division, Esophagogastric Junction [0D84](#)

Cardioplegia see Introduction, Heart [3E08](#)

Cardiorrhaphy see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)

Caregiver Training [FOFZ](#)

Caroticotympanic artery

see Artery, Internal Carotid, Right
see Artery, Internal Carotid, Left

Carotid glomus

see Carotid Bodies, Bilateral
see Carotid Body, Right
see Carotid Body, Left

Carotid sinus

see Artery, Internal Carotid, Left
see Artery, Internal Carotid, Right

Carotid sinus nerve see Nerve, Glossopharyngeal

Carpectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [0PB](#)
see Resection, Upper Bones [0PT](#)

Carpometacarpal (CMC) joint

see Joint, Metacarpocarpal, Left
see Joint, Metacarpocarpal, Right

Carpometacarpal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Casting see Immobilization

CAT scan see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Catheterization

see Dilation
see Drainage
see Irrigation
Heart see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)
Umbilical vein, for infusion [06H033T](#)

Cauda equina see Cord, Lumbar Spinal

Cauterization see Destruction

Cavernous plexus see Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Cecectomy

see Excision, Cecum [0DBH](#)
see Resection, Cecum [0DTH](#)

Cecocolostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)
see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Cecopexy

see Repair, Cecum [0DQH](#)
see Reposition, Cecum [0DSH](#)

Cecoplication see Restriction, Cecum [0DVH](#)

Cecorrhaphy see Repair, Cecum [0DQH](#)

Cecostomy

see Bypass, Cecum [0D1H](#)
see Drainage, Cecum [0D9H](#)

Cecotomy see Drainage, Cecum [0D9H](#)

Celiac (solar) plexus see Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Celiac ganglion see Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Celiac lymph node see Lymphatic, Aortic

Celiac trunk see Artery, Celiac

Central axillary lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left
see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Central venous pressure see Measurement, Venous [4A04](#)

Cephalogram [BN00ZZZ](#)

Cerclage *see* Restriction

Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius) *see* Ventricle, Cerebral

Cerebrum *see* Brain

Cervical esophagus *see* Esophagus, Upper

Cervical facet joint

see Joint, Cervical Vertebral

see Joint, Cervical Vertebral, 2 or more

Cervical ganglion *see* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Cervical interspinous ligament *see* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Cervical intertransverse ligament *see* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Cervical ligamentum flavum *see* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Cervical lymph node

see Lymphatic, Neck, Right

see Lymphatic, Neck, Left

Cervicectomy

see Excision, Cervix [OUBC](#)

see Resection, Cervix [OUTC](#)

Cervicothoracic facet joint *see* Joint, Cervicothoracic Vertebral

Cesarean section *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10D0](#)

Change device in

Back

Lower [OW2LX](#)

Upper [OW2KX](#)

Bladder [OT2BX](#)

Bone

Facial [ON2WX](#)

Lower [OQ2YX](#)

Nasal [ON2BX](#)

Upper [OP2YX](#)

Brain [0020X](#)

Breast

Left [OH2UX](#)

Right [OH2TX](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [OM2YX](#)

Upper [OM2XX](#)

Canal, Spinal [002UX](#)

Cavity

Cranial [OW21X](#)

Pelvic [OW2JX](#)

Pericardial [OW2DX](#)

Peritoneal [OW2GX](#)

Pleural

Left [OW2BX](#)

Right [OW29X](#)

Cisterna Chyli [072LX](#)

Diaphragm [OB2TX](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [OF2BX](#)

Pancreatic [OF2DX](#)

Thoracic [072KX](#)

Ear

Left [092JX](#)

Right [092HX](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0V2MX](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0Y2BX](#)

Right [0Y29X](#)

Upper

Change device in *continued*

Extremity *continued*

Upper *continued*

Left [0X27X](#)

Right [0X26X](#)

Eye

Left [0821X](#)

Right [0820X](#)

Face [0W22X](#)

Fallopian Tube [0U28X](#)

Gallbladder [0F24X](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0G25X](#)

Endocrine [0G2SX](#)

Parathyroid [0G2RX](#)

Pituitary [0G20X](#)

Salivary [0C2AX](#)

Thyroid [0G2KX](#)

Head [0W20X](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0D2DXUZ](#)

Upper [0D20XUZ](#)

Jaw

Lower [0W25X](#)

Upper [0W24X](#)

Joint

Lower [0S2YX](#)

Upper [0R2YX](#)

Kidney [0T25X](#)

Larynx [0C2SX](#)

Liver [0F20X](#)

Lung

Left [0B2LX](#)

Right [0B2KX](#)

Lymphatic [072NX](#)

Marrow, Bone [072TX](#)

Mediastinum [0W2CX](#)

Mesentery [0D2VX](#)

Mouth and Throat [0C2YX](#)

Muscle

Lower [0K2YX](#)

Upper [0K2XX](#)

Neck [0W26X](#)

Nerve

Cranial [002EX](#)

Peripheral [012YX](#)

Nose [092KX](#)

Omentum [0D2UX](#)

Ovary [0U23X](#)

Pancreas [0F2GX](#)

Penis [0V2SX](#)

Perineum

Female [0W2NX](#)

Male [0W2MX](#)

Peritoneum [0D2WX](#)

Pineal Body [0G21X](#)

Pleura [0B2QX](#)

Products of Conception [10207](#)

Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0V24X](#)

Retroperitoneum [0W2HX](#)

Change device in *continued*Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OV28X](#)Sinus [O92YX](#)Skin [OH2PX](#)Skull [ON20X](#)Spleen [O72PX](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [OJ2SX](#)Lower Extremity [OJ2WX](#)Trunk [OJ2TX](#)Upper Extremity [OJ2VX](#)

Tendon

Lower [OL2YX](#)Upper [OL2XX](#)Testis [OV2DX](#)Thymus [O72MX](#)Trachea [OB21](#)Tracheobronchial Tree [OB20X](#)Ureter [OT29X](#)Urethra [OT2DX](#)Uterus and Cervix [OU2DXHZ](#)Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OU2HXGZ](#)Vas Deferens [OV2RX](#)Vulva [OU2MX](#)

Wall

Abdominal [OW2FX](#)Chest [OW28X](#)**Change device on or in**Abdominal Wall [2W03X](#)Anorectal [2Y03X5Z](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W0DX](#)Right [2W0CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W0BX](#)Right [2W0AX](#)Back [2W05X](#)Chest Wall [2W04X](#)Ear [2Y02X5Z](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W0MX](#)Right [2W0LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W09X](#)Right [2W08X](#)Face [2W01X](#)

Finger

Left [2W0KX](#)Right [2W0JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W0TX](#)Right [2W0SX](#)Genital Tract, Female [2Y04X5Z](#)

Hand

Left [2W0FX](#)Right [2W0EX](#)Head [2W00X](#)

Inguinal Region

Change device on or in *continued*Inguinal Region *continued*Left [2W07X](#)Right [2W06X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W0RX](#)Right [2W0QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W0PX](#)Right [2W0NX](#)Mouth and Pharynx [2Y00X5Z](#)Nasal [2Y01X5Z](#)Neck [2W02X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W0HX](#)Right [2W0GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W0VX](#)Right [2W0UX](#)Urethra [2Y05X5Z](#)**Chemoembolization** *see* Introduction**Chemosurgery, Skin** [3E00XTZ](#)**Chemothalamectomy** *see* Destruction, Thalamus [0059](#)**Chemotherapy, Infusion for cancer** *see* Introduction**Chest x-ray** *see* Plain Radiography, Chest [BW03](#)**Chiropractic Manipulation**Abdomen [9WB9X](#)Cervical [9WB1X](#)

Extremities

Lower [9WB6X](#)Upper [9WB7X](#)Head [9WB0X](#)Lumbar [9WB3X](#)Pelvis [9WB5X](#)Rib Cage [9WB8X](#)Sacrum [9WB4X](#)Thoracic [9WB2X](#)**Choana** *see* Nasopharynx**Cholangiogram***see* Plain Radiography, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF0](#)*see* Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF1](#)**Cholecystectomy***see* Excision, Gallbladder [OFB4](#)*see* Resection, Gallbladder [OFT4](#)**Cholecystojejunostomy***see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF1](#)*see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)**Cholecystopexy***see* Repair, Gallbladder [OFQ4](#)*see* Reposition, Gallbladder [OFS4](#)**Cholecystoscopy** [OFJ44ZZ](#)**Cholecystostomy***see* Drainage, Gallbladder [OF94](#)*see* Bypass, Gallbladder [OF14](#)**Cholecystotomy** *see* Drainage, Gallbladder [OF94](#)**Choledochectomy***see* Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFB](#)*see* Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFT](#)**Choledocholithotomy** *see* Extirpation, Duct, Common Bile [OFC9](#)

Choledochoplasty

- see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFO](#)
- see Replacement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFR](#)
- see Supplement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFU](#)

Choledochoscopy [OFJB8ZZ](#)**Choledochotomy** see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)**Cholelithotomy** see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)**Chondrectomy**

- see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)
- see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)
- Knee see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)
- Semilunar cartilage see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Chondroglossus muscle see Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx**Chorda tympani** see Nerve, Facial**Chordotomy** see Division, Central Nervous System [O08](#)**Choroid plexus** see Ventricle, Cerebral**Choroidectomy**

- see Excision, Eye [O8B](#)
- see Resection, Eye [O8T](#)

Ciliary body

- see Eye, Right
- see Eye, Left

Ciliary ganglion see Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic**Circle of Willis** see Artery, Intracranial**Circumflex iliac artery**

- see Artery, Femoral, Right
- see Artery, Femoral, Left

Clamping see Occlusion**Clastrum** see Basal Ganglia**Claviculectomy**

- see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)
- see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Claviculotomy

- see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)
- see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

Clipping, aneurysm see Restriction using Extraluminal Device**Clitorectomy, clitoridectomy**

- see Excision, Clitoris [OUBJ](#)
- see Resection, Clitoris [OUTJ](#)

Closure

- see Occlusion
- see Repair

Clysis see Introduction**Coagulation** see Destruction**Coccygeal body** see Coccygeal Glomus**Coccygeus muscle**

- see Muscle, Trunk, Left
- see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Cochlea

- see Ear, Inner, Left
- see Ear, Inner, Right

Cochlear Implant Treatment [FOBZO](#)**Cochlear nerve** see Nerve, Acoustic**Cochlear Prosthesis**

- Multiple Channel
 - Left [O9HE0S3](#)
 - Right [O9HD0S3](#)
- Single Channel
 - Left [O9HE0S2](#)
 - Right [O9HD0S2](#)

Colectomy

- see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)
- see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Collapse see Occlusion**Collection from**

- Breast, Breast Milk [8EOHX62](#)
- Indwelling Device
 - Circulatory System
 - Blood [8C02X6K](#)
 - Other Fluid [8C02X6L](#)
 - Nervous System
 - Cerebrospinal Fluid [8C01X6J](#)
 - Other Fluid [8C01X6L](#)
- Integumentary System, Breast Milk [8EOHX62](#)
- Reproductive System, Male, Sperm [8EOVX63](#)

Colocentesis see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)**Colofixation**

- see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)
- see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Cololysis see Release, Gastrointestinal System [ODN](#)**Colonoscopy** [ODJD8ZZ](#)**Colopexy**

- see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)
- see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [ODS](#)

Coloplication see Restriction, Gastrointestinal System [ODV](#)**Coloproctectomy**

- see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)
- see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Coloproctostomy

- see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)
- see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Colopuncture see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)**Colorrhaphy** see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)**Colostomy**

- see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)
- see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Colpectomy

- see Excision, Vagina [OUBG](#)
- see Resection, Vagina [OUTG](#)

Colpocentesis see Drainage, Vagina [OU9G](#)**Colpopexy**

- see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)
- see Reposition, Vagina [OUSG](#)

Colpoplasty

- see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)
- see Supplement, Vagina [OUUG](#)

Colporrhaphy see Repair, Vagina [OUQG](#)**Colposcopy** [OUJH8ZZ](#)**Columella** see Nose**Common digital vein**

- see Vein, Foot, Right
- see Vein, Foot, Left

Common facial vein

- see Vein, Face, Left
- see Vein, Face, Right

Common fibular nerve see Nerve, Peroneal**Common hepatic artery** see Artery, Hepatic**Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node** see Lymphatic, Pelvis**Common interosseous artery**

- see Artery, Ulnar, Left

Common interosseous artery *continued*

see Artery, Ulnar, Right

Common peroneal nerve *see* Nerve, Peroneal

Compression

see Restriction

Abdominal Wall [2W13X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W1DX](#)

Right [2W1CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W1BX](#)

Right [2W1AX](#)

Back [2W15X](#)

Chest Wall [2W14X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W1MX](#)

Right [2W1LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W19X](#)

Right [2W18X](#)

Face [2W11X](#)

Finger

Left [2W1KX](#)

Right [2W1JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W1TX](#)

Right [2W1SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W1FX](#)

Right [2W1EX](#)

Head [2W10X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W17X](#)

Right [2W16X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W1RX](#)

Right [2W1QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W1PX](#)

Right [2W1NX](#)

Neck [2W12X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W1HX](#)

Right [2W1GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W1VX](#)

Right [2W1UX](#)

Computer Assisted Procedure

Extremity

Lower

No Qualifier [8EOYXBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EOYXBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EOYXBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EOYXBH](#)

Upper

No Qualifier [8EOXXBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EOXXBG](#)

Computer Assisted Procedure *continued*

Extremity *continued*

Upper *continued*

With Fluoroscopy [8EOXXBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EOXXBH](#)

Head and Neck Region

No Qualifier [8EO9XBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EO9XBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EO9XBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EO9XBH](#)

Trunk Region

No Qualifier [8EOWXBZ](#)

With Computerized Tomography [8EOWXBG](#)

With Fluoroscopy [8EOWXBF](#)

With Magnetic Resonance Imaging [8EOWXBH](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Abdomen [BW20](#)

Chest and Pelvis [BW25](#)

Abdomen and Chest [BW24](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW21](#)

Airway, Trachea [BB2F](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ2H](#)

Right [BQ2G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B420](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B420Z2Z](#)

Thoracic [B320](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B320Z2Z](#)

Arm

Left [BP2F](#)

Right [BP2E](#)

Artery

Celiac [B421](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B421Z2Z](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral [B325](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B325Z2Z](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft

Multiple [B223](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B223Z2Z](#)

Multiple [B221](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B221Z2Z](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B328](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B328Z2Z](#)

Intracranial [B32R](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32RZ2Z](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B42H](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42HZ2Z](#)

Left [B42G](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42GZ2Z](#)

Right [B42F](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42FZ2Z](#)

Pelvic [B42C](#)

Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42CZ2Z](#)

Pulmonary

Left [B32T](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) continuedArtery *continued*Pulmonary *continued*Left *continued*Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32TZ2Z](#)Right [B32S](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32SZ2Z](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B428](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B428Z2Z](#)Transplant [B42M](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B42MZ2Z](#)Superior Mesenteric [B424](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B424Z2Z](#)

Vertebral

Bilateral [B32G](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B32GZ2Z](#)Bladder [BT20](#)

Bone

Facial [BN25](#)Temporal [BN2F](#)Brain [B020](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ2K](#)Right [BQ2J](#)Cerebral Ventricle [B028](#)Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW25](#)Chest and Abdomen [BW24](#)Cisterna [B027](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP25](#)Right [BP24](#)Coccyx [BR2F](#)Colon [BD24](#)Ear [B920](#)

Elbow

Left [BP2H](#)Right [BP2G](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [BQ2S](#)Right [BQ2R](#)

Upper

Bilateral [BP2V](#)Left [BP2U](#)Right [BP2T](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B827](#)Left [B826](#)Right [B825](#)

Femur

Left [BQ24](#)Right [BQ23](#)

Fibula

Left [BQ2C](#)Right [BQ2B](#)

Finger

Left [BP2S](#)Right [BP2R](#)

Foot

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) continuedFoot *continued*Left [BQ2M](#)Right [BQ2L](#)

Forearm

Left [BP2K](#)Right [BP2J](#)

Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [BG22](#)Parathyroid [BG23](#)Parotid, Bilateral [B926](#)Salivary, Bilateral [B92D](#)Submandibular, Bilateral [B929](#)Thyroid [BG24](#)

Hand

Left [BP2P](#)Right [BP2N](#)Hands and Wrists, Bilateral [BP2O](#)Head [BW28](#)Head and Neck [BW29](#)

Heart

Right and Left [B226](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B226Z2Z](#)Hepatobiliary System, All [BF2C](#)

Hip

Left [BQ21](#)Right [BQ20](#)

Humerus

Left [BP2B](#)Right [BP2A](#)Intracranial Sinus [B522](#)Intravascular Optical Coherence [B522Z2Z](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP23](#)

Finger

Left [BP2DZZZ](#)Right [BP2CZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ2Y](#)Right [BQ2X](#)

Hand

Left [BP2DZZZ](#)Right [BP2CZZZ](#)Sacroiliac [BR2D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP22](#)Left [BP21](#)Right [BP20](#)Temporomandibular, Bilateral [BN29](#)

Toe

Left [BQ2Y](#)Right [BQ2X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT23](#)Left [BT22](#)Right [BT21](#)Transplant [BT29](#)

Knee

Left [BQ28](#)Right [BQ27](#)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Larynx [B92J](#)
Leg
 Left [BQ2F](#)
 Right [BQ2D](#)
Liver [BF25](#)
Liver and Spleen [BF26](#)
Lung, Bilateral [BB24](#)
Mandible [BN26](#)
Nasopharynx [B92F](#)
Neck [BW2F](#)
Neck and Head [BW29](#)
Orbit, Bilateral [BN23](#)
Oropharynx [B92F](#)
Pancreas [BF27](#)
Patella
 Left [BQ2W](#)
 Right [BQ2V](#)
Pelvic Region [BW2G](#)
Pelvis [BR2C](#)
 Chest and Abdomen [BW25](#)
Pelvis and Abdomen [BW21](#)
Pituitary Gland [B029](#)
Prostate [BV23](#)
Ribs
 Left [BP2Y](#)
 Right [BP2X](#)
Sacrum [BR2F](#)
Scapula
 Left [BP27](#)
 Right [BP26](#)
Sella Turcica [B029](#)
Shoulder
 Left [BP29](#)
 Right [BP28](#)
Sinus
 Intracranial [B522](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B522Z2Z](#)
 Paranasal [B922](#)
Skull [BN20](#)
Spinal Cord [B02B](#)
Spine
 Cervical [BR20](#)
 Lumbar [BR29](#)
 Thoracic [BR27](#)
Spleen and Liver [BF26](#)
Thorax [BP2W](#)
Tibia
 Left [BQ2C](#)
 Right [BQ2B](#)
Toe
 Left [BQ2Q](#)
 Right [BQ2P](#)
Trachea [BB2F](#)
Tracheobronchial Tree
 Bilateral [BB29](#)
 Left [BB28](#)
 Right [BB27](#)
Vein
 Pelvic (Iliac)

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *continued*

Vein *continued*
 Pelvic (Iliac) *continued*
 Left [B52G](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52GZ2Z](#)
 Right [B52F](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52FZ2Z](#)
 Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B52H](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52HZ2Z](#)
 Portal [B52T](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52TZ2Z](#)
 Pulmonary
 Bilateral [B52S](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52SZ2Z](#)
 Left [B52R](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52RZ2Z](#)
 Right [B52Q](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52QZ2Z](#)
 Renal
 Bilateral [B52L](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52LZ2Z](#)
 Left [B52K](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52KZ2Z](#)
 Right [B52J](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52JZ2Z](#)
 Spanchnic [B52T](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B52TZ2Z](#)
 Vena Cava
 Inferior [B529](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B529Z2Z](#)
 Superior [B528](#)
 Intravascular Optical Coherence [B528Z2Z](#)
 Ventricle, Cerebral [B028](#)
 Wrist
 Left [BP2M](#)
 Right [BP2L](#)
Condylectomy
 see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)
 see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)
 see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)
Condylloid process
 see Mandible, Left
 see Mandible, Right
Condylotomy
 see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)
 see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)
 see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)
 see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)
 see Division, Lower Bones [OQ8](#)
 see Drainage, Lower Bones [OQ9](#)
Condylolysis
 see Release, Head and Facial Bones [ONN](#)
 see Release, Upper Bones [OPN](#)
 see Release, Lower Bones [OQN](#)
Conization, cervix see Excision, Uterus [OUB9](#)
Conjunctivoplasty
 see Repair, Eye [O8Q](#)
 see Replacement, Eye [O8R](#)
Construction
 Auricle, ear see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9R](#)

Construction *continued*

Ileal conduit see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Contact Radiation

Abdomen [DWY37ZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DGY27ZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY27ZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY27ZZ](#)

Bone, Other [DPYC7ZZ](#)

Brain [DOY07ZZ](#)

Brain Stem [DOY17ZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DMY07ZZ](#)

Right [DMY17ZZ](#)

Bronchus [DBY17ZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY17ZZ](#)

Chest [DWY27ZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DBY77ZZ](#)

Colon [DDY57ZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DBY87ZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY27ZZ](#)

Ear [D9Y07ZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY07ZZ](#)

Eye [D8Y07ZZ](#)

Femur [DPY97ZZ](#)

Fibula [DPYB7ZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY17ZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DGY27ZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY47ZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY07ZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY57ZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D9Y67ZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DWY17ZZ](#)

Hemibody [DWY47ZZ](#)

Humerus [DPY67ZZ](#)

Hypopharynx [D9Y37ZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY47ZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY37ZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY07ZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YB7ZZ](#)

Liver [DFY07ZZ](#)

Lung [DBY27ZZ](#)

Mandible [DPY37ZZ](#)

Maxilla [DPY27ZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DBY67ZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y47ZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YD7ZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DWY17ZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [DOY77ZZ](#)

Nose [D9Y17ZZ](#)

Oropharynx [D9YF7ZZ](#)

Ovary [DUY07ZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D9Y87ZZ](#)

Soft [D9Y97ZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY37ZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY47ZZ](#)

Pelvic Bones [DPY87ZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DWY67ZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY17ZZ](#)

Contact Radiation *continued*

Pituitary Gland [DGY07ZZ](#)

Pleura [DBY57ZZ](#)

Prostate [D9Y07ZZ](#)

Radius [DPY77ZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY77ZZ](#)

Rib [DPY57ZZ](#)

Sinuses [D9Y77ZZ](#)

Skin

Abdomen [DHY87ZZ](#)

Arm [DHY47ZZ](#)

Back [DHY77ZZ](#)

Buttock [DHY97ZZ](#)

Chest [DHY67ZZ](#)

Face [DHY27ZZ](#)

Leg [DHYB7ZZ](#)

Neck [DHY37ZZ](#)

Skull [DPY07ZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [DOY67ZZ](#)

Sternum [DPY47ZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY17ZZ](#)

Testis [D9Y17ZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY57ZZ](#)

Tibia [DPYB7ZZ](#)

Tongue [D9Y57ZZ](#)

Trachea [DBY07ZZ](#)

Ulna [DPY77ZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY17ZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY37ZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY27ZZ](#)

Whole Body [DWY57ZZ](#)

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09459](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09559](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09359](#)

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09457](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09557](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A09357](#)

Contraceptive Device

Change device in, Uterus and Cervix [OU2DXHZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Cervix [OUHC](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Uterus [OUH9](#)

Removal of device from

Contraceptive Device *continued*Removal of device from *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)Trunk [OJPT](#)Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)Uterus and Cervix [OUPD](#)

Revision of device in

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)Trunk [OJWT](#)Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)Uterus and Cervix [OUWD](#)**Control postprocedural bleeding in**

Ankle Region

Left [OY3L](#)Right [OY3K](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OX3F](#)Right [OX3D](#)

Upper

Left [OX39](#)Right [OX38](#)

Axilla

Left [OX35](#)Right [OX34](#)

Back

Lower [OW3L](#)Upper [OW3K](#)

Buttock

Left [OY31](#)Right [OY30](#)

Cavity

Cranial [OW31](#)Pelvic [OW3J](#)Pericardial [OW3D](#)Peritoneal [OW3G](#)

Pleural

Left [OW3B](#)Right [OW39](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OX3C](#)Right [OX3B](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OY3B](#)Right [OY39](#)

Upper

Left [OX37](#)Right [OX36](#)Face [OW32](#)

Femoral Region

Left [OY38](#)Right [OY37](#)

Foot

Left [OY3N](#)Right [OY3M](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [OW3P](#)Genitourinary Tract [OW3R](#)**Control postprocedural bleeding in** *continued*

Hand

Left [OX3K](#)Right [OX3J](#)Head [OW30](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [OY36](#)Right [OY35](#)

Jaw

Lower [OW35](#)Upper [OW34](#)

Knee Region

Left [OY3G](#)Right [OY3F](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [OY3J](#)Right [OY3H](#)

Upper

Left [OY3D](#)Right [OY3C](#)Mediastinum [OW3C](#)Neck [OW36](#)Oral Cavity and Throat [OW33](#)

Perineum

Female [OW3N](#)Male [OW3M](#)Respiratory Tract [OW3Q](#)Retroperitoneum [OW3H](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OX33](#)Right [OX32](#)

Wall

Abdominal [OW3F](#)Chest [OW38](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OX3H](#)Right [OX3G](#)**Conus arteriosus** *see* Ventricle, Right**Conus medullaris** *see* Cord, Lumbar Spinal**Conversion**Cardiac rhythm [5A2204Z](#)Gastrostomy to jejunostomy feeding device *see* Insertion of device in, Jejunum [ODHA](#)**Coracoacromial ligament***see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right*see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left**Coracobrachialis muscle***see* Muscle, Upper Arm, Left*see* Muscle, Upper Arm, Right**Coracoclavicular ligament***see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left*see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right**Coracohumeral ligament***see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left*see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right**Coracoid process***see* Scapula, Right*see* Scapula, Left**Cordotomy** *see* Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)**Core needle biopsy** *see* Excision, Diagnostic

Corniculate cartilage *see* Larynx

Coronary arteriography
see Plain Radiography, Heart [B20](#)
see Fluoroscopy, Heart [B21](#)

Corpus callosum *see* Brain

Corpus cavernosum *see* Penis

Corpus spongiosum *see* Penis

Corpus striatum *see* Basal Ganglia

Corrugator supercilii muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Costatectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)
see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Costectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)
see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Costocervical trunk
see Artery, Subclavian, Left
see Artery, Subclavian, Right

Costochondrectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)
see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Costoclavicular ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Costosternoplasty
see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)
see Replacement, Upper Bones [OPR](#)
see Supplement, Upper Bones [OPU](#)

Costotomy
see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)
see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

Costotransverse joint
see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral
see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7
see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more

Costotransverse ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left

Costovertebral joint
see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more
see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7
see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral

Costoxiphoid ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left

Counseling
Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling [HZ63ZZZ](#)
Group
12-Step [HZ43ZZZ](#)
Behavioral [HZ41ZZZ](#)
Cognitive [HZ40ZZZ](#)
Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ42ZZZ](#)
Confrontational [HZ48ZZZ](#)
Continuing Care [HZ49ZZZ](#)
Infectious Disease
Post-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)
Pre-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)
Interpersonal [HZ44ZZZ](#)
Motivational Enhancement [HZ47ZZZ](#)
Psychoeducation [HZ46ZZZ](#)

Counseling *continued*

Group *continued*
Spiritual [HZ4BZZZ](#)
Vocational [HZ45ZZZ](#)

Individual
12-Step [HZ33ZZZ](#)
Behavioral [HZ31ZZZ](#)
Cognitive [HZ30ZZZ](#)
Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ32ZZZ](#)
Confrontational [HZ38ZZZ](#)
Continuing Care [HZ39ZZZ](#)
Infectious Disease
Post-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)
Pre-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)
Interpersonal [HZ34ZZZ](#)
Motivational Enhancement [HZ37ZZZ](#)
Psychoeducation [HZ36ZZZ](#)
Spiritual [HZ3BZZZ](#)
Vocational [HZ35ZZZ](#)
Mental Health Services
Educational [GZ60ZZZ](#)
Other Counseling [GZ63ZZZ](#)
Vocational [GZ61ZZZ](#)

Countershock, cardiac [5A2204Z](#)

Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland *see* Urethra

CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure) *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

Cranial dura mater *see* Dura Mater

Cranial epidural space *see* Epidural Space

Cranial subarachnoid space *see* Subarachnoid Space

Cranial subdural space *see* Subdural Space

Craniectomy
see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)
see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Cranioplasty
see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)
see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [ONR](#)
see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [ONU](#)

Craniotomy
see Drainage, Central Nervous System [009](#)
see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)
see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

Creation
Female [OW4NO](#)
Male [OW4MO](#)

Cremaster muscle *see* Muscle, Perineum

Cribiform plate
see Bone, Ethmoid, Left
see Bone, Ethmoid, Right

Cricoid cartilage *see* Larynx

Cricoidectomy *see* Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

Cricothyroid artery
see Artery, Thyroid, Left
see Artery, Thyroid, Right

Cricothyroid muscle
see Muscle, Neck, Right
see Muscle, Neck, Left

Crisis Intervention [GZ2ZZZZ](#)

Crural fascia
see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right
see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

Crushing, nerve

Cranial *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System [005](#)

Peripheral *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

Cryoablation *see* Destruction**Cryotherapy** *see* Destruction**Cryptorchidectomy**

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Cryptorchiectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Cryptotomy

see Division, Gastrointestinal System [0D8](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

CT scan *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)**CT sialogram** *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [B92](#)**Cubital lymph node**

see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

Cubital nerve *see* Nerve, Ulnar**Cuboid bone**

see Tarsal, Left

see Tarsal, Right

Cuboideonavicular joint

see Joint, Tarsal, Right

see Joint, Tarsal, Left

Culdocentesis *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac [OU9F](#)**Culdoplasty**

see Repair, Cul-de-sac [OUQF](#)

see Supplement, Cul-de-sac [OUUF](#)

Culdoscopy [OUJH8ZZ](#)**Culdotomy** *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac [OU9F](#)**Culmen** *see* Cerebellum**Cuneiform cartilage** *see* Larynx**Cuneonavicular joint**

see Joint, Tarsal, Left

see Joint, Tarsal, Right

Cuneonavicular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Curettage

see Excision

see Extraction

Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve *see* Plexus, Cervical**CVP (central venous pressure)** *see* Measurement, Venous [4A04](#)**Cyclodiathermy** *see* Destruction, Eye [085](#)**Cyclophotocoagulation** *see* Destruction, Eye [085](#)**Cystectomy**

see Excision, Bladder [0TBB](#)

see Resection, Bladder [0TTB](#)

Cystocele repair *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region [OJQC](#)**Cystography**

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BTO](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Cystolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Bladder [OTCB](#)**Cystopexy**

see Repair, Bladder [OTQB](#)

see Reposition, Bladder [OTSB](#)

Cystoplasty

see Repair, Bladder [OTQB](#)

Cystoplasty *continued*

see Replacement, Bladder [OTRB](#)

see Supplement, Bladder [OTUB](#)

Cystorrhaphy *see* Repair, Bladder [OTQB](#)**Cystoscopy** [OTJB8ZZ](#)**Cystostomy** *see* Bypass, Bladder [OT1B](#)**Cystotomy** *see* Drainage, Bladder [OT9B](#)**Cystourethrography**

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BTO](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Cystourethroplasty

see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

see Replacement, Urinary System [OTR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)

D

[Back to Top](#)

Debridement

- Excisional *see* Excision
- Non-excisional *see* Extraction

Decompression, Circulatory [6A15](#)

Decortication, lung *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Deep cervical fascia *see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Anterior

Deep cervical vein

- see* Vein, Vertebral, Left
- see* Vein, Vertebral, Right

Deep circumflex iliac artery

- see* Artery, External Iliac, Left
- see* Artery, External Iliac, Right

Deep facial vein

- see* Vein, Face, Left
- see* Vein, Face, Right

Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein

- see* Vein, Femoral, Left
- see* Vein, Femoral, Right

Deep femoral artery

- see* Artery, Femoral, Right
- see* Artery, Femoral, Left

Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap

Bilateral [OHRV077](#)

Left [OHRU077](#)

Right [OVRT077](#)

Deep palmar arch

- see* Artery, Hand, Left
- see* Artery, Hand, Right

Deep transverse perineal muscle *see* Muscle, Perineum

Deferential artery

- see* Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
- see* Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Defibrillator Lead

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)

Right [02H6](#)

Pericardium [02HN](#)

Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)

Ventricle

Left [02HL](#)

Right [02HK](#)

Delivery

Cesarean *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10DO](#)

Forceps *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10DO](#)

Manually assisted [10EOXZZ](#)

Products of Conception [10EOXZZ](#)

Vacuum assisted *see* Extraction, Products of Conception [10DO](#)

Deltoid fascia

- see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right
- see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Deltoid ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left

Deltoid ligament *continued*

see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

Deltoid muscle

- see* Muscle, Shoulder, Left
- see* Muscle, Shoulder, Right

Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node

- see* Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right
- see* Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

Denervation

Cranial nerve *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System [005](#)

Peripheral nerve *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)

Densitometry

Plain Radiography

Femur

Left [BQ04ZZ1](#)

Right [BQ03ZZ1](#)

Hip

Left [BQ01ZZ1](#)

Right [BQ00ZZ1](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR00ZZ1](#)

Lumbar [BR09ZZ1](#)

Thoracic [BR07ZZ1](#)

Whole [BR0GZZ1](#)

Ultrasonography

Elbow

Left [BP4HZZ1](#)

Right [BP4GZZ1](#)

Hand

Left [BP4PZZ1](#)

Right [BP4NZZ1](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP49ZZ1](#)

Right [BP48ZZ1](#)

Wrist

Left [BP4MZZ1](#)

Right [BP4LZZ1](#)

Dentate ligament *see* Dura Mater

Denticulate ligament *see* Cord, Spinal

Depressor anguli oris muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Depressor labii inferioris muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Depressor septi nasi muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Depressor supercillii muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Dermabrasion *see* Extraction, Skin and Breast [0HD](#)

Dermis *see* Skin

Descending genicular artery

see Artery, Femoral, Right

see Artery, Femoral, Left

Destruction

Acetabulum

Left [0Q55](#)

Right [0Q54](#)

Destruction *continued*

Adenoids [0C5Q](#)
Ampulla of Vater [0F5C](#)
Anterior Chamber
 Left [08533ZZ](#)
 Right [08523ZZ](#)
Anus [0D5Q](#)
Aorta
 Abdominal [0450](#)
 Thoracic [025W](#)
Aortic Body [0G5D](#)
Appendix [0D5J](#)
Artery
 Anterior Tibial
 Left [045Q](#)
 Right [045P](#)
 Axillary
 Left [0356](#)
 Right [0355](#)
 Brachial
 Left [0358](#)
 Right [0357](#)
 Celiac [0451](#)
 Colic
 Left [0457](#)
 Middle [0458](#)
 Right [0456](#)
 Common Carotid
 Left [035J](#)
 Right [035H](#)
 Common Iliac
 Left [045D](#)
 Right [045C](#)
 External Carotid
 Left [035N](#)
 Right [035M](#)
 External Iliac
 Left [045J](#)
 Right [045H](#)
 Face [035R](#)
 Femoral
 Left [045L](#)
 Right [045K](#)
 Foot
 Left [045W](#)
 Right [045V](#)
 Gastric [0452](#)
 Hand
 Left [035F](#)
 Right [035D](#)
 Hepatic [0453](#)
 Inferior Mesenteric [045B](#)
 Innominate [0352](#)
 Internal Carotid
 Left [035L](#)
 Right [035K](#)
 Internal Iliac
 Left [045F](#)
 Right [045E](#)
 Internal Mammary

Destruction *continued*

Artery *continued*
 Internal Mammary *continued*
 Left [0351](#)
 Right [0350](#)
 Intracranial [035G](#)
 Lower [045Y](#)
 Peroneal
 Left [045U](#)
 Right [045T](#)
 Popliteal
 Left [045N](#)
 Right [045M](#)
 Posterior Tibial
 Left [045S](#)
 Right [045R](#)
 Pulmonary
 Left [025R](#)
 Right [025Q](#)
 Radial
 Left [035C](#)
 Right [035B](#)
 Renal
 Left [045A](#)
 Right [0459](#)
 Splenic [0454](#)
 Subclavian
 Left [0354](#)
 Right [0353](#)
 Superior Mesenteric [0455](#)
 Temporal
 Left [035T](#)
 Right [035S](#)
 Thyroid
 Left [035V](#)
 Right [035U](#)
 Ulnar
 Left [035A](#)
 Right [0359](#)
 Upper [035Y](#)
 Vertebral
 Left [035Q](#)
 Right [035P](#)
Atrium
 Left [0257](#)
 Right [0256](#)
Basal Ganglia [0058](#)
Bladder [0T5B](#)
Bladder Neck [0T5C](#)
Bone
 Ethmoid
 Left [0N5G](#)
 Right [0N5F](#)
 Frontal
 Left [0N52](#)
 Right [0N51](#)
 Hyoid [0N5X](#)
 Lacrimal
 Left [0N5J](#)
 Right [0N5H](#)

Destruction *continued*Bone *continued*

Nasal [ON5B](#)
Occipital
Left [ON58](#)
Right [ON57](#)
Palatine
Left [ON5L](#)
Right [ON5K](#)
Parietal
Left [ON54](#)
Right [ON53](#)
Pelvic
Left [OQ53](#)
Right [OQ52](#)
Sphenoid
Left [ON5D](#)
Right [ON5C](#)
Temporal
Left [ON56](#)
Right [ON55](#)
Zygomatic
Left [ON5N](#)
Right [ON5M](#)
Brain [O050](#)
Breast
Bilateral [OH5V](#)
Left [OH5U](#)
Right [OH5T](#)
Bronchus
Lingula [OB59](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [OB5B](#)
Right [OB56](#)
Main
Left [OB57](#)
Right [OB53](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [OB55](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [OB58](#)
Right [OB54](#)
Buccal Mucosa [OC54](#)
Bursa and Ligament
Abdomen
Left [OM5J](#)
Right [OM5H](#)
Ankle
Left [OM5R](#)
Right [OM5Q](#)
Elbow
Left [OM54](#)
Right [OM53](#)
Foot
Left [OM5T](#)
Right [OM5S](#)
Hand
Left [OM58](#)
Right [OM57](#)
Head and Neck [OM50](#)
Hip

Destruction *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Hip *continued*
Left [OM5M](#)
Right [OM5L](#)
Knee
Left [OM5P](#)
Right [OM5N](#)
Lower Extremity
Left [OM5W](#)
Right [OM5V](#)
Perineum [OM5K](#)
Shoulder
Left [OM52](#)
Right [OM51](#)
Thorax
Left [OM5G](#)
Right [OM5F](#)
Trunk
Left [OM5D](#)
Right [OM5C](#)
Upper Extremity
Left [OM5B](#)
Right [OM59](#)
Wrist
Left [OM56](#)
Right [OM55](#)
Carina [OB52](#)
Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OG58](#)
Carotid Body
Left [OG56](#)
Right [OG57](#)
Carpal
Left [OP5N](#)
Right [OP5M](#)
Cecum [OD5H](#)
Cerebellum [O05C](#)
Cervix [OU5C](#)
Chordae Tendineae [O259](#)
Choroid
Left [O85B](#)
Right [O85A](#)
Cisterna Chyli [O75L](#)
Clavicle
Left [OP5B](#)
Right [OP59](#)
Clitoris [OU5J](#)
Coccygeal Glomus [OG5B](#)
Coccyx [OQ5S](#)
Colon
Ascending [OD5K](#)
Descending [OD5M](#)
Sigmoid [OD5N](#)
Transverse [OD5L](#)
Conduction Mechanism [O258](#)
Conjunctiva
Left [O85TXZZ](#)
Right [O85SXZZ](#)
Cord
Cervical Spinal [O05W](#)

Destruction *continued*Cord *continued*Lumbar Spinal [005Y](#)Spermatic
Bilateral [OV5H](#)Left [OV5G](#)Right [OV5F](#)Thoracic Spinal [005X](#)Vocal
Left [OC5V](#)Right [OC5T](#)Cornea
Left [0859XZZ](#)Right [0858XZZ](#)Cul-de-sac [OU5F](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OB5S](#)Right [OB5R](#)Disc
Cervical Vertebral [OR53](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR55](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OS52](#)Lumbosacral [OS54](#)Thoracic Vertebral [OR59](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR5B](#)Duct
Common Bile [OF59](#)Cystic [OF58](#)Hepatic
Left [OF56](#)Right [OF55](#)Lacrimal
Left [085Y](#)Right [085X](#)Pancreatic [OF5D](#)Accessory [OF5F](#)Parotid
Left [OC5C](#)Right [OC5B](#)Thoracic [075K](#)Duodenum [OD59](#)Dura Mater [0052](#)Ear
ExternalLeft [0951](#)Right [0950](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [0954](#)Right [0953](#)Inner
Left [095E0ZZ](#)Right [095D0ZZ](#)Middle
Left [09560ZZ](#)Right [09550ZZ](#)Endometrium [OU5B](#)Epididymis
Bilateral [OV5L](#)Left [OV5K](#)Right [OV5J](#)**Destruction** *continued*Epiglottis [OC5R](#)Esophagogastric Junction [OD54](#)Esophagus [OD55](#)Lower [OD53](#)Middle [OD52](#)Upper [OD51](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [095G](#)Right [095F](#)Eye
Left [0851XZZ](#)Right [0850XZZ](#)Eyelid
LowerLeft [085R](#)Right [085Q](#)

Upper

Left [085P](#)Right [085N](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OU56](#)Right [OU55](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OU57](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [OQ59](#)Right [OQ58](#)Femur
LowerLeft [OQ5C](#)Right [OQ5B](#)

Upper

Left [OQ57](#)Right [OQ56](#)Fibula
Left [OQ5K](#)Right [OQ5J](#)Gallbladder [OF54](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OC56](#)Upper [OC55](#)Gland
AdrenalBilateral [OG54](#)Left [OG52](#)Right [OG53](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [OG5P](#)Right [OG5N](#)Lacrimal
Left [085W](#)Right [085V](#)Minor Salivary [OC5J](#)Parathyroid [OG5R](#)Multiple [OG5Q](#)

Parotid

Left [OC59](#)Right [OC58](#)Pituitary [OG5O](#)

Sublingual

Destruction *continued*Gland *continued*Sublingual *continued*Left [OC5F](#)Right [OC5D](#)

Submaxillary

Left [OC5H](#)Right [OC5G](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [OG5M](#)Right [OG5L](#)Thyroid [OG5K](#)Vestibular [OU5L](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OP58](#)Right [OP57](#)Glomus Jugulare [OG5C](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [O057](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OP5D](#)Right [OP5C](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OP5G](#)Right [OP5F](#)Hymen [OU5K](#)Hypothalamus [O05A](#)Ileum [OD5B](#)

Intestine

Large [OD5E](#)Left [OD5G](#)Right [OD5F](#)Small [OD58](#)

Iris

Left [O85D3ZZ](#)Right [O85C3ZZ](#)Jejunum [OD5A](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [OR5H](#)Right [OR5G](#)

Ankle

Left [OS5G](#)Right [OS5F](#)

Carpal

Left [OR5R](#)Right [OR5Q](#)Cervical Vertebral [OR51](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR54](#)Coccygeal [OS56](#)

Elbow

Left [OR5M](#)Right [OR5L](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [OR5X](#)Right [OR5W](#)

Hip

Left [OS5B](#)Right [OS59](#)

Knee

Left [OS5D](#)**Destruction** *continued*Joint *continued*Knee *continued*Right [OS5C](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OS50](#)Lumbosacral [OS53](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [OR5T](#)Right [OR5S](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [OR5V](#)Right [OR5U](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OS5N](#)Right [OS5M](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OS5L](#)Right [OS5K](#)Occipital-cervical [OR50](#)Sacroccygeal [OS55](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OS58](#)Right [OS57](#)

Shoulder

Left [OR5K](#)Right [OR5J](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [OR5F](#)Right [OR5E](#)

Tarsal

Left [OS5J](#)Right [OS5H](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [OR5D](#)Right [OR5C](#)Thoracic Vertebral [OR56](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR5A](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OS5Q](#)Right [OS5P](#)

Wrist

Left [OR5P](#)Right [OR5N](#)

Kidney

Left [OT51](#)Right [OT50](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OT54](#)Right [OT53](#)Larynx [OC5S](#)

Lens

Left [O85K3ZZ](#)Right [O85J3ZZ](#)Lingula, Lung [OB5H](#)

Lip

Lower [OC51](#)Upper [OC50](#)Liver [OF50](#)Left Lobe [OF52](#)Right Lobe [OF51](#)

Destruction *continued*

Lung
Bilateral [OB5M](#)
Left [OB5L](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [OB5J](#)
Right [OB5F](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [OB5D](#)
Right [OB5K](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [OB5G](#)
Right [OB5C](#)
Lymphatic
Aortic [075D](#)
Axillary
Left [0756](#)
Right [0755](#)
Head [0750](#)
Inguinal
Left [075J](#)
Right [075H](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [0759](#)
Right [0758](#)
Lower Extremity
Left [075G](#)
Right [075F](#)
Mesenteric [075B](#)
Neck
Left [0752](#)
Right [0751](#)
Pelvis [075C](#)
Thorax [0757](#)
Upper Extremity
Left [0754](#)
Right [0753](#)
Mandible
Left [0N5V](#)
Right [0N5T](#)
Maxilla
Left [0N5S](#)
Right [0N5R](#)
Medulla Oblongata [005D](#)
Membrane
Left [0958](#)
Right [0957](#)
Meninges
Cerebral [0051](#)
Spinal [005T](#)
Mesentery [0D5V](#)
Metacarpal
Left [0P5Q](#)
Right [0P5P](#)
Metatarsal
Left [0Q5P](#)
Right [0Q5N](#)
Muscle
Abdomen
Left [0K5L](#)
Right [0K5K](#)

Destruction *continued*

Muscle *continued*
Extraocular
Left [085M](#)
Right [085L](#)
Facial [0K51](#)
Foot
Left [0K5W](#)
Right [0K5V](#)
Hand
Left [0K5D](#)
Right [0K5C](#)
Head [0K50](#)
Hip
Left [0K5P](#)
Right [0K5N](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [0K5B](#)
Right [0K59](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0K5T](#)
Right [0K5S](#)
Neck
Left [0K53](#)
Right [0K52](#)
Papillary [025D](#)
Perineum [0K5M](#)
Shoulder
Left [0K56](#)
Right [0K55](#)
Thorax
Left [0K5J](#)
Right [0K5H](#)
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0K54](#)
Trunk
Left [0K5G](#)
Right [0K5F](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0K58](#)
Right [0K57](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0K5R](#)
Right [0K5Q](#)
Nail
Finger [0H5QXZZ](#)
Toe [0H5RXZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [095N](#)
Nerve
Abdominal Sympathetic [015M](#)
Abducens [005L](#)
Accessory [005R](#)
Acoustic [005N](#)
Cervical [0151](#)
Facial [005M](#)
Femoral [015D](#)
Glossopharyngeal [005P](#)
Head and Neck Sympathetic [015K](#)
Hypoglossal [005S](#)
Lumbar [015B](#)
Lumbar Sympathetic [015N](#)

Destruction *continued*Nerve *continued*

Median [0155](#)
Oculomotor [005H](#)
Olfactory [005F](#)
Optic [005G](#)
Peroneal [015H](#)
Phrenic [0152](#)
Pudendal [015C](#)
Radial [0156](#)
Sacral [015R](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [015P](#)
Sciatic [015F](#)
Thoracic [0158](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [015L](#)
Tibial [015G](#)
Trigeminal [005K](#)
Trochlear [005J](#)
Ulnar [0154](#)
Vagus [005Q](#)
Nipple
Left [0H5X](#)
Right [0H5W](#)
Nose [095K](#)
Omentum
Greater [0D5S](#)
Lesser [0D5T](#)
Orbit
Left [0N5Q](#)
Right [0N5P](#)
Ossicle
Left [095A0ZZ](#)
Right [09590ZZ](#)
Ovary
Bilateral [0U52](#)
Left [0U51](#)
Right [0U50](#)
Palate
Hard [0C52](#)
Soft [0C53](#)
Pancreas [0F5G](#)
Para-aortic Body [0G59](#)
Paraganglion Extremity [0G5F](#)
Patella
Left [0Q5F](#)
Right [0Q5D](#)
Penis [0V5S](#)
Pericardium [025N](#)
Peritoneum [0D5W](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [0P5V](#)
Right [0P5T](#)
Thumb
Left [0P5S](#)
Right [0P5R](#)
Toe
Left [0Q5R](#)
Right [0Q5Q](#)
Pharynx [0C5M](#)

Destruction *continued*

Pineal Body [0G51](#)
Pleura
Left [0B5P](#)
Right [0B5N](#)
Plexus
Brachial [0153](#)
Cervical [0150](#)
Lumbar [0159](#)
Lumbosacral [015A](#)
Sacral [015Q](#)
Pons [005B](#)
Prepuce [0V5T](#)
Prostate [0V50](#)
Radius
Left [0P5J](#)
Right [0P5H](#)
Rectum [0D5P](#)
Retina
Left [085F3ZZ](#)
Right [085E3ZZ](#)
Rib
Left [0P52](#)
Right [0P51](#)
Sacrum [0Q51](#)
Scapula
Left [0P56](#)
Right [0P55](#)
Sclera
Left [0857XZZ](#)
Right [0856XZZ](#)
Scrotum [0V55](#)
Septum
Atrial [0255](#)
Nasal [095M](#)
Ventricular [025M](#)
Sinus
Accessory [095P](#)
Ethmoid
Left [095V](#)
Right [095U](#)
Frontal
Left [095T](#)
Right [095S](#)
Mastoid
Left [095C](#)
Right [095B](#)
Maxillary
Left [095R](#)
Right [095Q](#)
Sphenoid
Left [095X](#)
Right [095W](#)
Skin
Abdomen [0H57XZ](#)
Back [0H56XZ](#)
Buttock [0H58XZ](#)
Chest [0H55XZ](#)
Ear
Left [0H53XZ](#)

Destruction *continued*Skin *continued*Ear *continued*Right [OH52XZ](#)Face [OH51XZ](#)

Foot

Left [OH5NXZ](#)Right [OH5MXZ](#)Genitalia [OH5AXZ](#)

Hand

Left [OH5GXZ](#)Right [OH5FXZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OH5EXZ](#)Right [OH5DXZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OH5LXZ](#)Right [OH5KXZ](#)Neck [OH54XZ](#)Perineum [OH59XZ](#)Scalp [OH50XZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OH5CXZ](#)Right [OH5BXZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OH5JXZ](#)Right [OH5HXZ](#)Skull [ON50](#)Sphincter, Anal [OD5R](#)Spleen [O75P](#)Sternum [OP50](#)Stomach [OD56](#)Pylorus [OD57](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJ58](#)Back [OJ57](#)Buttock [OJ59](#)Chest [OJ56](#)Face [OJ51](#)

Foot

Left [OJ5R](#)Right [OJ5Q](#)

Hand

Left [OJ5K](#)Right [OJ5J](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJ5H](#)Right [OJ5G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJ5P](#)Right [OJ5N](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJ54](#)Posterior [OJ55](#)Pelvic Region [OJ5C](#)Perineum [OJ5B](#)Scalp [OJ50](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJ5F](#)Right [OJ5D](#)**Destruction** *continued*Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Upper Leg

Left [OJ5M](#)Right [OJ5L](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQ5M](#)Right [OQ5L](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OL5G](#)Right [OL5F](#)

Ankle

Left [OL5T](#)Right [OL5S](#)

Foot

Left [OL5W](#)Right [OL5V](#)

Hand

Left [OL58](#)Right [OL57](#)Head and Neck [OL50](#)

Hip

Left [OL5K](#)Right [OL5J](#)

Knee

Left [OL5R](#)Right [OL5Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OL56](#)Right [OL55](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OL5P](#)Right [OL5N](#)Perineum [OL5H](#)

Shoulder

Left [OL52](#)Right [OL51](#)

Thorax

Left [OL5D](#)Right [OL5C](#)

Trunk

Left [OL5B](#)Right [OL59](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OL54](#)Right [OL53](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OL5M](#)Right [OL5L](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OV5C](#)Left [OV5B](#)Right [OV59](#)Thalamus [O059](#)Thymus [O75M](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OG5G](#)Right Lobe [OG5H](#)

Tibia

Destruction *continued*Tibia *continued*Left [0Q5H](#)Right [0Q5G](#)Tongue [0C57](#)Tonsils [0C5P](#)

Tooth

Lower [0C5X](#)Upper [0C5W](#)Trachea [0B51](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [025P](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0V57](#)Right [0V56](#)Turbinate, Nasal [095L](#)

Ulna

Left [0P5L](#)Right [0P5K](#)

Ureter

Left [0T57](#)Right [0T56](#)Urethra [0T5D](#)Uterine Supporting Structure [0U54](#)Uterus [0U59](#)Uvula [0C5N](#)Vagina [0U5G](#)

Valve

Aortic [025F](#)Ileocecal [0D5C](#)Mitral [025G](#)Pulmonary [025H](#)Tricuspid [025J](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V5Q](#)Left [0V5P](#)Right [0V5N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0558](#)Right [0557](#)Azygos [0550](#)

Basilic

Left [055C](#)Right [055B](#)

Brachial

Left [055A](#)Right [0559](#)

Cephalic

Left [055F](#)Right [055D](#)Colic [0657](#)

Common Iliac

Left [065D](#)Right [065C](#)Coronary [0254](#)Esophageal [0653](#)

External Iliac

Left [065G](#)Right [065F](#)

External Jugular

Destruction *continued*Vein *continued*External Jugular *continued*Left [055Q](#)Right [055P](#)

Face

Left [055V](#)Right [055T](#)

Femoral

Left [065N](#)Right [065M](#)

Foot

Left [065V](#)Right [065T](#)Gastric [0652](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [065Q](#)Right [065P](#)

Hand

Left [055H](#)Right [055G](#)Hemiazzygos [0551](#)Hepatic [0654](#)

Hypogastric

Left [065J](#)Right [065H](#)Inferior Mesenteric [0656](#)

Innominate

Left [0554](#)Right [0553](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [055N](#)Right [055M](#)Intracranial [055L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [065S](#)Right [065R](#)Lower [065Y](#)Portal [0658](#)

Pulmonary

Left [025T](#)Right [025S](#)

Renal

Left [065B](#)Right [0659](#)Splenic [0651](#)

Subclavian

Left [0556](#)Right [0555](#)Superior Mesenteric [0655](#)Upper [055Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [055S](#)Right [055R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0650](#)Superior [025V](#)

Ventricle

Cerebral [0056](#)Left [025L](#)

Destruction *continued*Ventricle *continued*Right [025K](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0P53](#)Lumbar [0Q50](#)Thoracic [0P54](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [0V53](#)Left [0V52](#)Right [0V51](#)

Vessel

Left [085H3ZZ](#)Right [085G3ZZ](#)

Vitreous

Left [08553ZZ](#)Right [08543ZZ](#)Vulva [0U5M](#)**Detachment**

Arm

Lower

Left [0X6F0Z](#)Right [0X6D0Z](#)

Upper

Left [0X690Z](#)Right [0X680Z](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0X6C0ZZ](#)Right [0X6B0ZZ](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0Y680ZZ](#)Right [0Y670ZZ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [0X6P0Z](#)Right [0X6N0Z](#)

Little

Left [0X6W0Z](#)Right [0X6V0Z](#)

Middle

Left [0X6R0Z](#)Right [0X6Q0Z](#)

Ring

Left [0X6T0Z](#)Right [0X6S0Z](#)

Foot

Left [0Y6N0Z](#)Right [0Y6M0Z](#)

Forequarter

Left [0X610ZZ](#)Right [0X600ZZ](#)

Hand

Left [0X6K0Z](#)Right [0X6J0Z](#)

Hindquarter

Bilateral [0Y640ZZ](#)Left [0Y630ZZ](#)Right [0Y620ZZ](#)

Knee Region

Left [0Y6G0ZZ](#)**Detachment** *continued*Knee Region *continued*Right [0Y6F0ZZ](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0Y6J0Z](#)Right [0Y6H0Z](#)

Upper

Left [0Y6D0Z](#)Right [0Y6C0Z](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0X630ZZ](#)Right [0X620ZZ](#)

Thumb

Left [0X6M0Z](#)Right [0X6L0Z](#)

Toe

1st

Left [0Y6Q0Z](#)Right [0Y6P0Z](#)

2nd

Left [0Y6S0Z](#)Right [0Y6R0Z](#)

3rd

Left [0Y6U0Z](#)Right [0Y6T0Z](#)

4th

Left [0Y6W0Z](#)Right [0Y6V0Z](#)

5th

Left [0Y6Y0Z](#)Right [0Y6X0Z](#)**Determination, Mental status** [GZ14ZZZ](#)**Detorsion**

see Release

see Reposition

Detoxification Services, for substance abuse [HZ2ZZZZ](#)**Device Fitting** [F0DZ](#)**Diagnostic Audiology** see Audiology, Diagnostic**Diagnostic imaging** see Imaging, Diagnostic**Diagnostic radiology** see Imaging, Diagnostic**Dialysis**Hemodialysis [5A1D00Z](#)Peritoneal [3E1M39Z](#)**Diaphragma sellae** see Dura Mater**Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead**

Insertion of device in

Left [0BHS](#)Right [0BHR](#)Removal of device from, Diaphragm [0BPT](#)Revision of device in, Diaphragm [0BWT](#)**Digital radiography, plain** see Plain Radiography**Dilation**Ampulla of Vater [0F7C](#)Anus [0D7Q](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [0470](#)Thoracic [027W](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Dilation *continued*Artery *continued*Anterior Tibial *continued*Left [047Q](#)Right [047P](#)

Axillary

Left [0376](#)Right [0375](#)

Brachial

Left [0378](#)Right [0377](#)Celiac [0471](#)

Colic

Left [0477](#)Middle [0478](#)Right [0476](#)

Common Carotid

Left [037J](#)Right [037H](#)

Common Iliac

Left [047D](#)Right [047C](#)

Coronary

Four or More Sites [0273](#)One Site [0270](#)Three Sites [0272](#)Two Sites [0271](#)

External Carotid

Left [037N](#)Right [037M](#)

External Iliac

Left [047J](#)Right [047H](#)Face [037R](#)

Femoral

Left [047L](#)Right [047K](#)

Foot

Left [047W](#)Right [047V](#)Gastric [0472](#)

Hand

Left [037F](#)Right [037D](#)Hepatic [0473](#)Inferior Mesenteric [047B](#)Innominate [0372](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [037L](#)Right [037K](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [047F](#)Right [047E](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [0371](#)Right [0370](#)Intracranial [037G](#)Lower [047Y](#)

Peroneal

Left [047U](#)**Dilation** *continued*Artery *continued*Peroneal *continued*Right [047T](#)

Popliteal

Left [047N](#)Right [047M](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [047S](#)Right [047R](#)

Pulmonary

Left [027R](#)Right [027Q](#)

Radial

Left [037C](#)Right [037B](#)

Renal

Left [047A](#)Right [0479](#)Splenic [0474](#)

Subclavian

Left [0374](#)Right [0373](#)Superior Mesenteric [0475](#)

Temporal

Left [037T](#)Right [037S](#)

Thyroid

Left [037V](#)Right [037U](#)

Ulnar

Left [037A](#)Right [0379](#)Upper [037Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [037Q](#)Right [037P](#)Bladder [0T7B](#)Bladder Neck [0T7C](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0B79](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0B7B](#)Right [0B76](#)

Main

Left [0B77](#)Right [0B73](#)Middle Lobe, Right [0B75](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0B78](#)Right [0B74](#)Carina [0B72](#)Cecum [0D7H](#)Cervix [0U7C](#)

Colon

Ascending [0D7K](#)Descending [0D7M](#)Sigmoid [0D7N](#)Transverse [0D7L](#)

Duct

Dilation *continued*Duct *continued*Common Bile [OF79](#)Cystic [OF78](#)

Hepatic

Left [OF76](#)Right [OF75](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O87Y](#)Right [O87X](#)Pancreatic [OF7D](#)Accessory [OF7F](#)

Parotid

Left [OC7C](#)Right [OC7B](#)Duodenum [OD79](#)Esophagogastric Junction [OD74](#)Esophagus [OD75](#)Lower [OD73](#)Middle [OD72](#)Upper [OD71](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [O97G](#)Right [O97F](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OU76](#)Right [OU75](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OU77](#)Hymen [OU7K](#)Ileum [OD7B](#)

Intestine

Large [OD7E](#)Left [OD7G](#)Right [OD7F](#)Small [OD78](#)Jejunum [OD7A](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OT74](#)Right [OT73](#)Larynx [OC7S](#)Pharynx [OC7M](#)Rectum [OD7P](#)Stomach [OD76](#)Pylorus [OD77](#)Trachea [OB71](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [O27P](#)

Ureter

Left [OT77](#)Right [OT76](#)Ureters, Bilateral [OT78](#)Urethra [OT7D](#)Uterus [OU79](#)Vagina [OU7G](#)

Valve

Aortic [O27F](#)Ileocecal [OD7C](#)Mitral [O27G](#)Pulmonary [O27H](#)Tricuspid [O27J](#)

Vas Deferens

Dilation *continued*Vas Deferens *continued*Bilateral [OV7Q](#)Left [OV7P](#)Right [OV7N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O578](#)Right [O577](#)Azygos [O57O](#)

Basilic

Left [O57C](#)Right [O57B](#)

Brachial

Left [O57A](#)Right [O579](#)

Cephalic

Left [O57F](#)Right [O57D](#)Colic [O677](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O67D](#)Right [O67C](#)Esophageal [O673](#)

External Iliac

Left [O67G](#)Right [O67F](#)

External Jugular

Left [O57Q](#)Right [O57P](#)

Face

Left [O57V](#)Right [O57T](#)

Femoral

Left [O67N](#)Right [O67M](#)

Foot

Left [O67V](#)Right [O67T](#)Gastric [O672](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [O67Q](#)Right [O67P](#)

Hand

Left [O57H](#)Right [O57G](#)Hemiazygos [O571](#)Hepatic [O674](#)

Hypogastric

Left [O67J](#)Right [O67H](#)Inferior Mesenteric [O676](#)

Innominate

Left [O574](#)Right [O573](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [O57N](#)Right [O57M](#)Intracranial [O57L](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Dilation *continued*Vein *continued*Lesser Saphenous *continued*Left [067S](#)Right [067R](#)Lower [067Y](#)Portal [067B](#)

Pulmonary

Left [027T](#)Right [027S](#)

Renal

Left [067B](#)Right [0679](#)Splenic [0671](#)

Subclavian

Left [0576](#)Right [0575](#)Superior Mesenteric [0675](#)Upper [057Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [057S](#)Right [057R](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [0670](#)Superior [027V](#)Ventricle, Right [027K](#)**Disarticulation** *see* Detachment**Discectomy, diskectomy***see* Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)*see* Resection, Upper Joints [ORT](#)*see* Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)*see* Resection, Lower Joints [OST](#)**Discography***see* Plain Radiography, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones**BRO***see* Fluoroscopy, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones [BR1](#)**Distal radioulnar joint***see* Joint, Wrist, Right*see* Joint, Wrist, Left**Diversion** *see* Bypass**Diverticulectomy** *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)**Division**

Acetabulum

Left [0Q85](#)Right [0Q84](#)Basal Ganglia [0088](#)Bladder Neck [0T8C](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0N8G](#)Right [0N8F](#)

Frontal

Left [0N82](#)Right [0N81](#)Hyoid [0N8X](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0N8J](#)Right [0N8H](#)Nasal [0N8B](#)

Occipital

Left [0N88](#)**Division** *continued*Bone *continued*Occipital *continued*Right [0N87](#)

Palatine

Left [0N8L](#)Right [0N8K](#)

Parietal

Left [0N84](#)Right [0N83](#)

Pelvic

Left [0Q83](#)Right [0Q82](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0N8D](#)Right [0N8C](#)

Temporal

Left [0N86](#)Right [0N85](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0N8N](#)Right [0N8M](#)Brain [0080](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0M8J](#)Right [0M8H](#)

Ankle

Left [0M8R](#)Right [0M8Q](#)

Elbow

Left [0M84](#)Right [0M83](#)

Foot

Left [0M8T](#)Right [0M8S](#)

Hand

Left [0M88](#)Right [0M87](#)Head and Neck [0M80](#)

Hip

Left [0M8M](#)Right [0M8L](#)

Knee

Left [0M8P](#)Right [0M8N](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0M8W](#)Right [0M8V](#)Perineum [0M8K](#)

Shoulder

Left [0M82](#)Right [0M81](#)

Thorax

Left [0M8G](#)Right [0M8F](#)

Trunk

Left [0M8D](#)Right [0M8C](#)

Upper Extremity

Division *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*
Upper Extremity *continued*
Left [OM8B](#)
Right [OM89](#)
Wrist
Left [OM86](#)
Right [OM85](#)
Carpal
Left [OP8N](#)
Right [OP8M](#)
Chordae Tendineae [O289](#)
Clavicle
Left [OP8B](#)
Right [OP89](#)
Coccyx [OQ8S](#)
Conduction Mechanism [O288](#)
Cord
Cervical Spinal [O08W](#)
Lumbar Spinal [O08Y](#)
Thoracic Spinal [O08X](#)
Esophagogastric Junction [OD84](#)
Femoral Shaft
Left [OQ89](#)
Right [OQ88](#)
Femur
Lower
Left [OQ8C](#)
Right [OQ8B](#)
Upper
Left [OQ87](#)
Right [OQ86](#)
Fibula
Left [OQ8K](#)
Right [OQ8J](#)
Gland, Pituitary [OG80](#)
Glenoid Cavity
Left [OP88](#)
Right [OP87](#)
Hemisphere, Cerebral [O087](#)
Humeral Head
Left [OP8D](#)
Right [OP8C](#)
Humeral Shaft
Left [OP8G](#)
Right [OP8F](#)
Hymen [OU8K](#)
Kidneys, Bilateral [OT82](#)
Mandible
Left [ON8V](#)
Right [ON8T](#)
Maxilla
Left [ON8S](#)
Right [ON8R](#)
Metacarpal
Left [OP8Q](#)
Right [OP8P](#)
Metatarsal
Left [OQ8P](#)
Right [OQ8N](#)

Division *continued*

Muscle
Abdomen
Left [OK8L](#)
Right [OK8K](#)
Facial [OK81](#)
Foot
Left [OK8W](#)
Right [OK8V](#)
Hand
Left [OK8D](#)
Right [OK8C](#)
Head [OK80](#)
Hip
Left [OK8P](#)
Right [OK8N](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OK8B](#)
Right [OK89](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OK8T](#)
Right [OK8S](#)
Neck
Left [OK83](#)
Right [OK82](#)
Papillary [O28D](#)
Perineum [OK8M](#)
Shoulder
Left [OK86](#)
Right [OK85](#)
Thorax
Left [OK8J](#)
Right [OK8H](#)
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OK84](#)
Trunk
Left [OK8G](#)
Right [OK8F](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OK88](#)
Right [OK87](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OK8R](#)
Right [OK8Q](#)
Nerve
Abdominal Sympathetic [O18M](#)
Abducens [O08L](#)
Accessory [O08R](#)
Acoustic [O08N](#)
Cervical [O181](#)
Facial [O08M](#)
Femoral [O18D](#)
Glossopharyngeal [O08P](#)
Head and Neck Sympathetic [O18K](#)
Hypoglossal [O08S](#)
Lumbar [O18B](#)
Lumbar Sympathetic [O18N](#)
Median [O185](#)
Oculomotor [O08H](#)
Olfactory [O08F](#)
Optic [O08G](#)

Division *continued*Nerve *continued*

Peroneal [018H](#)
Phrenic [0182](#)
Pudendal [018C](#)
Radial [0186](#)
Sacral [018R](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [018P](#)
Sciatic [018F](#)
Thoracic [0188](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [018L](#)
Tibial [018G](#)
Trigeminal [008K](#)
Trochlear [008J](#)
Ulnar [0184](#)
Vagus [008Q](#)

Orbit

Left [0N8Q](#)
Right [0N8P](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [0U82](#)
Left [0U81](#)
Right [0U80](#)

Pancreas [0F8G](#)

Patella

Left [0Q8F](#)
Right [0Q8D](#)

Perineum, Female [0W8NXZZ](#)

Phalanx

Finger
Left [0P8V](#)
Right [0P8T](#)

Thumb

Left [0P8S](#)
Right [0P8R](#)

Toe

Left [0Q8R](#)
Right [0Q8Q](#)

Plexus

Brachial [0183](#)
Cervical [0180](#)
Lumbar [0189](#)
Lumbosacral [018A](#)
Sacral [018Q](#)

Radius

Left [0P8J](#)
Right [0P8H](#)

Rib

Left [0P82](#)
Right [0P81](#)

Sacrum [0Q81](#)

Scapula

Left [0P86](#)
Right [0P85](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0H87XZZ](#)
Back [0H86XZZ](#)
Buttock [0H88XZZ](#)
Chest [0H85XZZ](#)
Ear

Division *continued*Skin *continued*Ear *continued*

Left [0H83XZZ](#)
Right [0H82XZZ](#)

Face [0H81XZZ](#)

Foot

Left [0H8NXZZ](#)
Right [0H8MXZZ](#)

Genitalia [0H8AXZZ](#)

Hand

Left [0H8GXZZ](#)
Right [0H8FXZZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0H8EXZZ](#)
Right [0H8DXZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0H8LXZZ](#)
Right [0H8KXZZ](#)

Neck [0H84XZZ](#)Perineum [0H89XZZ](#)Scalp [0H80XZZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0H8CXZZ](#)
Right [0H8BXZZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0H8JXZZ](#)
Right [0H8HXZZ](#)

Skull [0N80](#)Sphincter, Anal [0D8R](#)Sternum [0P8Q](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J88](#)Back [0J87](#)Buttock [0J89](#)Chest [0J86](#)Face [0J81](#)

Foot

Left [0J8R](#)
Right [0J8Q](#)

Hand

Left [0J8K](#)
Right [0J8J](#)

Head and Neck [0J8S](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0J8H](#)
Right [0J8G](#)

Lower Extremity [0J8W](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0J8P](#)
Right [0J8N](#)

Neck

Anterior [0J84](#)
Posterior [0J85](#)

Pelvic Region [0J8C](#)Perineum [0J8B](#)Scalp [0J80](#)Trunk [0J8T](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0J8F](#)

Division *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Upper Arm *continued*

Right [OJ8D](#)

Upper Extremity [OJ8V](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJ8M](#)

Right [OJ8L](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQ8M](#)

Right [OQ8L](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OL8G](#)

Right [OL8F](#)

Ankle

Left [OL8T](#)

Right [OL8S](#)

Foot

Left [OL8W](#)

Right [OL8V](#)

Hand

Left [OL88](#)

Right [OL87](#)

Head and Neck [OL80](#)

Hip

Left [OL8K](#)

Right [OL8J](#)

Knee

Left [OL8R](#)

Right [OL8Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OL86](#)

Right [OL85](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OL8P](#)

Right [OL8N](#)

Perineum [OL8H](#)

Shoulder

Left [OL82](#)

Right [OL81](#)

Thorax

Left [OL8D](#)

Right [OL8C](#)

Trunk

Left [OL8B](#)

Right [OL89](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OL84](#)

Right [OL83](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OL8M](#)

Right [OL8L](#)

Thyroid Gland Isthmus [OG8J](#)

Tibia

Left [OQ8H](#)

Right [OQ8G](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [O98L](#)

Ulna

Left [OP8L](#)

Division *continued*

Ulna *continued*

Right [OP8K](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OU84](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [OP83](#)

Lumbar [OQ80](#)

Thoracic [OP84](#)

Doppler study *see* Ultrasonography

Dorsal digital nerve *see* Nerve, Radial

Dorsal metacarpal vein

see Vein, Hand, Left

see Vein, Hand, Right

Dorsal metatarsal artery

see Artery, Foot, Left

see Artery, Foot, Right

Dorsal metatarsal vein

see Vein, Foot, Right

see Vein, Foot, Left

Dorsal scapular artery

see Artery, Subclavian, Right

see Artery, Subclavian, Left

Dorsal scapular nerve *see* Plexus, Brachial

Dorsal venous arch

see Vein, Foot, Right

see Vein, Foot, Left

Dorsalis pedis artery

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right

see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left

Drainage

Acetabulum

Left [OQ95](#)

Right [OQ94](#)

Adenoids [OC9Q](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OF9C](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OY9L](#)

Right [OY9K](#)

Anterior Chamber

Left [O893](#)

Right [O892](#)

Anus [OD9Q](#)

Aorta, Abdominal [O490](#)

Aortic Body [OG9D](#)

Appendix [OD9J](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OX9F](#)

Right [OX9D](#)

Upper

Left [OX99](#)

Right [OX98](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [O49Q](#)

Right [O49P](#)

Axillary

Left [O396](#)

Right [O395](#)

Brachial

Drainage *continued*Artery *continued*Brachial *continued*Left [0398](#)Right [0397](#)Celiac [0491](#)

Colic

Left [0497](#)Middle [0498](#)Right [0496](#)

Common Carotid

Left [039J](#)Right [039H](#)

Common Iliac

Left [049D](#)Right [049C](#)

External Carotid

Left [039N](#)Right [039M](#)

External Iliac

Left [049J](#)Right [049H](#)Face [039R](#)

Femoral

Left [049L](#)Right [049K](#)

Foot

Left [049W](#)Right [049V](#)Gastric [0492](#)

Hand

Left [039F](#)Right [039D](#)Hepatic [0493](#)Inferior Mesenteric [049B](#)Innominate [0392](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [039L](#)Right [039K](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [049F](#)Right [049E](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [039I](#)Right [039O](#)Intracranial [039G](#)Lower [049Y](#)

Peroneal

Left [049U](#)Right [049T](#)

Popliteal

Left [049N](#)Right [049M](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [049S](#)Right [049R](#)

Radial

Left [039C](#)Right [039B](#)

Renal

Drainage *continued*Artery *continued*Renal *continued*Left [049A](#)Right [0499](#)Splenic [0494](#)

Subclavian

Left [0394](#)Right [0393](#)Superior Mesenteric [0495](#)

Temporal

Left [039T](#)Right [039S](#)

Thyroid

Left [039V](#)Right [039U](#)

Ulnar

Left [039A](#)Right [0399](#)Upper [039Y](#)

Vertebral

Left [039Q](#)Right [039P](#)

Axilla

Left [0X95](#)Right [0X94](#)

Back

Lower [0W9L](#)Upper [0W9K](#)Basal Ganglia [0098](#)Bladder [0T9B](#)Bladder Neck [0T9C](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0N9G](#)Right [0N9F](#)

Frontal

Left [0N92](#)Right [0N91](#)Hyoid [0N9X](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0N9J](#)Right [0N9H](#)Nasal [0N9B](#)

Occipital

Left [0N98](#)Right [0N97](#)

Palatine

Left [0N9L](#)Right [0N9K](#)

Parietal

Left [0N94](#)Right [0N93](#)

Pelvic

Left [0Q93](#)Right [0Q92](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0N9D](#)Right [0N9C](#)

Temporal

Drainage *continued*

Bone *continued*

Temporal *continued*

Left [ON96](#)

Right [ON95](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ON9N](#)

Right [ON9M](#)

Brain [0090](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OH9V](#)

Left [OH9U](#)

Right [OH9T](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OB99](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OB9B](#)

Right [OB96](#)

Main

Left [OB97](#)

Right [OB93](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OB95](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OB98](#)

Right [OB94](#)

Buccal Mucosa [OC94](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OM9J](#)

Right [OM9H](#)

Ankle

Left [OM9R](#)

Right [OM9Q](#)

Elbow

Left [OM94](#)

Right [OM93](#)

Foot

Left [OM9T](#)

Right [OM9S](#)

Hand

Left [OM98](#)

Right [OM97](#)

Head and Neck [OM90](#)

Hip

Left [OM9M](#)

Right [OM9L](#)

Knee

Left [OM9P](#)

Right [OM9N](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OM9W](#)

Right [OM9V](#)

Perineum [OM9K](#)

Shoulder

Left [OM92](#)

Right [OM91](#)

Thorax

Left [OM9G](#)

Right [OM9F](#)

Trunk

Drainage *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Trunk *continued*

Left [OM9D](#)

Right [OM9C](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OM9B](#)

Right [OM99](#)

Wrist

Left [OM96](#)

Right [OM95](#)

Buttock

Left [OY91](#)

Right [OY90](#)

Canal, Spinal [009U](#)

Carina [OB92](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OG98](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OG96](#)

Right [OG97](#)

Carpal

Left [OP9N](#)

Right [OP9M](#)

Cavity

Cranial [OW91](#)

Pelvic [OW9J](#)

Pericardial [OW9D](#)

Peritoneal [OW9G](#)

Pleural

Left [OW9B](#)

Right [OW99](#)

Cecum [OD9H](#)

Cerebellum [009C](#)

Cervix [OU9C](#)

Choroid

Left [O89B](#)

Right [O89A](#)

Cisterna Chyli [079L](#)

Clavicle

Left [OP9B](#)

Right [OP99](#)

Clitoris [OU9J](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [OG9B](#)

Coccyx [OQ9S](#)

Colon

Ascending [OD9K](#)

Descending [OD9M](#)

Sigmoid [OD9N](#)

Transverse [OD9L](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O89T](#)

Right [O89S](#)

Cord

Cervical Spinal [009W](#)

Lumbar Spinal [009Y](#)

Spermatic

Bilateral [OV9H](#)

Left [OV9G](#)

Right [OV9F](#)

Thoracic Spinal [009X](#)

Drainage *continued*Cord *continued*

Vocal

Left [OC9V](#)Right [OC9T](#)

Cornea

Left [O899](#)Right [O898](#)Cul-de-sac [OU9F](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OB9S](#)Right [OB9R](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [OR93](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR95](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OS92](#)Lumbosacral [OS94](#)Thoracic Vertebral [OR99](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR9B](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OF99](#)Cystic [OF98](#)

Hepatic

Left [OF96](#)Right [OF95](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O89Y](#)Right [O89X](#)Pancreatic [OF9D](#)Accessory [OF9F](#)

Parotid

Left [OC9C](#)Right [OC9B](#)Thoracic [O79K](#)Duodenum [OD99](#)Dura Mater [OO92](#)

Ear

External

Left [O991](#)Right [O990](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [O994](#)Right [O993](#)

Inner

Left [O99E](#)Right [O99D](#)

Middle

Left [O996](#)Right [O995](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OX9C](#)Right [OX9B](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [OV9L](#)Left [OV9K](#)Right [OV9J](#)Epidural Space [OO93](#)Epiglottis [OC9R](#)Esophagogastric Junction [OD94](#)Esophagus [OD95](#)**Drainage** *continued*Esophagus *continued*Lower [OD93](#)Middle [OD92](#)Upper [OD91](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [O99G](#)Right [O99F](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OY9B](#)Right [OY99](#)

Upper

Left [OX97](#)Right [OX96](#)

Eye

Left [O891](#)Right [O890](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O89R](#)Right [O89Q](#)

Upper

Left [O89P](#)Right [O89N](#)Face [OW92](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OU96](#)Right [OU95](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OU97](#)

Femoral Region

Left [OY98](#)Right [OY97](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [OQ99](#)Right [OQ98](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [OQ9C](#)Right [OQ9B](#)

Upper

Left [OQ97](#)Right [OQ96](#)

Fibula

Left [OQ9K](#)Right [OQ9J](#)

Foot

Left [OY9N](#)Right [OY9M](#)Gallbladder [OF94](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OC96](#)Upper [OC95](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [OG94](#)Left [OG92](#)Right [OG93](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [OG9P](#)

Drainage *continued*Gland *continued*Inferior Parathyroid *continued*Right [OG9N](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O89W](#)Right [O89V](#)Minor Salivary [OC9J](#)Parathyroid [OG9R](#)Multiple [OG9Q](#)

Parotid

Left [OC99](#)Right [OC98](#)Pituitary [OG90](#)

Sublingual

Left [OC9F](#)Right [OC9D](#)

Submaxillary

Left [OC9H](#)Right [OC9G](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [OG9M](#)Right [OG9L](#)Thyroid [OG9K](#)Vestibular [OU9L](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OP98](#)Right [OP97](#)Glomus Jugulare [OG9C](#)

Hand

Left [OX9K](#)Right [OX9J](#)Head [OW90](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [O097](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OP9D](#)Right [OP9C](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OP9G](#)Right [OP9F](#)Hymen [OU9K](#)Hypothalamus [O09A](#)Ileum [OD9B](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [OY96](#)Right [OY95](#)

Intestine

Large [OD9E](#)Left [OD9G](#)Right [OD9F](#)Small [OD98](#)

Iris

Left [O89D](#)Right [O89C](#)

Jaw

Lower [OW95](#)Upper [OW94](#)Jejunum [OD9A](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Drainage *continued*Joint *continued*Acromioclavicular *continued*Left [OR9H](#)Right [OR9G](#)

Ankle

Left [OS9G](#)Right [OS9F](#)

Carpal

Left [OR9R](#)Right [OR9Q](#)Cervical Vertebral [OR91](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [OR94](#)Coccygeal [OS96](#)

Elbow

Left [OR9M](#)Right [OR9L](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [OR9X](#)Right [OR9W](#)

Hip

Left [OS9B](#)Right [OS99](#)

Knee

Left [OS9D](#)Right [OS9C](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OS90](#)Lumbosacral [OS93](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [OR9T](#)Right [OR9S](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [OR9V](#)Right [OR9U](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OS9N](#)Right [OS9M](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OS9L](#)Right [OS9K](#)Occipital-cervical [OR90](#)Sacrococcygeal [OS95](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OS98](#)Right [OS97](#)

Shoulder

Left [OR9K](#)Right [OR9J](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [OR9F](#)Right [OR9E](#)

Tarsal

Left [OS9J](#)Right [OS9H](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [OR9D](#)Right [OR9C](#)Thoracic Vertebral [OR96](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [OR9A](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Drainage *continued**Joint continued*Toe Phalangeal *continued*Left [0S9Q](#)Right [0S9P](#)

Wrist

Left [0R9P](#)Right [0R9N](#)

Kidney

Left [0T91](#)Right [0T90](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [0T94](#)Right [0T93](#)

Knee Region

Left [0Y9G](#)Right [0Y9F](#)Larynx [0C9S](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [0Y9J](#)Right [0Y9H](#)

Upper

Left [0Y9D](#)Right [0Y9C](#)

Lens

Left [089K](#)Right [089J](#)Lingula, Lung [0B9H](#)

Lip

Lower [0C91](#)Upper [0C90](#)Liver [0F90](#)Left Lobe [0F92](#)Right Lobe [0F91](#)

Lung

Bilateral [0B9M](#)Left [0B9L](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0B9J](#)Right [0B9F](#)Middle Lobe, Right [0B9D](#)Right [0B9K](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0B9G](#)Right [0B9C](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [079D](#)

Axillary

Left [0796](#)Right [0795](#)Head [0790](#)

Inguinal

Left [079J](#)Right [079H](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [0799](#)Right [0798](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [079G](#)**Drainage** *continued**Lymphatic continued*Lower Extremity *continued*Right [079F](#)Mesenteric [079B](#)

Neck

Left [0792](#)Right [0791](#)Pelvis [079C](#)Thorax [0797](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [0794](#)Right [0793](#)

Mandible

Left [0N9V](#)Right [0N9T](#)Marrow, Bone [079T](#)

Maxilla

Left [0N9S](#)Right [0N9R](#)Mediastinum [0W9C](#)Medulla Oblongata [009D](#)

Membrane

Left [0998](#)Right [0997](#)

Meninges

Cerebral [0091](#)Spinal [009T](#)Mesentery [0D9V](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0P9Q](#)Right [0P9P](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0Q9P](#)Right [0Q9N](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0K9L](#)Right [0K9K](#)

Extraocular

Left [089M](#)Right [089L](#)Facial [0K91](#)

Foot

Left [0K9W](#)Right [0K9V](#)

Hand

Left [0K9D](#)Right [0K9C](#)Head [0K90](#)

Hip

Left [0K9P](#)Right [0K9N](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0K9B](#)Right [0K99](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0K9T](#)Right [0K9S](#)

Neck

Drainage *continued*Muscle *continued*Neck *continued*Left [OK93](#)Right [OK92](#)Perineum [OK9M](#)

Shoulder

Left [OK96](#)Right [OK95](#)

Thorax

Left [OK9J](#)Right [OK9H](#)Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OK94](#)

Trunk

Left [OK9G](#)Right [OK9F](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OK98](#)Right [OK97](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OK9R](#)Right [OK9Q](#)

Nail

Finger [OH9Q](#)Toe [OH9R](#)Nasopharynx [O99N](#)Neck [OW96](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [O19M](#)Abducens [O09L](#)Accessory [O09R](#)Acoustic [O09N](#)Cervical [O191](#)Facial [O09M](#)Femoral [O19D](#)Glossopharyngeal [O09P](#)Head and Neck Sympathetic [O19K](#)Hypoglossal [O09S](#)Lumbar [O19B](#)Lumbar Sympathetic [O19N](#)Median [O195](#)Oculomotor [O09H](#)Olfactory [O09F](#)Optic [O09G](#)Peroneal [O19H](#)Phrenic [O192](#)Pudendal [O19C](#)Radial [O196](#)Sacral [O19R](#)Sacral Sympathetic [O19P](#)Sciatic [O19F](#)Thoracic [O198](#)Thoracic Sympathetic [O19L](#)Tibial [O19G](#)Trigeminal [O09K](#)Trochlear [O09J](#)Ulnar [O194](#)Vagus [O09Q](#)

Nipple

Left [OH9X](#)**Drainage** *continued*Nipple *continued*Right [OH9W](#)Nose [O99K](#)

Omentum

Greater [OD9S](#)Lesser [OD9T](#)Oral Cavity and Throat [OW93](#)

Orbit

Left [ON9Q](#)Right [ON9P](#)

Ossicle

Left [O99A](#)Right [O999](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [OU92](#)Left [OU91](#)Right [OU90](#)

Palate

Hard [OC92](#)Soft [OC93](#)Pancreas [OF9G](#)Para-aortic Body [OG99](#)Paraganglion Extremity [OG9F](#)

Patella

Left [OQ9F](#)Right [OQ9D](#)Penis [OV9S](#)

Perineum

Female [OW9N](#)Male [OW9M](#)Peritoneum [OD9W](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [OP9V](#)Right [OP9T](#)

Thumb

Left [OP9S](#)Right [OP9R](#)

Toe

Left [OQ9R](#)Right [OQ9Q](#)Pharynx [OC9M](#)Pineal Body [OG91](#)

Pleura

Left [OB9P](#)Right [OB9N](#)

Plexus

Brachial [O193](#)Cervical [O190](#)Lumbar [O199](#)Lumbosacral [O19A](#)Sacral [O19Q](#)Pons [O09B](#)Prepuce [OV9T](#)

Products of Conception

Amniotic Fluid

Diagnostic [1090](#)Therapeutic [1090](#)Fetal Blood [1090](#)

Drainage *continued*Products of Conception *continued*Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid [1090](#)Fetal Fluid, Other [1090](#)Fluid, Other [1090](#)Prostate [0V90](#)

Radius

Left [0P9J](#)Right [0P9H](#)Rectum [0D9P](#)

Retina

Left [089F](#)Right [089E](#)Retroperitoneum [0W9H](#)

Rib

Left [0P92](#)Right [0P91](#)Sacrum [0Q91](#)

Scapula

Left [0P96](#)Right [0P95](#)

Sclera

Left [0897](#)Right [0896](#)Scrotum [0V95](#)Septum, Nasal [099M](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0X93](#)Right [0X92](#)

Sinus

Accessory [099P](#)

Ethmoid

Left [099V](#)Right [099U](#)

Frontal

Left [099T](#)Right [099S](#)

Mastoid

Left [099C](#)Right [099B](#)

Maxillary

Left [099R](#)Right [099Q](#)

Sphenoid

Left [099X](#)Right [099W](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0H97](#)Back [0H96](#)Buttock [0H98](#)Chest [0H95](#)

Ear

Left [0H93](#)Right [0H92](#)Face [0H91](#)

Foot

Left [0H9N](#)Right [0H9M](#)Genitalia [0H9A](#)

Hand

Drainage *continued*Skin *continued*Hand *continued*Left [0H9G](#)Right [0H9F](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0H9E](#)Right [0H9D](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0H9L](#)Right [0H9K](#)Neck [0H94](#)Perineum [0H99](#)Scalp [0H90](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0H9C](#)Right [0H9B](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0H9J](#)Right [0H9H](#)Skull [0N90](#)Sphincter, Anal [0D9R](#)Spleen [079P](#)Sternum [0P90](#)Stomach [0D96](#)Pylorus [0D97](#)Subarachnoid Space [0095](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0J98](#)Back [0J97](#)Buttock [0J99](#)Chest [0J96](#)Face [0J91](#)

Foot

Left [0J9R](#)Right [0J9Q](#)

Hand

Left [0J9K](#)Right [0J9J](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0J9H](#)Right [0J9G](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0J9P](#)Right [0J9N](#)

Neck

Anterior [0J94](#)Posterior [0J95](#)Pelvic Region [0J9C](#)Perineum [0J9B](#)Scalp [0J90](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0J9F](#)Right [0J9D](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0J9M](#)Right [0J9L](#)Subdural Space [0094](#)

Tarsal

Left [0Q9M](#)

Drainage *continued*Tarsal *continued*Right [0Q9L](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [0L9G](#)Right [0L9F](#)

Ankle

Left [0L9T](#)Right [0L9S](#)

Foot

Left [0L9W](#)Right [0L9V](#)

Hand

Left [0L98](#)Right [0L97](#)Head and Neck [0L90](#)

Hip

Left [0L9K](#)Right [0L9J](#)

Knee

Left [0L9R](#)Right [0L9Q](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0L96](#)Right [0L95](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0L9P](#)Right [0L9N](#)Perineum [0L9H](#)

Shoulder

Left [0L92](#)Right [0L91](#)

Thorax

Left [0L9D](#)Right [0L9C](#)

Trunk

Left [0L9B](#)Right [0L99](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0L94](#)Right [0L93](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0L9M](#)Right [0L9L](#)

Testis

Bilateral [0V9C](#)Left [0V9B](#)Right [0V99](#)Thalamus [0099](#)Thymus [079M](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [0G9G](#)Right Lobe [0G9H](#)

Tibia

Left [0Q9H](#)Right [0Q9G](#)Tongue [0C97](#)Tonsils [0C9P](#)

Tooth

Drainage *continued*Tooth *continued*Lower [0C9X](#)Upper [0C9W](#)Trachea [0B91](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0V97](#)Right [0V96](#)Turbinate, Nasal [099L](#)

Ulna

Left [0P9L](#)Right [0P9K](#)

Ureter

Left [0T97](#)Right [0T96](#)Ureters, Bilateral [0T98](#)Urethra [0T9D](#)Uterine Supporting Structure [0U94](#)Uterus [0U99](#)Uvula [0C9N](#)Vagina [0U9G](#)Valve, Ileocecal [0D9C](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0V9Q](#)Left [0V9P](#)Right [0V9N](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [0598](#)Right [0597](#)Azygos [0590](#)

Basilic

Left [059C](#)Right [059B](#)

Brachial

Left [059A](#)Right [0599](#)

Cephalic

Left [059F](#)Right [059D](#)Colic [0697](#)

Common Iliac

Left [069D](#)Right [069C](#)Esophageal [0693](#)

External Iliac

Left [069G](#)Right [069F](#)

External Jugular

Left [059Q](#)Right [059P](#)

Face

Left [059V](#)Right [059T](#)

Femoral

Left [069N](#)Right [069M](#)

Foot

Left [069V](#)Right [069T](#)

Drainage *continued**Vein continued*

Gastric [0692](#)
Greater Saphenous
 Left [069Q](#)
 Right [069P](#)
Hand
 Left [059H](#)
 Right [059G](#)
Hemiazygos [0591](#)
Hepatic [0694](#)
Hypogastric
 Left [069J](#)
 Right [069H](#)
Inferior Mesenteric [0696](#)
Innominate
 Left [0594](#)
 Right [0593](#)
Internal Jugular
 Left [059N](#)
 Right [059M](#)
Intracranial [059L](#)
Lesser Saphenous
 Left [069S](#)
 Right [069R](#)
Lower [069Y](#)
Portal [0698](#)
Renal
 Left [069B](#)
 Right [0699](#)
Splenic [0691](#)
Subclavian
 Left [0596](#)
 Right [0595](#)
Superior Mesenteric [0695](#)
Upper [059Y](#)
Vertebral
 Left [059S](#)
 Right [059R](#)
Vena Cava, Inferior [0690](#)
Ventricle, Cerebral [0096](#)
Vertebra
 Cervical [0P93](#)
 Lumbar [0Q90](#)
 Thoracic [0P94](#)
Vesicle
 Bilateral [0V93](#)
 Left [0V92](#)
 Right [0V91](#)
Vessel
 Left [089H](#)
 Right [089G](#)
Vitreous
 Left [0895](#)
 Right [0894](#)
Vulva [0U9M](#)
Wall
 Abdominal [0W9F](#)
 Chest [0W98](#)
Wrist Region

Drainage *continued**Wrist Region continued*

Left [0X9H](#)
Right [0X9G](#)

Dressing

Abdominal Wall [2W23X4Z](#)
Arm
 Lower
 Left [2W2DX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2CX4Z](#)
 Upper
 Left [2W2BX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2AX4Z](#)
Back [2W25X4Z](#)
Chest Wall [2W24X4Z](#)
Extremity
 Lower
 Left [2W2MX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2LX4Z](#)
 Upper
 Left [2W29X4Z](#)
 Right [2W28X4Z](#)
Face [2W21X4Z](#)
Finger
 Left [2W2KX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2JX4Z](#)
Foot
 Left [2W2TX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2SX4Z](#)
Hand
 Left [2W2FX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2EX4Z](#)
Head [2W20X4Z](#)
Inguinal Region
 Left [2W27X4Z](#)
 Right [2W26X4Z](#)
Leg
 Lower
 Left [2W2RX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2QX4Z](#)
 Upper
 Left [2W2PX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2NX4Z](#)
Neck [2W22X4Z](#)
Thumb
 Left [2W2HX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2GX4Z](#)
Toe
 Left [2W2VX4Z](#)
 Right [2W2UX4Z](#)

Drotrecogin alfa *see* Introduction, Recombinant Human-activated Protein C

Duct of Santorini *see* Duct, Pancreatic, Accessory

Duct of Wirsung *see* Duct, Pancreatic

Ductogram, mammary *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BHO](#)

Ductography, mammary *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BHO](#)

Ductus deferens

see Vas Deferens, Left

see Vas Deferens, Right

see Vas Deferens

see Vas Deferens, Bilateral

Duodenal ampulla *see* Ampulla of Vater

Duodenectomy

see Excision, Duodenum [0DB9](#)

see Resection, Duodenum [0DT9](#)

Duodenocholedochotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Duodenocystostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Duodenoenterostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [0D9](#)

Duodenojejunal flexure *see* Jejunum

Duodenolysis *see* Release, Duodenum [0DN9](#)

Duodenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Duodenum [0DQ9](#)

Duodenostomy

see Bypass, Duodenum [0D19](#)

see Drainage, Duodenum [0D99](#)

Duodenotomy *see* Drainage, Duodenum [0D99](#)

Dural venous sinus *see* Vein, Intracranial

E

[Back to Top](#)

- Earlobe**
see Ear, External, Left
see Ear, External, Bilateral
see Ear, External, Right
- Echocardiogram** see Ultrasonography, Heart [B24](#)
- Echography** see Ultrasonography
- ECMO** see Performance, Circulatory [5A15](#)
- EEG (electroencephalogram)** see Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)
- EGD (Esophagogastroduodenoscopy)** [ODJ08ZZ](#)
- Eighth cranial nerve** see Nerve, Acoustic
- Ejaculatory duct**
see Vas Deferens, Bilateral
see Vas Deferens, Left
see Vas Deferens, Right
see Vas Deferens
- EKG (electrocardiogram)** see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)
- Electrocautery**
Destruction see Destruction
Repair see Repair
- Electroconvulsive Therapy**
Bilateral-Multiple Seizure [GZB3ZZZ](#)
Bilateral-Single Seizure [GZB2ZZZ](#)
Electroconvulsive Therapy, Other [GZB4ZZZ](#)
Unilateral-Multiple Seizure [GZB1ZZZ](#)
Unilateral-Single Seizure [GZB0ZZZ](#)
- Electroencephalogram (EEG)** see Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)
- Electromagnetic Therapy**
Central Nervous [6A22](#)
Urinary [6A21](#)
- Electrophysiologic stimulation (EPS)** see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)
- Electroshock therapy** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Elevation, bone fragments, skull** see Reposition, Head and Facial Bones [ONS](#)
- Eleventh cranial nerve** see Nerve, Accessory
- Embolectomy** see Extirpation
- Embolization** see Occlusion
- EMG (electromyogram)** see Measurement, Musculoskeletal [4A0F](#)
- Encephalon** see Brain
- Endarterectomy**
see Excision, Upper Arteries [03B](#)
see Excision, Lower Arteries [04B](#)
- Endobronchial Valve**
Insertion of device in
Lingula [OBH9](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [OBHB](#)
Right [OBH6](#)
Main
Left [OBH7](#)
Right [OBH3](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [OBH5](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [OBH8](#)
- Endobronchial Valve** *continued*
Insertion of device in *continued*
Upper Lobe *continued*
Right [OBH4](#)
Removal of device from, Tracheobronchial Tree [OBPO](#)
Revision of device in, Tracheobronchial Tree [OBWO](#)
- Endotracheal Airway**
Change device in, Trachea [OB21XEZ](#)
Insertion of device in, Trachea [OBH1](#)
Removal of device from, Trachea [OBP1](#)
Revision of device in, Trachea [OBW1](#)
- Enlargement**
see Dilation
see Repair
- Enterorrhaphy** see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)
- Enucleation**
Eyeball see Resection, Eye [08T](#)
Eyeball with prosthetic implant see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)
- Ependyma** see Ventricle, Cerebral
- Epidermis** see Skin
- Epididymectomy**
see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)
see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)
- Epididymoplasty**
see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)
see Supplement, Male Reproductive System [OVU](#)
- Epididymorrhaphy** see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)
- Epididymotomy** see Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)
- Epiphyseodesis**
see Fusion, Upper Joints [ORG](#)
see Fusion, Lower Joints [OSG](#)
- Epiploic foramen** see Peritoneum
- Episiorrhaphy** see Repair, Perineum, Female [OWQN](#)
- Episiotomy** see Division, Perineum, Female [OW8N](#)
- Epithalamus** see Thalamus
- Epitroclear lymph node**
see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left
see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right
- EPS (electrophysiologic stimulation)** see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)
- Eptifibatide, infusion** see Introduction, Platelet Inhibitor
- ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography)** see Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [BF1](#)
- Erector spinae muscle**
see Muscle, Trunk, Left
see Muscle, Trunk, Right
- Esophageal artery** see Aorta, Thoracic
- Esophageal plexus** see Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic
- Esophagectomy**
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)
- Esophagocoloplasty**
see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Esophagoenterostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Esophagoesophagostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Esophagogastrectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Esophagogastroplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Esophagogastroscopey [ODJ68ZZ](#)**Esophagogastrostomy**

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Esophagojejunoplasty see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)**Esophagojejunostomy**

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

Esophagomyotomy see Division, Esophagogastric Junction [OD84](#)**Esophagoplasty**

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

see Replacement, Esophagus [ODR5](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Esophagoplication see Restriction, Gastrointestinal System [ODV](#)**Esophagorrhaphy** see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)**Esophagoscopy** [ODJ08ZZ](#)**Esophagotomy** see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)**ESWL (extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy)** see Fragmentation**Ethmoidal air cell**

see Sinus, Ethmoid, Left

see Sinus, Ethmoid, Right

Ethmoidectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9T](#)

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Ethmoidotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O99](#)**Evacuation**

Hematoma see Extirpation

Other Fluid see Drainage

Evisceration

Eyeball see Resection, Eye [O8T](#)

Eyeball with prosthetic implant see Replacement, Eye [O8R](#)

Examination see Inspection**Exchange** see Change device in**Excision**

Acetabulum

Left [OQB5](#)

Right [OQB4](#)

Adenoids [OCBQ](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OFBC](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OYBL](#)

Right [OYBK](#)

Anus [ODBQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [O4B0](#)

Thoracic [O2BW](#)

Excision *continued*

Aortic Body [OGBD](#)

Appendix [ODBJ](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OXBf](#)

Right [OXBd](#)

Upper

Left [OXB9](#)

Right [OXB8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [O4BQ](#)

Right [O4BP](#)

Axillary

Left [O3B6](#)

Right [O3B5](#)

Brachial

Left [O3B8](#)

Right [O3B7](#)

Celiac [O4B1](#)

Colic

Left [O4B7](#)

Middle [O4B8](#)

Right [O4B6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [O3BJ](#)

Right [O3BH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O4BD](#)

Right [O4BC](#)

External Carotid

Left [O3BN](#)

Right [O3BM](#)

External Iliac

Left [O4BJ](#)

Right [O4BH](#)

Face [O3BR](#)

Femoral

Left [O4BL](#)

Right [O4BK](#)

Foot

Left [O4BW](#)

Right [O4BV](#)

Gastric [O4B2](#)

Hand

Left [O3BF](#)

Right [O3BD](#)

Hepatic [O4B3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [O4BB](#)

Innominate [O3B2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [O3BL](#)

Right [O3BK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [O4BF](#)

Right [O4BE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O3B1](#)

Right [O3B0](#)

Excision *continued*Artery *continued*

Intracranial [03BG](#)
Lower [04BY](#)
Peroneal
Left [04BU](#)
Right [04BT](#)
Popliteal
Left [04BN](#)
Right [04BM](#)
Posterior Tibial
Left [04BS](#)
Right [04BR](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02BR](#)
Right [02BQ](#)
Radial
Left [03BC](#)
Right [03BB](#)
Renal
Left [04BA](#)
Right [04B9](#)
Splenic [04B4](#)
Subclavian
Left [03B4](#)
Right [03B3](#)
Superior Mesenteric [04B5](#)
Temporal
Left [03BT](#)
Right [03BS](#)
Thyroid
Left [03BV](#)
Right [03BU](#)
Ulnar
Left [03BA](#)
Right [03B9](#)
Upper [03BY](#)
Vertebral
Left [03BQ](#)
Right [03BP](#)
Atrium
Left [02B7](#)
Right [02B6](#)
Axilla
Left [0XB5](#)
Right [0XB4](#)
Back
Lower [0WBL](#)
Upper [0WBK](#)
Basal Ganglia [00B8](#)
Bladder [0TBB](#)
Bladder Neck [0TBC](#)
Bone
Ethmoid
Left [0NBG](#)
Right [0NBF](#)
Frontal
Left [0NB2](#)
Right [0NB1](#)
Hyoid [0NBX](#)

Excision *continued*Bone *continued*

Lacrimal
Left [0NBJ](#)
Right [0NBH](#)
Nasal [0NBB](#)
Occipital
Left [0NB8](#)
Right [0NB7](#)
Palatine
Left [0NBL](#)
Right [0NBK](#)
Parietal
Left [0NB4](#)
Right [0NB3](#)
Pelvic
Left [0QB3](#)
Right [0QB2](#)
Sphenoid
Left [0NBD](#)
Right [0NBC](#)
Temporal
Left [0NB6](#)
Right [0NB5](#)
Zygomatic
Left [0NBN](#)
Right [0NBM](#)
Brain [00BO](#)
Breast
Bilateral [0HBV](#)
Left [0HBU](#)
Right [0HBT](#)
Supernumerary [0HBY](#)
Bronchus
Lingula [0BB9](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [0BBB](#)
Right [0BB6](#)
Main
Left [0BB7](#)
Right [0BB3](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [0BB5](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [0BB8](#)
Right [0BB4](#)
Buccal Mucosa [0CB4](#)
Bursa and Ligament
Abdomen
Left [0MBJ](#)
Right [0MBH](#)
Ankle
Left [0MBR](#)
Right [0MBQ](#)
Elbow
Left [0MB4](#)
Right [0MB3](#)
Foot
Left [0MBT](#)
Right [0MBS](#)
Hand

Excision *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Hand *continued*Left [OMB8](#)Right [OMB7](#)Head and Neck [OMBO](#)

Hip

Left [OMBM](#)Right [OMBL](#)

Knee

Left [OMBP](#)Right [OMBN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMBW](#)Right [OMBV](#)Perineum [OMBK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMB2](#)Right [OMB1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMBG](#)Right [OMBF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMBD](#)Right [OMBC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMBB](#)Right [OMB9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMB6](#)Right [OMB5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYB1](#)Right [OYB0](#)Carina [OBB2](#)Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGB8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OGB6](#)Right [OGB7](#)

Carpal

Left [OPBN](#)Right [OPBM](#)Cecum [ODBH](#)Cerebellum [O0BC](#)Cervix [OUBC](#)Chordae Tendineae [02B9](#)

Choroid

Left [08BB](#)Right [08BA](#)Cisterna Chyli [07BL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PBB](#)Right [0PB9](#)Clitoris [OUBJ](#)Coccygeal Glomus [0GBB](#)Coccyx [0QBS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DBK](#)Descending [0DBM](#)Sigmoid [0DBN](#)**Excision** *continued*Colon *continued*Transverse [0DBL](#)Conduction Mechanism [02B8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08BTXZ](#)Right [08BSXZ](#)

Cord

Cervical Spinal [00BW](#)Lumbar Spinal [00BY](#)

Spermatic

Bilateral [0VBH](#)Left [0VBG](#)Right [0VBF](#)Thoracic Spinal [00BX](#)

Vocal

Left [0CBV](#)Right [0CBT](#)

Cornea

Left [08B9XZ](#)Right [08B8XZ](#)Cul-de-sac [0UBF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [0BBS](#)Right [0BBR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RB3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RB5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SB2](#)Lumbosacral [0SB4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RB9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RBB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FB9](#)Cystic [0FB8](#)

Hepatic

Left [0FB6](#)Right [0FB5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08BY](#)Right [08BX](#)Pancreatic [0FBD](#)Accessory [0FBF](#)

Parotid

Left [0CBC](#)Right [0CBB](#)Thoracic [07BK](#)Duodenum [0DB9](#)Dura Mater [00B2](#)

Ear

External

Left [09B1](#)Right [09B0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [09B4](#)Right [09B3](#)

Inner

Left [09BE0Z](#)Right [09BD0Z](#)

Middle

Excision *continued*Ear *continued*Middle *continued*Left [09B60Z](#)Right [09B50Z](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XBC](#)Right [0XBB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VBL](#)Left [0VBK](#)Right [0VBJ](#)Epiglottis [0CBR](#)Esophagogastric Junction [0DB4](#)Esophagus [0DB5](#)Lower [0DB3](#)Middle [0DB2](#)Upper [0DB1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09BG](#)Right [09BF](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YBB](#)Right [0YB9](#)

Upper

Left [0XB7](#)Right [0XB6](#)

Eye

Left [08B1](#)Right [08B0](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08BR](#)Right [08BQ](#)

Upper

Left [08BP](#)Right [08BN](#)Face [0WB2](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UB6](#)Right [0UB5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UB7](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0YB8](#)Right [0YB7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QB9](#)Right [0QB8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QBC](#)Right [0QBB](#)

Upper

Left [0QB7](#)Right [0QB6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QBK](#)Right [0QBJ](#)

Foot

Excision *continued*Foot *continued*Left [0YBN](#)Right [0YBM](#)Gallbladder [0FB4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CB6](#)Upper [0CB5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GB4](#)Left [0GB2](#)Right [0GB3](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [0GBP](#)Right [0GBN](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08BW](#)Right [08BV](#)Minor Salivary [0CBJ](#)Parathyroid [0GBR](#)Multiple [0GBQ](#)

Parotid

Left [0CB9](#)Right [0CB8](#)Pituitary [0GBO](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CBF](#)Right [0CBD](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CBH](#)Right [0CBG](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [0GBM](#)Right [0GBL](#)Vestibular [0UBL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PB8](#)Right [0PB7](#)Glomus Jugulare [0GBC](#)

Hand

Left [0XBK](#)Right [0XBJ](#)Head [0WBO](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [0OB7](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PBD](#)Right [0PBC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PBG](#)Right [0PBF](#)Hymen [0UBK](#)Hypothalamus [0OBA](#)Ileum [0DBB](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [0YB6](#)Right [0YB5](#)

Intestine

Large [0DBE](#)Left [0DBG](#)

Excision *continued*Intestine *continued*Large *continued*Right [ODBF](#)Small [ODB8](#)

Iris

Left [O8BD3Z](#)Right [O8BC3Z](#)

Jaw

Lower [OWB5](#)Upper [OWB4](#)Jejunum [ODBA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORBH](#)Right [ORBG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSBG](#)Right [OSBF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORBR](#)Right [ORBO](#)Cervical Vertebral [ORB1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORB4](#)Coccygeal [OSB6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORBM](#)Right [ORBL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORBX](#)Right [ORBW](#)

Hip

Left [OSBB](#)Right [OSB9](#)

Knee

Left [OSBD](#)Right [OSBC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSBO](#)Lumbosacral [OSB3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORBT](#)Right [ORBS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORBV](#)Right [ORBU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSBN](#)Right [OSBM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSBL](#)Right [OSBK](#)Occipital-cervical [ORBO](#)Sacroccygeal [OSB5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSB8](#)Right [OSB7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORBK](#)Right [ORBJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Excision *continued*Joint *continued*Sternoclavicular *continued*Left [ORBF](#)Right [ORBE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSBJ](#)Right [OSBH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORBD](#)Right [ORBC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORB6](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORBA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSBQ](#)Right [OSBP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORBP](#)Right [ORBN](#)

Kidney

Left [OTB1](#)Right [OTB0](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTB4](#)Right [OTB3](#)

Knee Region

Left [OYBG](#)Right [OYBF](#)Larynx [OCBS](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [OYBJ](#)Right [OYBH](#)

Upper

Left [OYBD](#)Right [OYBC](#)

Lens

Left [O8BK3Z](#)Right [O8BJ3Z](#)Lingula, Lung [OBBH](#)

Lip

Lower [OCB1](#)Upper [OCB0](#)Liver [OFB0](#)Left Lobe [OFB2](#)Right Lobe [OFB1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [OBBM](#)Left [OBBL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBBJ](#)Right [OBBF](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBBD](#)Right [OBBK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBBG](#)Right [OBBC](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [O7BD](#)

Axillary

Excision *continued*Lymphatic *continued*Axillary *continued*Left [07B6](#)Right [07B5](#)Head [07B0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07BJ](#)Right [07BH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07B9](#)Right [07B8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07BG](#)Right [07BF](#)Mesenteric [07BB](#)

Neck

Left [07B2](#)Right [07B1](#)Pelvis [07BC](#)Thorax [07B7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07B4](#)Right [07B3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NBV](#)Right [0NBT](#)

Maxilla

Left [0NBS](#)Right [0NBR](#)Mediastinum [0WBC](#)Medulla Oblongata [00BD](#)

Membrane

Left [09B8](#)Right [09B7](#)

Meninges

Cerebral [00B1](#)Spinal [00BT](#)Mesentery [0DBV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PBQ](#)Right [0PBP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QBP](#)Right [0QBN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KBL](#)Right [0KBK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08BM](#)Right [08BL](#)Facial [0KB1](#)

Foot

Left [0KBW](#)Right [0KBV](#)

Hand

Left [0KBD](#)Right [0KBC](#)Head [0KB0](#)**Excision** *continued*Muscle *continued*

Hip

Left [0KBP](#)Right [0KBN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KBB](#)Right [0KB9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KBT](#)Right [0KBS](#)

Neck

Left [0KB3](#)Right [0KB2](#)Papillary [02BD](#)Perineum [0KBM](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KB6](#)Right [0KB5](#)

Thorax

Left [0KBJ](#)Right [0KBH](#)Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KB4](#)

Trunk

Left [0KBG](#)Right [0KBF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0KB8](#)Right [0KB7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0KBR](#)Right [0KBQ](#)

Nail

Finger [0HBOXZ](#)Toe [0HBRXZ](#)Nasopharynx [09BN](#)Neck [0WB6](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01BM](#)Abducens [00BL](#)Accessory [00BR](#)Acoustic [00BN](#)Cervical [01B1](#)Facial [00BM](#)Femoral [01BD](#)Glossopharyngeal [00BP](#)Head and Neck Sympathetic [01BK](#)Hypoglossal [00BS](#)Lumbar [01BB](#)Lumbar Sympathetic [01BN](#)Median [01B5](#)Oculomotor [00BH](#)Olfactory [00BF](#)Optic [00BG](#)Peroneal [01BH](#)Phrenic [01B2](#)Pudendal [01BC](#)Radial [01B6](#)Sacral [01BR](#)Sacral Sympathetic [01BP](#)

Excision *continued*Nerve *continued*Sciatic [01BF](#)Thoracic [01B8](#)Thoracic Sympathetic [01BL](#)Tibial [01BG](#)Trigeminal [00BK](#)Trochlear [00BJ](#)Ulnar [01B4](#)Vagus [00BQ](#)

Nipple

Left [0HBX](#)Right [0HBW](#)Nose [09BK](#)

Omentum

Greater [0DBS](#)Lesser [0DBT](#)

Orbit

Left [0NBQ](#)Right [0NBP](#)

Ossicle

Left [09BA0Z](#)Right [09B90Z](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [0UB2](#)Left [0UB1](#)Right [0UB0](#)

Palate

Hard [0CB2](#)Soft [0CB3](#)Pancreas [0FBG](#)Para-aortic Body [0GB9](#)Paraganglion Extremity [0GBF](#)

Patella

Left [0QBF](#)Right [0QBD](#)Penis [0VBS](#)Pericardium [02BN](#)

Perineum

Female [0WBN](#)Male [0WBM](#)Peritoneum [0DBW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PBV](#)Right [0PBT](#)

Thumb

Left [0PBS](#)Right [0PBR](#)

Toe

Left [0QBR](#)Right [0QBO](#)Pharynx [0CBM](#)Pineal Body [0GB1](#)

Pleura

Left [0BBP](#)Right [0BBN](#)

Plexus

Brachial [01B3](#)Cervical [01BO](#)**Excision** *continued*Plexus *continued*Lumbar [01B9](#)Lumbosacral [01BA](#)Sacral [01BQ](#)Pons [00BB](#)Prepuce [0VBT](#)Prostate [0VB0](#)

Radius

Left [0PBJ](#)Right [0PBH](#)Rectum [0DBP](#)

Retina

Left [08BF3Z](#)Right [08BE3Z](#)Retroperitoneum [0WBH](#)

Rib

Left [0PB2](#)Right [0PB1](#)Sacrum [0QB1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PB6](#)Right [0PB5](#)

Sclera

Left [08B7XZ](#)Right [08B6XZ](#)Scrotum [0VB5](#)

Septum

Atrial [02B5](#)Nasal [09BM](#)Ventricular [02BM](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0XB3](#)Right [0XB2](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09BP](#)

Ethmoid

Left [09BV](#)Right [09BU](#)

Frontal

Left [09BT](#)Right [09BS](#)

Mastoid

Left [09BC](#)Right [09BB](#)

Maxillary

Left [09BR](#)Right [09BQ](#)

Sphenoid

Left [09BX](#)Right [09BW](#)

Skin

Abdomen [0HB7XZ](#)Back [0HB6XZ](#)Buttock [0HB8XZ](#)Chest [0HB5XZ](#)

Ear

Left [0HB3XZ](#)Right [0HB2XZ](#)Face [0HB1XZ](#)

Excision *continued*Skin *continued*

Foot
 Left [OHBNXZ](#)
 Right [OHBMXZ](#)
Genitalia [OHBAXZ](#)
Hand
 Left [OHBGXZ](#)
 Right [OHBFXZ](#)
Lower Arm
 Left [OHBEXZ](#)
 Right [OHBDXZ](#)
Lower Leg
 Left [OHBLXZ](#)
 Right [OHBKXZ](#)
Neck [OHB4XZ](#)
Perineum [OHB9XZ](#)
Scalp [OHB0XZ](#)
Upper Arm
 Left [OHCXZ](#)
 Right [OHBXZ](#)
Upper Leg
 Left [OHBXZ](#)
 Right [OHBHXZ](#)
Skull [ONB0](#)
Sphincter, Anal [ODBR](#)
Spleen [07BP](#)
Sternum [OPB0](#)
Stomach [ODB6](#)
 Pylorus [ODB7](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
 Abdomen [OJB8](#)
 Back [OJB7](#)
 Buttock [OJB9](#)
 Chest [OJB6](#)
 Face [OJB1](#)
 Foot
 Left [OJBR](#)
 Right [OJBQ](#)
 Hand
 Left [OJBK](#)
 Right [OJBj](#)
 Lower Arm
 Left [OJBH](#)
 Right [OJBG](#)
 Lower Leg
 Left [OJBP](#)
 Right [OJBN](#)
 Neck
 Anterior [OJB4](#)
 Posterior [OJB5](#)
 Pelvic Region [OJBC](#)
 Perineum [OJBB](#)
 Scalp [OJB0](#)
 Upper Arm
 Left [OJBF](#)
 Right [OJBD](#)
 Upper Leg
 Left [OJBM](#)
 Right [OJBL](#)

Excision *continued*

Tarsal
 Left [OQBM](#)
 Right [OQBL](#)
Tendon
 Abdomen
 Left [OLBG](#)
 Right [OLBF](#)
Ankle
 Left [OLBT](#)
 Right [OLBS](#)
Foot
 Left [OLBW](#)
 Right [OLBV](#)
Hand
 Left [OLB8](#)
 Right [OLB7](#)
Head and Neck [OLB0](#)
Hip
 Left [OLBK](#)
 Right [OLBJ](#)
Knee
 Left [OLBR](#)
 Right [OLBQ](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
 Left [OLB6](#)
 Right [OLB5](#)
Lower Leg
 Left [OLBP](#)
 Right [OLBN](#)
Perineum [OLBH](#)
Shoulder
 Left [OLB2](#)
 Right [OLB1](#)
Thorax
 Left [OLBD](#)
 Right [OLBC](#)
Trunk
 Left [OLBB](#)
 Right [OLB9](#)
Upper Arm
 Left [OLB4](#)
 Right [OLB3](#)
Upper Leg
 Left [OLBM](#)
 Right [OLBL](#)
Testis
 Bilateral [OVBC](#)
 Left [OVBB](#)
 Right [OVB9](#)
Thalamus [00B9](#)
Thymus [07BM](#)
Thyroid Gland
 Left Lobe [OGBG](#)
 Right Lobe [OGBH](#)
Tibia
 Left [OQBH](#)
 Right [OQBG](#)
Tongue [OCB7](#)
Tonsils [OCBP](#)

Excision *continued*

Tooth
Lower [OCBX](#)
Upper [OCBW](#)
Trachea [OBB1](#)
Trunk, Pulmonary [02BP](#)
Tunica Vaginalis
Left [0VB7](#)
Right [0VB6](#)
Turbinate, Nasal [09BL](#)
Ulna
Left [OPBL](#)
Right [OPBK](#)
Ureter
Left [0TB7](#)
Right [0TB6](#)
Urethra [0TBD](#)
Uterine Supporting Structure [OUB4](#)
Uterus [OUB9](#)
Uvula [OCBN](#)
Vagina [OUBG](#)
Valve
Aortic [02BF](#)
Ileocecal [ODBC](#)
Mitral [02BG](#)
Pulmonary [02BH](#)
Tricuspid [02BJ](#)
Vas Deferens
Bilateral [0VBQ](#)
Left [0VBP](#)
Right [0VBN](#)
Vein
Axillary
Left [05B8](#)
Right [05B7](#)
Azygos [05B0](#)
Basilic
Left [05BC](#)
Right [05BB](#)
Brachial
Left [05BA](#)
Right [05B9](#)
Cephalic
Left [05BF](#)
Right [05BD](#)
Colic [06B7](#)
Common Iliac
Left [06BD](#)
Right [06BC](#)
Coronary [02B4](#)
Esophageal [06B3](#)
External Iliac
Left [06BG](#)
Right [06BF](#)
External Jugular
Left [05BQ](#)
Right [05BP](#)
Face
Left [05BV](#)
Right [05BT](#)

Excision *continued*

Vein continued
Femoral
Left [06BN](#)
Right [06BM](#)
Foot
Left [06BV](#)
Right [06BT](#)
Gastric [06B2](#)
Greater Saphenous
Left [06BQ](#)
Right [06BP](#)
Hand
Left [05BH](#)
Right [05BG](#)
Hemiazygos [05B1](#)
Hepatic [06B4](#)
Hypogastric
Left [06BJ](#)
Right [06BH](#)
Inferior Mesenteric [06B6](#)
Innominate
Left [05B4](#)
Right [05B3](#)
Internal Jugular
Left [05BN](#)
Right [05BM](#)
Intracranial [05BL](#)
Lesser Saphenous
Left [06BS](#)
Right [06BR](#)
Lower [06BY](#)
Portal [06B8](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02BT](#)
Right [02BS](#)
Renal
Left [06BB](#)
Right [06B9](#)
Splenic [06B1](#)
Subclavian
Left [05B6](#)
Right [05B5](#)
Superior Mesenteric [06B5](#)
Upper [05BY](#)
Vertebral
Left [05BS](#)
Right [05BR](#)
Vena Cava
Inferior [06B0](#)
Superior [02BV](#)
Ventricle
Cerebral [00B6](#)
Left [02BL](#)
Right [02BK](#)
Vertebra
Cervical [OPB3](#)
Lumbar [0QB0](#)
Thoracic [OPB4](#)
Vesicle

Excision *continued**Vesicle continued*Bilateral [OVB3](#)Left [OVB2](#)Right [OVB1](#)

Vitreous

Left [08B53Z](#)Right [08B43Z](#)Vulva [OUBM](#)

Wall

Abdominal [OWBF](#)Chest [OWB8](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OXBH](#)Right [OXBG](#)**Exercise, rehabilitation** *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)**Exploration** *see* Inspection**Extensor carpi radialis muscle***see* Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left*see* Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right**Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle***see* Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left*see* Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right**Extensor digitorum brevis muscle***see* Muscle, Foot, Right*see* Muscle, Foot, Left**Extensor digitorum longus muscle***see* Muscle, Lower Leg, Left*see* Muscle, Lower Leg, Right**Extensor hallucis brevis muscle***see* Muscle, Foot, Right*see* Muscle, Foot, Left**Extensor hallucis longus muscle***see* Muscle, Lower Leg, Right*see* Muscle, Lower Leg, Left**External anal sphincter** *see* Sphincter, Anal**External auditory meatus***see* Ear, External Auditory Canal, Left*see* Ear, External Auditory Canal, Right**External maxillary artery** *see* Artery, Face**External naris** *see* Nose**External oblique aponeurosis** *see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk**External oblique muscle***see* Muscle, Abdomen, Left*see* Muscle, Abdomen, Right**External popliteal nerve** *see* Nerve, Peroneal**External pudendal artery***see* Artery, Femoral, Right*see* Artery, Femoral, Left**External pudendal vein***see* Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right*see* Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left**External urethral sphincter** *see* Urethra**Extirpation**

Acetabulum

Left [OQC5](#)Right [OQC4](#)Adenoids [OCCQ](#)Ampulla of Vater [OFCC](#)

Anterior Chamber

Extirpation *continued**Anterior Chamber continued*Left [08C3](#)Right [08C2](#)Anus [ODCQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04CO](#)Thoracic [02CW](#)Aortic Body [OGCD](#)Appendix [ODCJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04CQ](#)Right [04CP](#)

Axillary

Left [03C6](#)Right [03C5](#)

Brachial

Left [03C8](#)Right [03C7](#)Celiac [04C1](#)

Colic

Left [04C7](#)Middle [04C8](#)Right [04C6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03CJ](#)Right [03CH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04CD](#)Right [04CC](#)

Coronary

Four or More Sites [02C3](#)One Site [02C0](#)Three Sites [02C2](#)Two Sites [02C1](#)

External Carotid

Left [03CN](#)Right [03CM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04CJ](#)Right [04CH](#)Face [03CR](#)

Femoral

Left [04CL](#)Right [04CK](#)

Foot

Left [04CW](#)Right [04CV](#)Gastric [04C2](#)

Hand

Left [03CF](#)Right [03CD](#)Hepatic [04C3](#)Inferior Mesenteric [04CB](#)Innominate [03C2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03CL](#)Right [03CK](#)

Internal Iliac

Extirpation *continued**Artery continued**Internal Iliac continued*Left [04CF](#)Right [04CE](#)*Internal Mammary*Left [03C1](#)Right [03C0](#)*Intracranial* [03CG](#)*Lower* [04CY](#)*Peroneal*Left [04CU](#)Right [04CT](#)*Popliteal*Left [04CN](#)Right [04CM](#)*Posterior Tibial*Left [04CS](#)Right [04CR](#)*Pulmonary*Left [02CR](#)Right [02CQ](#)*Radial*Left [03CC](#)Right [03CB](#)*Renal*Left [04CA](#)Right [04C9](#)*Splenic* [04C4](#)*Subclavian*Left [03C4](#)Right [03C3](#)*Superior Mesenteric* [04C5](#)*Temporal*Left [03CT](#)Right [03CS](#)*Thyroid*Left [03CV](#)Right [03CU](#)*Ulnar*Left [03CA](#)Right [03C9](#)*Upper* [03CY](#)*Vertebral*Left [03CQ](#)Right [03CP](#)*Atrium*Left [02C7](#)Right [02C6](#)*Basal Ganglia* [00C8](#)*Bladder* [0TCB](#)*Bladder Neck* [0TCC](#)*Bone**Ethmoid*Left [0NCG](#)Right [0NCF](#)*Frontal*Left [0NC2](#)Right [0NC1](#)*Hyoid* [0NCX](#)**Extirpation** *continued**Bone continued**Lacrimal*Left [0NCJ](#)Right [0NCH](#)*Nasal* [0NCB](#)*Occipital*Left [0NC8](#)Right [0NC7](#)*Palatine*Left [0NCL](#)Right [0NCK](#)*Parietal*Left [0NC4](#)Right [0NC3](#)*Pelvic*Left [0QC3](#)Right [0QC2](#)*Sphenoid*Left [0NCD](#)Right [0NCC](#)*Temporal*Left [0NC6](#)Right [0NC5](#)*Zygomatic*Left [0NCN](#)Right [0NCM](#)*Brain* [00C0](#)*Breast*Bilateral [0HCV](#)Left [0HCU](#)Right [0HCT](#)*Bronchus*Lingula [0BC9](#)*Lower Lobe*Left [0BCB](#)Right [0BC6](#)*Main*Left [0BC7](#)Right [0BC3](#)Middle Lobe, Right [0BC5](#)*Upper Lobe*Left [0BC8](#)Right [0BC4](#)*Buccal Mucosa* [0CC4](#)*Bursa and Ligament**Abdomen*Left [0MCJ](#)Right [0MCH](#)*Ankle*Left [0MCR](#)Right [0MCQ](#)*Elbow*Left [0MC4](#)Right [0MC3](#)*Foot*Left [0MCT](#)Right [0MCS](#)*Hand*Left [0MC8](#)

Extirpation *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Hand *continued*Right [OMC7](#)Head and Neck [OMCO](#)

Hip

Left [OMCM](#)Right [OMCL](#)

Knee

Left [OMCP](#)Right [OMCN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMCW](#)Right [OMCV](#)Perineum [OMCK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMC2](#)Right [OMC1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMCG](#)Right [OMCF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMCD](#)Right [OMCC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMCB](#)Right [OMC9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMC6](#)Right [OMC5](#)Carina [OBC2](#)Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGC8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OGC6](#)Right [OGC7](#)

Carpal

Left [OPCN](#)Right [OPCM](#)

Cavity

Cranial [OWC1](#)Pelvic [OWCJ](#)Pericardial [OWCD](#)Peritoneal [OWCG](#)

Pleural

Left [OWCB](#)Right [OWC9](#)Cecum [ODCH](#)Cerebellum [O OCC](#)Cervix [OUCC](#)Chordae Tendineae [O2C9](#)

Choroid

Left [O8CB](#)Right [O8CA](#)Cisterna Chyli [O7CL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPCB](#)Right [OPC9](#)Clitoris [OU CJ](#)Coccygeal Glomus [OGCB](#)Coccyx [OQCS](#)**Extirpation** *continued*

Colon

Ascending [ODCK](#)Descending [ODCM](#)Sigmoid [ODCN](#)Transverse [ODCL](#)Conduction Mechanism [O2C8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O8CTXZZ](#)Right [O8CSXZZ](#)

Cord

Cervical Spinal [OOCW](#)Lumbar Spinal [OOCY](#)

Spermatic

Bilateral [OVCH](#)Left [OVCG](#)Right [OVCF](#)Thoracic Spinal [OOCX](#)

Vocal

Left [OCCV](#)Right [OCC T](#)

Cornea

Left [O8C9XZZ](#)Right [O8C8XZZ](#)Cul-de-sac [OU CF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OB CS](#)Right [OBCR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORC3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORC5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSC2](#)Lumbosacral [OSC4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORC9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORCB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFC9](#)Cystic [OFC8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFC6](#)Right [OFC5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8CY](#)Right [O8CX](#)Pancreatic [OFCD](#)Accessory [OFCF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCCC](#)Right [OCCB](#)Thoracic [O7CK](#)Duodenum [ODC9](#)Dura Mater [OOC2](#)

Ear

External

Left [O9C1](#)Right [O9C0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [O9C4](#)Right [O9C3](#)

Inner

Extirpation *continued*Ear *continued*Inner *continued*Left [09CE0ZZ](#)Right [09CD0ZZ](#)

Middle

Left [09C60ZZ](#)Right [09C50ZZ](#)Endometrium [0UCB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VCL](#)Left [0VCK](#)Right [0VCJ](#)Epidural Space [00C3](#)Epiglottis [0CCR](#)Esophagogastric Junction [0DC4](#)Esophagus [0DC5](#)Lower [0DC3](#)Middle [0DC2](#)Upper [0DC1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09CG](#)Right [09CF](#)

Eye

Left [08C1XZZ](#)Right [08C0XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08CR](#)Right [08CQ](#)

Upper

Left [08CP](#)Right [08CN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UC6](#)Right [0UC5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UC7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QC9](#)Right [0QC8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QCC](#)Right [0QCB](#)

Upper

Left [0QC7](#)Right [0QC6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QCK](#)Right [0QCJ](#)Gallbladder [0FC4](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [0WCPC](#)Genitourinary Tract [0WCR](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CC6](#)Upper [0CC5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GC4](#)Left [0GC2](#)**Extirpation** *continued*Gland *continued*Adrenal *continued*Right [0GC3](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [0GCP](#)Right [0GCN](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08CW](#)Right [08CV](#)Minor Salivary [0CCJ](#)Parathyroid [0GCR](#)Multiple [0GCO](#)

Parotid

Left [0CC9](#)Right [0CC8](#)Pituitary [0GCO](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CCF](#)Right [0CCD](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CCH](#)Right [0CCG](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [0GCM](#)Right [0GCL](#)Thyroid [0GCK](#)Vestibular [0UCL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PC8](#)Right [0PC7](#)Glomus Jugulare [0GCC](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [00C7](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PCD](#)Right [0PCC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PCG](#)Right [0PCF](#)Hymen [0UCK](#)Hypothalamus [00CA](#)Ileum [0DCB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DCE](#)Left [0DCG](#)Right [0DCF](#)Small [0DC8](#)

Iris

Left [08CD](#)Right [08CC](#)Jejunum [0DCA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RCH](#)Right [0RCG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SCG](#)Right [0SCF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RCR](#)

Extirpation *continued**Joint continued**Carpal continued*Right [ORCO](#)Cervical Vertebral [ORC1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORC4](#)Coccygeal [OSC6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORCM](#)Right [ORCL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORCX](#)Right [ORCW](#)

Hip

Left [OSCB](#)Right [OSC9](#)

Knee

Left [OSCD](#)Right [OSCC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSCO](#)Lumbosacral [OSC3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORCT](#)Right [ORCS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORCV](#)Right [ORCU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSCN](#)Right [OSCM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSCL](#)Right [OSCK](#)Occipital-cervical [ORCO](#)Sacroccocygeal [OSC5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSC8](#)Right [OSC7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORCK](#)Right [ORCJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORCF](#)Right [ORCE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSCJ](#)Right [OSCH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORCD](#)Right [ORCC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORC6](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORCA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSCO](#)Right [OSCP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORCP](#)Right [ORCN](#)

Kidney

Left [OTC1](#)**Extirpation** *continued**Kidney continued*Right [OTCO](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTC4](#)Right [OTC3](#)Larynx [OCCS](#)

Lens

Left [O8CK](#)Right [O8CJ](#)Lingula, Lung [OBCH](#)

Lip

Lower [OCC1](#)Upper [OCCO](#)Liver [OFCO](#)Left Lobe [OFC2](#)Right Lobe [OFC1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [OBCM](#)Left [OBCL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBCJ](#)Right [OBCF](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBOD](#)Right [OBCK](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBOD](#)Right [OBOD](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [O7CD](#)

Axillary

Left [O7C6](#)Right [O7C5](#)Head [O7CO](#)

Inguinal

Left [O7CJ](#)Right [O7CH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O7C9](#)Right [O7C8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [O7CG](#)Right [O7CF](#)Mesenteric [O7CB](#)

Neck

Left [O7C2](#)Right [O7C1](#)Pelvis [O7CC](#)Thorax [O7C7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [O7C4](#)Right [O7C3](#)

Mandible

Left [ONCV](#)Right [ONCT](#)

Maxilla

Left [ONCS](#)Right [ONCR](#)Mediastinum [OWCC](#)Medulla Oblongata [OOCOD](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Membrane
Left [09C8](#)
Right [09C7](#)
Meninges
Cerebral [00C1](#)
Spinal [00CT](#)
Mesentery [0DCV](#)
Metacarpal
Left [0PCQ](#)
Right [0PCP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [0QCP](#)
Right [0QCN](#)
Muscle
Abdomen
Left [0KCL](#)
Right [0KCK](#)
Extraocular
Left [08CM](#)
Right [08CL](#)
Facial [0KC1](#)
Foot
Left [0KCW](#)
Right [0KCV](#)
Hand
Left [0KCD](#)
Right [0KCC](#)
Head [0KCO](#)
Hip
Left [0KCP](#)
Right [0KCN](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [0KCB](#)
Right [0KC9](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0KCT](#)
Right [0KCS](#)
Neck
Left [0KC3](#)
Right [0KC2](#)
Papillary [02CD](#)
Perineum [0KCM](#)
Shoulder
Left [0KC6](#)
Right [0KC5](#)
Thorax
Left [0KCJ](#)
Right [0KCH](#)
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KC4](#)
Trunk
Left [0KCG](#)
Right [0KCF](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0KC8](#)
Right [0KC7](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0KCR](#)
Right [0KCQ](#)
Nail

Extirpation *continued*

Nail *continued*
Finger [0HCQXZZ](#)
Toe [0HCRXZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [09CN](#)
Nerve
Abdominal Sympathetic [01CM](#)
Abducens [00CL](#)
Accessory [00CR](#)
Acoustic [00CN](#)
Cervical [01C1](#)
Facial [00CM](#)
Femoral [01CD](#)
Glossopharyngeal [00CP](#)
Head and Neck Sympathetic [01CK](#)
Hypoglossal [00CS](#)
Lumbar [01CB](#)
Lumbar Sympathetic [01CN](#)
Median [01C5](#)
Oculomotor [00CH](#)
Olfactory [00CF](#)
Optic [00CG](#)
Peroneal [01CH](#)
Phrenic [01C2](#)
Pudendal [01CC](#)
Radial [01C6](#)
Sacral [01CR](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [01CP](#)
Sciatic [01CF](#)
Thoracic [01C8](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [01CL](#)
Tibial [01CG](#)
Trigeminal [00CK](#)
Trochlear [00CJ](#)
Ulnar [01C4](#)
Vagus [00CQ](#)
Nipple
Left [0HCX](#)
Right [0HCW](#)
Nose [09CK](#)
Omentum
Greater [0DCS](#)
Lesser [0DCT](#)
Oral Cavity and Throat [0WC3](#)
Orbit
Left [0NCO](#)
Right [0NCP](#)
Ossicle
Left [09CA0ZZ](#)
Right [09C90ZZ](#)
Ovary
Bilateral [0UC2](#)
Left [0UC1](#)
Right [0UCO](#)
Palate
Hard [0CC2](#)
Soft [0CC3](#)
Pancreas [0FCG](#)
Para-aortic Body [0GC9](#)
Paraganglion Extremity [0GCF](#)

Extirpation *continued*

Patella
Left [OQCF](#)
Right [OQCD](#)
Penis [OVCS](#)
Pericardium [O2CN](#)
Peritoneum [ODCW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPCV](#)
Right [OPCT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPCS](#)
Right [OPCR](#)
Toe
Left [OQCR](#)
Right [OQCO](#)
Pharynx [OCCM](#)
Pineal Body [OGC1](#)
Pleura
Left [OBCP](#)
Right [OBCN](#)
Plexus
Brachial [O1C3](#)
Cervical [O1CO](#)
Lumbar [O1C9](#)
Lumbosacral [O1CA](#)
Sacral [O1CO](#)
Pons [OOCB](#)
Prepuce [OVCT](#)
Prostate [OVCO](#)
Radius
Left [OPCJ](#)
Right [OPCH](#)
Rectum [ODCP](#)
Respiratory Tract [OWCO](#)
Retina
Left [O8CF](#)
Right [O8CE](#)
Rib
Left [OPC2](#)
Right [OPC1](#)
Sacrum [OQC1](#)
Scapula
Left [OPC6](#)
Right [OPC5](#)
Sclera
Left [O8C7XZZ](#)
Right [O8C6XZZ](#)
Scrotum [OVC5](#)
Septum
Atrial [O2C5](#)
Nasal [O9CM](#)
Ventricular [O2CM](#)
Sinus
Accessory [O9CP](#)
Ethmoid
Left [O9CV](#)
Right [O9CU](#)
Frontal

Extirpation *continued*

Sinus *continued*
Frontal *continued*
Left [O9CT](#)
Right [O9CS](#)
Mastoid
Left [O9CC](#)
Right [O9CB](#)
Maxillary
Left [O9CR](#)
Right [O9CO](#)
Sphenoid
Left [O9CX](#)
Right [O9CW](#)
Skin
Abdomen [OHC7XZZ](#)
Back [OHC6XZZ](#)
Buttock [OHC8XZZ](#)
Chest [OHC5XZZ](#)
Ear
Left [OHC3XZZ](#)
Right [OHC2XZZ](#)
Face [OHC1XZZ](#)
Foot
Left [OHCNXZZ](#)
Right [OHCMXZZ](#)
Genitalia [OHCAXZZ](#)
Hand
Left [OHCGXZZ](#)
Right [OHCFXZZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OHCExZZ](#)
Right [OHCdXZZ](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OHCIXZZ](#)
Right [OHCIXZZ](#)
Neck [OHC4XZZ](#)
Perineum [OHC9XZZ](#)
Scalp [OHC0XZZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OHCcXZZ](#)
Right [OHCbXZZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OHCjXZZ](#)
Right [OHCIXZZ](#)
Sphincter, Anal [ODCR](#)
Spleen [O7CP](#)
Sternum [OPCO](#)
Stomach [ODC6](#)
Pylorus [ODC7](#)
Subarachnoid Space [OOC5](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [OJC8](#)
Back [OJC7](#)
Buttock [OJC9](#)
Chest [OJC6](#)
Face [OJC1](#)
Foot
Left [OJCR](#)
Right [OJCQ](#)

Extirpation *continued*Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Hand

Left [OJCK](#)Right [OJCJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJCH](#)Right [OJCG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJCP](#)Right [OJCN](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJC4](#)Posterior [OJC5](#)Pelvic Region [OJCC](#)Perineum [OJCB](#)Scalp [OJCO](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJCF](#)Right [OJCD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJCM](#)Right [OJCL](#)Subdural Space [OOC4](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQCM](#)Right [OQCL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OLCG](#)Right [OLCF](#)

Ankle

Left [OLCT](#)Right [OLCS](#)

Foot

Left [OLCW](#)Right [OLCV](#)

Hand

Left [OLC8](#)Right [OLC7](#)Head and Neck [OLCO](#)

Hip

Left [OLCK](#)Right [OLCJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLCR](#)Right [OLCQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLC6](#)Right [OLC5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLCP](#)Right [OLCN](#)Perineum [OLCH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLC2](#)Right [OLC1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLCD](#)Right [OLCC](#)**Extirpation** *continued*Tendon *continued*

Trunk

Left [OLCB](#)Right [OLC9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLC4](#)Right [OLC3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLCM](#)Right [OLCL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVCC](#)Left [OVCB](#)Right [OVCC9](#)Thalamus [OOC9](#)Thymus [O7CM](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OGCG](#)Right Lobe [OGCH](#)

Tibia

Left [OQCH](#)Right [OQCG](#)Tongue [OCC7](#)Tonsils [OCCP](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCCX](#)Upper [OCCW](#)Trachea [OBC1](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [O2CP](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVC7](#)Right [OVC6](#)Turbinate, Nasal [O9CL](#)

Ulna

Left [OPCL](#)Right [OPCK](#)

Ureter

Left [OTC7](#)Right [OTC6](#)Urethra [OTCD](#)Uterine Supporting Structure [OUC4](#)Uterus [OUC9](#)Uvula [OCCN](#)Vagina [OUCG](#)

Valve

Aortic [O2CF](#)Ileocecal [ODCC](#)Mitral [O2CG](#)Pulmonary [O2CH](#)Tricuspid [O2CJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [OVCO](#)Left [OVCP](#)Right [OVCN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O5C8](#)Right [O5C7](#)Azygos [O5CO](#)

Extirpation *continued**Vein continued*

Basilic
Left [05CC](#)
Right [05CB](#)

Brachial
Left [05CA](#)
Right [05C9](#)

Cephalic
Left [05CF](#)
Right [05CD](#)

Colic [06C7](#)

Common Iliac
Left [06CD](#)
Right [06CC](#)

Coronary [02C4](#)

Esophageal [06C3](#)

External Iliac
Left [06CG](#)
Right [06CF](#)

External Jugular
Left [05CQ](#)
Right [05CP](#)

Face
Left [05CV](#)
Right [05CT](#)

Femoral
Left [06CN](#)
Right [06CM](#)

Foot
Left [06CV](#)
Right [06CT](#)

Gastric [06C2](#)

Greater Saphenous
Left [06CQ](#)
Right [06CP](#)

Hand
Left [05CH](#)
Right [05CG](#)

Hemiazygos [05C1](#)

Hepatic [06C4](#)

Hypogastric
Left [06CJ](#)
Right [06CH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06C6](#)

Innominate
Left [05C4](#)
Right [05C3](#)

Internal Jugular
Left [05CN](#)
Right [05CM](#)

Intracranial [05CL](#)

Lesser Saphenous
Left [06CS](#)
Right [06CR](#)

Lower [06CY](#)

Portal [06C8](#)

Pulmonary
Left [02CT](#)
Right [02CS](#)

Extirpation *continued**Vein continued*

Renal
Left [06CB](#)
Right [06C9](#)

Splenic [06C1](#)

Subclavian
Left [05C6](#)
Right [05C5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06C5](#)

Upper [05CY](#)

Vertebral
Left [05CS](#)
Right [05CR](#)

Vena Cava
Inferior [06C0](#)
Superior [02CV](#)

Ventricle
Cerebral [00C6](#)
Left [02CL](#)
Right [02CK](#)

Vertebra
Cervical [0PC3](#)
Lumbar [0QC0](#)
Thoracic [0PC4](#)

Vesicle
Bilateral [0VC3](#)
Left [0VC2](#)
Right [0VC1](#)

Vessel
Left [08CH](#)
Right [08CG](#)

Vitreous
Left [08C5](#)
Right [08C4](#)

Vulva [0UCM](#)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy *see* Fragmentation**Extracranial-intracranial bypass (EC-IC)** *see* Bypass, Upper Arteries
[031](#)**Extraction**

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen
Left [0MDJ](#)
Right [0MDH](#)

Ankle
Left [0MDR](#)
Right [0MDQ](#)

Elbow
Left [0MD4](#)
Right [0MD3](#)

Foot
Left [0MDT](#)
Right [0MDS](#)

Hand
Left [0MD8](#)
Right [0MD7](#)

Head and Neck [0MDO](#)

Hip
Left [0MDM](#)
Right [0MDL](#)

Knee

Extraction *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Knee *continued*Left [OMDP](#)Right [OMDN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMDW](#)Right [OMDV](#)Perineum [OMDK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMD2](#)Right [OMD1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMDG](#)Right [OMDF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMDD](#)Right [OMDC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMDB](#)Right [OMD9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMD6](#)Right [OMD5](#)

Cord

Left [OCDV](#)Right [OCDT](#)

Cornea

Left [08D9XZ](#)Right [08D8XZ](#)Dura Mater [00D2](#)Endometrium [OUDB](#)Hair [OHDSXZZ](#)

Kidney

Left [OTD1](#)Right [OTD0](#)

Lens

Left [08DK3ZZ](#)Right [08DJ3ZZ](#)

Marrow

Iliac [07DR](#)Sternum [07DQ](#)Vertebral [07DS](#)

Membrane

Left [09D8](#)Right [09D7](#)

Meninges

Cerebral [00D1](#)Spinal [00DT](#)

Nail

Finger [OHDQXZZ](#)Toe [OHDRXZZ](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01DM](#)Abducens [00DL](#)Accessory [00DR](#)Acoustic [00DN](#)Cervical [01D1](#)Facial [00DM](#)Femoral [01DD](#)**Extraction** *continued*Nerve *continued*Glossopharyngeal [00DP](#)Head and Neck Sympathetic [01DK](#)Hypoglossal [00DS](#)Lumbar [01DB](#)Lumbar Sympathetic [01DN](#)Median [01D5](#)Oculomotor [00DH](#)Olfactory [00DF](#)Optic [00DG](#)Peroneal [01DH](#)Phrenic [01D2](#)Pudendal [01DC](#)Radial [01D6](#)Sacral [01DR](#)Sacral Sympathetic [01DP](#)Sciatic [01DF](#)Thoracic [01D8](#)Thoracic Sympathetic [01DL](#)Tibial [01DG](#)Trigeminal [00DK](#)Trochlear [00DJ](#)Ulnar [01D4](#)Vagus [00DQ](#)

Ossicle

Left [09DA0ZZ](#)Right [09D90ZZ](#)Ova [0UDN](#)

Pleura

Left [0BDP](#)Right [0BDN](#)

Plexus

Brachial [01D3](#)Cervical [01D0](#)Lumbar [01D9](#)Lumbosacral [01DA](#)Sacral [01DQ](#)

Products of Conception

Classical [10D00Z0](#)Ectopic [10D2](#)Extraperitoneal [10D00Z2](#)High Forceps [10D07Z5](#)Internal Version [10D07Z7](#)Low Cervical [10D00Z1](#)Low Forceps [10D07Z3](#)Mid Forceps [10D07Z4](#)Other [10D07Z8](#)Retained [10D1](#)Vacuum [10D07Z6](#)Septum, Nasal [09DM](#)

Sinus

Accessory [09DP](#)

Ethmoid

Left [09DV](#)Right [09DU](#)

Frontal

Left [09DT](#)Right [09DS](#)

Mastoid

Extraction *continued*Sinus *continued*Mastoid *continued*Left [09DC](#)Right [09DB](#)

Maxillary

Left [09DR](#)Right [09DQ](#)

Sphenoid

Left [09DX](#)Right [09DW](#)

Skin

Abdomen [OHD7XZZ](#)Back [OHD6XZZ](#)Buttock [OHD8XZZ](#)Chest [OHD5XZZ](#)

Ear

Left [OHD3XZZ](#)Right [OHD2XZZ](#)Face [OHD1XZZ](#)

Foot

Left [OHDNXZZ](#)Right [OHDMXZZ](#)Genitalia [OHDAXZZ](#)

Hand

Left [OHDGXZZ](#)Right [OHDFXZZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OHDEXZZ](#)Right [OHDDXZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OHDLXZZ](#)Right [OHDKXZZ](#)Neck [OHD4XZZ](#)Perineum [OHD9XZZ](#)Scalp [OHD0XZZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OHDCXZZ](#)Right [OHDBXZZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OHDJXZZ](#)Right [OHDHXZZ](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [OJD8](#)Back [OJD7](#)Buttock [OJD9](#)Chest [OJD6](#)Face [OJD1](#)

Foot

Left [OJDR](#)Right [OJDQ](#)

Hand

Left [OJDK](#)Right [OJDJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJDH](#)Right [OJDG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJDP](#)Right [OJDN](#)**Extraction** *continued*Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Neck

Anterior [OJD4](#)Posterior [OJD5](#)Pelvic Region [OJDC](#)Perineum [OJDB](#)Scalp [OJD0](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJDF](#)Right [OJDD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJDM](#)Right [OJDL](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCDXXZ](#)Upper [OCDWXZ](#)Turbinate, Nasal [O9DL](#)

Vein

Basilic

Left [05DC](#)Right [05DB](#)

Brachial

Left [05DA](#)Right [05D9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05DF](#)Right [05DD](#)

Femoral

Left [06DN](#)Right [06DM](#)

Foot

Left [06DV](#)Right [06DT](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06DQ](#)Right [06DP](#)

Hand

Left [05DH](#)Right [05DG](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06DS](#)Right [06DR](#)Lower [06DY](#)Upper [05DY](#)**Extradural space** see Epidural Space

F

[Back to Top](#)

Facial artery *see* Artery, Face

False vocal cord *see* Larynx

Falx cerebri *see* Dura Mater

Fascia lata

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

Fascioplasty, fascioplasty

see Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJO](#)

see Replacement, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJR](#)

Fasciectomy

see Excision, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJB](#)

see Resection, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJT](#)

Fasciorrhaphy *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJO](#)

Fasciotomy

see Division, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJB](#)

see Drainage, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia [OJ9](#)

Feeding Device

Change device in

Lower [OD2DXUZ](#)

Upper [OD2OXUZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Duodenum [ODH9](#)

Esophagus [ODH5](#)

Ileum [ODHB](#)

Intestine, Small [ODH8](#)

Jejunum [ODHA](#)

Stomach [ODH6](#)

Removal of device from

Esophagus [ODP5](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [ODPD](#)

Upper [ODPO](#)

Stomach [ODP6](#)

Revision of device in

Intestinal Tract

Lower [ODWD](#)

Upper [ODWO](#)

Stomach [ODW6](#)

Femoral head

see Femur, Upper, Right

see Femur, Upper, Left

Femoral lymph node

see Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Left

see Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Right

Femoropatellar joint

see Joint, Knee, Right

see Joint, Knee, Left

Femorotibial joint

see Joint, Knee, Right

see Joint, Knee, Left

Fibular artery

see Artery, Peroneal, Right

Fibular artery *continued*

see Artery, Peroneal, Left

Fibularis brevis muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Fibularis longus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Fifth cranial nerve *see* Nerve, Trigeminal

Fimbriectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

First cranial nerve *see* Nerve, Olfactory

First intercostal nerve *see* Plexus, Brachial

Fistulization

see Bypass

see Drainage

see Repair

Fitting

Arch bars, for fracture reduction *see* Reposition, Mouth and Throat [OCS](#)

Arch bars, for immobilization *see* Immobilization, Face [2W31](#)

Artificial limb *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [FOD](#)

Hearing aid *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [FOD](#)

Ocular prosthesis [FODZ8UZ](#)

Prosthesis, limb *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation [FOD](#)

Prosthesis, ocular [FODZ8UZ](#)

Fixation, bone

External, with fracture reduction *see* Reposition

External, without fracture reduction *see* Insertion

Internal, with fracture reduction *see* Reposition

Internal, without fracture reduction *see* Insertion

Flexor carpi radialis muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Flexor digitorum brevis muscle

see Muscle, Foot, Left

see Muscle, Foot, Right

Flexor digitorum longus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Flexor hallucis brevis muscle

see Muscle, Foot, Left

see Muscle, Foot, Right

Flexor hallucis longus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Flexor pollicis longus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Fluoroscopy

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)
Airway, Upper [BB1DZZZ](#)
Ankle
 Left [BQ1H](#)
 Right [BQ1G](#)
Aorta
 Abdominal [B410](#)
 Thoracic [B310](#)
 Thoraco-Abdominal [B31P](#)
Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries [B41D](#)
Arm
 Left [BP1FZZZ](#)
 Right [BP1EZZZ](#)
Artery
 Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right [B311](#)
 Bronchial [B31L](#)
 Bypass Graft, Other [B21F](#)
 Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B31Q](#)
 Common Carotid
 Bilateral [B315](#)
 Left [B314](#)
 Right [B313](#)
 Coronary
 Bypass Graft
 Multiple [B213](#)
 Laser, Intraoperative [B213](#)
 Single [B212](#)
 Laser, Intraoperative [B212](#)
 Multiple [B211](#)
 Laser, Intraoperative [B211](#)
 Single [B210](#)
 Laser, Intraoperative [B210](#)
 External Carotid
 Bilateral [B31C](#)
 Left [B31B](#)
 Right [B319](#)
 Hepatic [B412](#)
 Inferior Mesenteric [B415](#)
 Intercostal [B31L](#)
 Internal Carotid
 Bilateral [B318](#)
 Left [B317](#)
 Right [B316](#)
 Internal Mammary Bypass Graft
 Left [B218](#)
 Right [B217](#)
 Intra-Abdominal, Other [B41B](#)
 Intracranial [B31R](#)
 Lower, Other [B41J](#)
 Lower Extremity
 Bilateral and Aorta [B41D](#)
 Left [B41G](#)
 Right [B41F](#)
 Lumbar [B419](#)
 Pelvic [B41C](#)
 Pulmonary
 Left [B31T](#)
 Right [B31S](#)
 Renal

Fluoroscopy *continued*

 Artery *continued*
 Renal *continued*
 Bilateral [B418](#)
 Left [B417](#)
 Right [B416](#)
 Spinal [B31M](#)
 Splenic [B413](#)
 Subclavian, Left [B312](#)
 Superior Mesenteric [B414](#)
 Upper, Other [B31N](#)
 Upper Extremity
 Bilateral [B31K](#)
 Left [B31J](#)
 Right [B31H](#)
 Vertebral
 Bilateral [B31G](#)
 Left [B31F](#)
 Right [B31D](#)
 Bile Duct [BF10](#)
 Pancreatic Duct and Gallbladder [BF14](#)
 Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF13](#)
 Biliary Duct [BF11](#)
 Bladder [BT10](#)
 Kidney and Ureter [BT14](#)
 Left [BT1F](#)
 Right [BT1D](#)
 Bladder and Urethra [BT1B](#)
 Bowel, Small [BD1](#)
 Calcaneus
 Left [BQ1KZZZ](#)
 Right [BQ1JZZZ](#)
 Clavicle
 Left [BP15ZZZ](#)
 Right [BP14ZZZ](#)
 Coccyx [BR1F](#)
 Colon [BD14](#)
 Corpora Cavernosa [BV10](#)
 Dialysis Fistula [B51W](#)
 Dialysis Shunt [B51W](#)
 Diaphragm [BB16ZZZ](#)
 Disc
 Cervical [BR11](#)
 Lumbar [BR13](#)
 Thoracic [BR12](#)
 Duodenum [BD19](#)
 Elbow
 Left [BP1H](#)
 Right [BP1G](#)
 Epiglottis [B91G](#)
 Esophagus [BD11](#)
 Extremity
 Lower [BW1C](#)
 Upper [BW1J](#)
 Facet Joint
 Cervical [BR14](#)
 Lumbar [BR16](#)
 Thoracic [BR15](#)
 Fallopian Tube
 Bilateral [BU12](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*Fallopian Tube *continued*Left [BU11](#)Right [BU10](#)Fallopian Tube and Uterus [BU18](#)

Femur

Left [BQ14ZZZ](#)Right [BQ13ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP1SZZZ](#)Right [BP1RZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ1MZZZ](#)Right [BQ1LZZZ](#)

Forearm

Left [BP1KZZZ](#)Right [BP1JZZZ](#)Gallbladder [BF12](#)Bile Duct and Pancreatic Duct [BF14](#)Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF13](#)Gastrointestinal, Upper [BD1](#)

Hand

Left [BP1PZZZ](#)Right [BP1NZZZ](#)Head and Neck [BW19](#)

Heart

Left [B215](#)Right [B214](#)Right and Left [B216](#)

Hip

Left [BQ11](#)Right [BQ10](#)

Humerus

Left [BP1BZZZ](#)Right [BP1AZZZ](#)Ileal Diversion Loop [BT1C](#)Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidney [BT1G](#)Intracranial Sinus [B512](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP13ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP1D](#)Right [BP1C](#)

Foot

Left [BQ1Y](#)Right [BQ1X](#)

Hand

Left [BP1D](#)Right [BP1C](#)Lumbosacral [BR1B](#)Sacroiliac [BR1D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP12ZZZ](#)Left [BP11ZZZ](#)Right [BP10ZZZ](#)

Temporomandibular

Bilateral [BN19](#)Left [BN18](#)Right [BN17](#)Thoracolumbar [BR18](#)**Fluoroscopy** *continued*Joint *continued*

Toe

Left [BQ1Y](#)Right [BQ1X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT13](#)Ileal Loop and Ureter [BT1G](#)Left [BT12](#)Right [BT11](#)Ureter and Bladder [BT14](#)Left [BT1F](#)Right [BT1D](#)

Knee

Left [BQ18](#)Right [BQ17](#)Larynx [B91J](#)

Leg

Left [BQ1FZZZ](#)Right [BQ1DZZZ](#)

Lung

Bilateral [BB14ZZZ](#)Left [BB13ZZZ](#)Right [BB12ZZZ](#)Mediastinum [BB1CZZZ](#)Mouth [BD1B](#)Neck and Head [BW19](#)Oropharynx [BD1B](#)Pancreatic Duct [BF1](#)Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF14](#)

Patella

Left [BQ1WZZZ](#)Right [BQ1VZZZ](#)Pelvis [BR1C](#)Pelvis and Abdomen [BW11](#)Pharynx [B91G](#)

Ribs

Left [BP1YZZZ](#)Right [BP1XZZZ](#)Sacrum [BR1F](#)

Scapula

Left [BP17ZZZ](#)Right [BP16ZZZ](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP19](#)Right [BP18](#)Sinus, Intracranial [B512](#)Spinal Cord [B01B](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR10](#)Lumbar [BR19](#)Thoracic [BR17](#)Whole [BR1G](#)Sternum [BR1H](#)Stomach [BD12](#)

Toe

Left [BQ1QZZZ](#)Right [BQ1PZZZ](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB19YZZ](#)

Fluoroscopy *continued*Tracheobronchial Tree *continued*Left [BB18YZZ](#)Right [BB17YZZ](#)

Ureter

Ileal Loop and Kidney [BT1G](#)Kidney and Bladder [BT14](#)Left [BT1F](#)Right [BT1D](#)Left [BT17](#)Right [BT16](#)Urethra [BT15](#)Urethra and Bladder [BT1B](#)Uterus [BU16](#)Uterus and Fallopian Tube [BU18](#)Vagina [BU19](#)Vasa Vasorum [BV18](#)

Vein

Cerebellar [B511](#)Cerebral [B511](#)Epidural [B510](#)

Jugular

Bilateral [B515](#)Left [B514](#)Right [B513](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B51D](#)Left [B51C](#)Right [B51B](#)Other [B51V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B51G](#)Right [B51F](#)Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B51H](#)Portal [B51T](#)

Pulmonary

Bilateral [B51S](#)Left [B51R](#)Right [B51Q](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B51L](#)Left [B51K](#)Right [B51J](#)Splanchnic [B51T](#)

Subclavian

Left [B517](#)Right [B516](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B51P](#)Left [B51N](#)Right [B51M](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B519](#)Superior [B518](#)

Wrist

Left [BP1M](#)Right [BP1L](#)**Flushing** *see* Irrigation**Foramen magnum***see* Bone, Occipital, Right**Foramen magnum** *continued**see* Bone, Occipital, Left**Foramen of Monro (intraventricular)** *see* Ventricle, Cerebral**Foreskin** *see* Prepuce**Fossa of Rosenmuller** *see* Nasopharynx**Fourth cranial nerve** *see* Nerve, Trochlear**Fourth ventricle** *see* Ventricle, Cerebral**Fovea***see* Retina, Right*see* Retina, Left**Fragmentation**Ampulla of Vater [OFFC](#)Anus [ODFQ](#)Appendix [ODFJ](#)Bladder [OTFB](#)Bladder Neck [OTFC](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBF9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBFB](#)Right [OBF6](#)

Main

Left [OBF7](#)Right [OBF3](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBF5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBF8](#)Right [OBF4](#)Canal, Spinal [OOFU](#)Carina [OBF2](#)

Cavity

Cranial [OWF1](#)Pelvic [OWFJ](#)Pericardial [OWFD](#)Peritoneal [OWFG](#)

Pleural

Left [OWFB](#)Right [OWF9](#)Cecum [ODFH](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODFK](#)Descending [ODFM](#)Sigmoid [ODFN](#)Transverse [ODFL](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFF9](#)Cystic [OFF8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFF6](#)Right [OFF5](#)Pancreatic [OFFD](#)Accessory [OFFF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCFC](#)Right [OCFB](#)Duodenum [ODF9](#)Epidural Space [OOF3](#)Esophagus [ODF5](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUF6](#)

Fragmentation *continued*Fallopian Tube *continued*Right [OUF5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUF7](#)Gallbladder [OFF4](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [OWFP](#)Genitourinary Tract [OWFR](#)Ileum [ODFB](#)

Intestine

Large [ODFE](#)Left [ODFG](#)Right [ODFF](#)Small [ODF8](#)Jejunum [ODFA](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTF4](#)Right [OTF3](#)Mediastinum [OWFC](#)Oral Cavity and Throat [OWF3](#)Pericardium [O2FN](#)Rectum [ODFP](#)Respiratory Tract [OWFO](#)Stomach [ODF6](#)Subarachnoid Space [OOF5](#)Subdural Space [OOF4](#)Trachea [OBF1](#)

Ureter

Left [OTF7](#)Right [OTF6](#)Urethra [OTFD](#)Uterus [OUF9](#)Ventricle, Cerebral [OOF6](#)

Vitreous

Left [O8F5](#)Right [O8F4](#)**Frenectomy***see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)*see* Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)**Frenoplasty, frenuloplasty***see* Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)*see* Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)*see* Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)**Frenotomy***see* Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)*see* Release, Mouth and Throat [OCN](#)**Frenulotomy***see* Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)*see* Release, Mouth and Throat [OCN](#)**Frenulum labii inferioris** *see* Lip, Lower**Frenulum labii superioris** *see* Lip, Upper**Frenulum linguae** *see* Tongue**Frenulomectomy***see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)*see* Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)**Frontal lobe** *see* Hemisphere, Cerebral**Frontal vein***see* Vein, Face, Right*see* Vein, Face, Left**Fulguration** *see* Destruction**Fundoplication, gastroesophageal** *see* Restriction, EsophagogastricJunction [ODV4](#)**Fundus uteri** *see* Uterus**Fusion**

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORGH](#)Right [ORGG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSGG](#)Right [OSGF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORGR](#)Right [ORGQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [ORG1](#)2 or more [ORG2](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORG4](#)Coccygeal [OSG6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORGM](#)Right [ORGL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORGX](#)Right [ORGW](#)

Hip

Left [OSGB](#)Right [OSG9](#)

Knee

Left [OSGD](#)Right [OSGC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSG0](#)2 or more [OSG1](#)Lumbosacral [OSG3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORGT](#)Right [ORGS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORGV](#)Right [ORGU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSGN](#)Right [OSGM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSGL](#)Right [OSGK](#)Occipital-cervical [ORG0](#)Sacrococcygeal [OSG5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSG8](#)Right [OSG7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORGK](#)Right [ORGJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORGF](#)Right [ORGE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSGJ](#)Right [OSGH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORGD](#)Right [ORGC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORG6](#)

Fusion *continued*

Thoracic Vertebral *continued*

2 to 7 [ORG7](#)

8 or more [ORG8](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORGA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSGQ](#)

Right [OSGP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORGP](#)

Right [ORGN](#)

G

[Back to Top](#)

Gait training *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Galea aponeurotica *see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp

Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther) *see* Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic
Ganglionectomy

see Destruction of lesion *see* Destruction

see Excision of lesion *see* Excision

Gasserian ganglion *see* Nerve, Trigeminal

Gastrectomy

see Excision, Stomach [ODB6](#)

see Resection, Stomach [ODT6](#)

Gastric lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Aortic

Gastric plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Gastrocnemius muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Gastrocolic ligament *see* Omentum, Greater

Gastrocolic omentum *see* Omentum, Greater

Gastrocolostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Gastrooduodenal artery *see* Artery, Hepatic

Gastrooduodenectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Gastroduodenoscopy [ODJ08ZZ](#)

Gastroenteroplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Gastroenterostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Gastroesophageal (GE) junction *see* Esophagogastric Junction

Gastrogastrostomy

see Bypass, Stomach [OD16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gastrohepatic omentum *see* Omentum, Lesser

Gastrojejunostomy

see Bypass, Stomach [OD16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gastrolysis *see* Release, Stomach [ODN6](#)

Gastropexy

see Repair, Stomach [ODQ6](#)

see Reposition, Stomach [ODS6](#)

Gastrophrenic ligament *see* Omentum, Greater

Gastroplasty

see Repair, Stomach [ODQ6](#)

see Supplement, Stomach [ODU6](#)

Gastroplication *see* Restriction, Stomach [ODV6](#)

Gastropylorotomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Gastrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Stomach [ODQ6](#)

Gastroscopy [ODJ68ZZ](#)

Gastrosplenic ligament *see* Omentum, Greater

Gastrostomy

see Bypass, Stomach [OD16](#)

see Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gastrotomy *see* Drainage, Stomach [OD96](#)

Gemellus muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Hip, Right

Geniculate ganglion *see* Nerve, Facial

Geniculate nucleus *see* Thalamus

Genioglossus muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Genioplasty *see* Alteration, Jaw, Lower [OW05](#)

Genitofemoral nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Gingivectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Gingivoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Glans penis *see* Prepuce

Glenohumeral joint

see Joint, Shoulder, Left

see Joint, Shoulder, Right

Glenohumeral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Glenoid fossa (of scapula)

see Glenoid Cavity, Left

see Glenoid Cavity, Right

Glenoid ligament (labrum)

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

Globus pallidus *see* Basal Ganglia

Glomectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Glossectomy

see Excision, Tongue [OCB7](#)

see Resection, Tongue [OCT7](#)

Glossoepiglottic fold *see* Epiglottis

Glossopexy

see Repair, Tongue [OCQ7](#)

see Reposition, Tongue [OCS7](#)

Glossoplasty

see Repair, Tongue [OCQ7](#)

see Replacement, Tongue [OCR7](#)

see Supplement, Tongue [OCU7](#)

Glossorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tongue [OCQ7](#)

Glossotomy *see* Drainage, Tongue [OC97](#)

Glottis *see* Larynx

Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap

Bilateral [OHRV079](#)

Left [OHRU079](#)

Right [OVRT079](#)

Gluteal lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Gluteal vein

see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

see Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Gluteus maximus muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Right

see Muscle, Trunk, Left

see Muscle, Trunk, Right

see Muscle, Hip, Left

Gluteus medius muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Right

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Trunk, Left

see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Gluteus minimus muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Hip, Right

see Muscle, Trunk, Right

see Muscle, Trunk, Left

Gracilis muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Graft

see Replacement

see Supplement

Great auricular nerve *see* Plexus, Cervical

Great cerebral vein *see* Vein, Intracranial

Great saphenous vein

see Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

see Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

Greater alar cartilage *see* Nose

Greater occipital nerve *see* Nerve, Cervical

Greater splanchnic nerve *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Greater superficial petrosal nerve *see* Nerve, Facial

Greater trochanter

see Femur, Upper, Left

see Femur, Upper, Right

Greater tuberosity

see Humeral Head, Right

see Humeral Head, Left

Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland *see* Gland, Vestibular

Greater wing

see Bone, Sphenoid, Left

see Bone, Sphenoid, Right

H

[Back to Top](#)

Hallux

see Toe, 1st, Right
see Toe, 1st, Left

Hamate bone

see Carpal, Right
see Carpal, Left

Harvesting, stem cells see Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

Head of fibula

see Fibula, Right
see Fibula, Left

Hearing Aid Assessment [F14Z](#)

Hearing Assessment [F13Z](#)

Hearing Device

Insertion of device in

Bone

Left [ONH6](#)

Right [ONH5](#)

Ear

Left [O9HE](#)

Other Hearing Device [O9HEOSY](#)

Right [O9HD](#)

Other Hearing Device [O9HDOSY](#)

Removal of device from

Ear

Left [O9PE](#)

Right [O9PD](#)

Skull [ONPO](#)

Revision of device in

Ear

Left [O9WE](#)

Right [O9WD](#)

Skull [ONWO](#)

Hearing Treatment [F09Z](#)

Heart Assist System

External

Insertion of device in, Heart [O2HA](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [O2PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [O2WA](#)

Implantable

Insertion of device in, Heart [O2HA](#)

Removal of device from, Heart [O2PA](#)

Revision of device in, Heart [O2WA](#)

HeartMate® implantable heart assist system see Insertion of device in, Heart [O2HA](#)

Helix

see Ear, External, Bilateral
see Ear, External, Right
see Ear, External, Left

Hemicolecotomy see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Hemicystectomy see Excision, Urinary System [OTB](#)

Hemigastrectomy see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Hemiglossectomy see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Hemilaminectomy

Hemilaminectomy *continued*

see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Hemilaryngectomy see Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

Hemimandibulectomy see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

Hemimaxillectomy see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

Hemipylorectomy see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Hemispherectomy

see Excision, Central Nervous System [OOB](#)

see Resection, Central Nervous System [OOT](#)

Hemithyroidectomy

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

Hemodialysis [5A1D00Z](#)

Hepatectomy

see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFB](#)

see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFT](#)

Hepatic artery proper see Artery, Hepatic

Hepatic flexure see Colon, Ascending

Hepatic lymph node see Lymphatic, Aortic

Hepatic plexus see Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Hepatic portal vein see Vein, Portal

Hepaticoduodenostomy

see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF1](#)

see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Hepaticotomy see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Hepatocholedochostomy see Drainage, Duct, Common Bile [OF99](#)

Hepatogastric ligament see Omentum, Lesser

Hepatopancreatic ampulla see Ampulla of Vater

Hepatopexy

see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFQ](#)

see Reposition, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFS](#)

Hepatorrhaphy see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OFQ](#)

Hepatotomy see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF9](#)

Herniorrhaphy

see Repair, Anatomical Regions, General [OWQ](#)

see Repair, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities [OYQ](#)

with synthetic substitute

see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General [OWU](#)

see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities [OYU](#)

Holter monitoring [4A12X45](#)

Humeroradial joint

see Joint, Elbow, Right

see Joint, Elbow, Left

Humeroulnar joint

see Joint, Elbow, Left

see Joint, Elbow, Right

Hydrocelectomy see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

Hydrotherapy

Assisted exercise in pool see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Whirlpool see Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Hymenectomy

Hymenectomy *continued*
see Excision, Hymen [OUBK](#)
see Resection, Hymen [OUTK](#)

Hymenoplasty
see Repair, Hymen [OUQK](#)
see Supplement, Hymen [OUUK](#)

Hymenorrhaphy see Repair, Hymen [OUQK](#)

Hymenotomy
see Division, Hymen [OU8K](#)
see Drainage, Hymen [OU9K](#)

Hyoglossus muscle see Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Hyoid artery
see Artery, Thyroid, Right
see Artery, Thyroid, Left

Hyperalimentation see Introduction

Hyperbaric oxygenation
Decompression sickness treatment see Decompression, Circulatory
[6A15](#)

Wound treatment see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Hyperthermia

Radiation Oncology
Abdomen [DWY38ZZ](#)
Adrenal Gland [DGY28ZZ](#)
Bile Ducts [DFY28ZZ](#)
Bladder [DTY28ZZ](#)
Bone, Other [DPYC8ZZ](#)
Bone Marrow [D7Y08ZZ](#)
Brain [D0Y08ZZ](#)
Brain Stem [D0Y18ZZ](#)
Breast
Left [DMY08ZZ](#)
Right [DMY18ZZ](#)
Bronchus [DBY18ZZ](#)
Cervix [DUY18ZZ](#)
Chest [DWY28ZZ](#)
Chest Wall [DBY78ZZ](#)
Colon [DDY58ZZ](#)
Diaphragm [DBY88ZZ](#)
Duodenum [DDY28ZZ](#)
Ear [D9Y08ZZ](#)
Esophagus [DDY08ZZ](#)
Eye [D8Y08ZZ](#)
Femur [DPY98ZZ](#)
Fibula [DPY88ZZ](#)
Gallbladder [DFY18ZZ](#)
Gland
Adrenal [DGY28ZZ](#)
Parathyroid [DGY48ZZ](#)
Pituitary [DGY08ZZ](#)
Thyroid [DGY58ZZ](#)
Glands, Salivary [D9Y68ZZ](#)
Head and Neck [DWY18ZZ](#)
Hemibody [DWY48ZZ](#)
Humerus [DPY68ZZ](#)
Hypopharynx [D9Y38ZZ](#)
Ileum [DDY48ZZ](#)
Jejunum [DDY38ZZ](#)
Kidney [DTY08ZZ](#)
Larynx [D9Y88ZZ](#)
Liver [DFY08ZZ](#)
Lung [DBY28ZZ](#)

Hyperthermia *continued*
Radiation Oncology *continued*
Lymphatics
Abdomen [D7Y68ZZ](#)
Axillary [D7Y48ZZ](#)
Inguinal [D7Y88ZZ](#)
Neck [D7Y38ZZ](#)
Pelvis [D7Y78ZZ](#)
Thorax [D7Y58ZZ](#)
Mandible [DPY38ZZ](#)
Maxilla [DPY28ZZ](#)
Mediastinum [DBY68ZZ](#)
Mouth [D9Y48ZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [D9YD8ZZ](#)
Neck and Head [DWY18ZZ](#)
Nerve, Peripheral [D0Y78ZZ](#)
Nose [D9Y18ZZ](#)
Oropharynx [D9YF8ZZ](#)
Ovary [DUY08ZZ](#)
Palate
Hard [D9Y88ZZ](#)
Soft [D9Y98ZZ](#)
Pancreas [DFY38ZZ](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DGY48ZZ](#)
Pelvic Bones [DPY88ZZ](#)
Pelvic Region [DWY68ZZ](#)
Pineal Body [DGY18ZZ](#)
Pituitary Gland [DGY08ZZ](#)
Pleura [DBY58ZZ](#)
Prostate [D9Y08ZZ](#)
Radius [DPY78ZZ](#)
Rectum [DDY78ZZ](#)
Rib [DPY58ZZ](#)
Sinuses [D9Y78ZZ](#)
Skin
Abdomen [DHY88ZZ](#)
Arm [DHY48ZZ](#)
Back [DHY78ZZ](#)
Buttock [DHY98ZZ](#)
Chest [DHY68ZZ](#)
Face [DHY28ZZ](#)
Leg [DHY88ZZ](#)
Neck [DHY38ZZ](#)
Skull [DPY08ZZ](#)
Spinal Cord [D0Y68ZZ](#)
Spleen [D7Y28ZZ](#)
Sternum [DPY48ZZ](#)
Stomach [DDY18ZZ](#)
Testis [D9Y18ZZ](#)
Thymus [D7Y18ZZ](#)
Thyroid Gland [DGY58ZZ](#)
Tibia [DPY88ZZ](#)
Tongue [D9Y58ZZ](#)
Trachea [DBY08ZZ](#)
Ulna [DPY78ZZ](#)
Ureter [DTY18ZZ](#)
Urethra [DTY38ZZ](#)
Uterus [DUY28ZZ](#)
Whole Body [DWY58ZZ](#)
Whole Body [6A3Z](#)

Hypnosis [GZFZZZZ](#)

Hypogastric artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Hypopharynx see Pharynx

Hypophysectomy

see Excision, Gland, Pituitary [OGB0](#)

see Resection, Gland, Pituitary [OGT0](#)

Hypophysis see Gland, Pituitary

Hypothalamotomy see Destruction, Thalamus [0059](#)

Hypothenar muscle

see Muscle, Hand, Right

see Muscle, Hand, Left

Hypothermia [6A4Z](#)

Hysterectomy

see Excision, Uterus [OUB9](#)

see Resection, Uterus [OUT9](#)

Hysterolysis see Release, Uterus [OUN9](#)

Hysteropexy

see Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

see Reposition, Uterus [OUS9](#)

Hysteroplasty

see Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

see Supplement, Uterus [OUU9](#)

Hysterorrhaphy see Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

Hysteroscopy [OUJD8ZZ](#)

Hysterotomy

see Division, Uterus [OU89](#)

see Drainage, Uterus [OU99](#)

Hysterotrachelectomy see Resection, Uterus [OUT9](#)

Hysterotracheloplasty

see Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

see Supplement, Uterus [OUU9](#)

Hysterotrachelorrhaphy see Repair, Uterus [OUQ9](#)

IABP (Intra-aortic balloon pump) *see* Assistance, Cardiac [5A02](#)

IAEMT (Intraoperative anesthetic effect monitoring and titration) *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous [4A10](#)

Ileal artery *see* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Ileectomy

see Excision, Ileum [ODBB](#)

see Resection, Ileum [ODTB](#)

Ileocolic artery *see* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Ileocolic vein *see* Vein, Colic

Ileopexy

see Repair, Ileum [ODQB](#)

see Reposition, Ileum [ODSB](#)

Ileorrhaphy *see* Repair, Ileum [ODQB](#)

Ileoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Ileostomy

see Bypass, Ileum [OD1B](#)

see Drainage, Ileum [OD9B](#)

Ileotomy *see* Drainage, Ileum [OD9B](#)

Ileoureterostomy *see* Bypass, Bladder [OT1B](#)

Iliac crest

see Bone, Pelvic, Left

see Bone, Pelvic, Right

Iliac fascia

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

Iliac lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Iliacus muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Right

see Muscle, Hip, Left

Iliofemoral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Iliohypogastric nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Ilioinguinal nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Iliolumbar artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Iliolumbar ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Iliotibial tract (band)

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Right

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Leg, Left

Ilium

see Bone, Pelvic, Left

see Bone, Pelvic, Right

Imaging, diagnostic

see Plain Radiography

see Fluoroscopy

see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

see Ultrasonography

Immobilization

Immobilization *continued*

Abdominal Wall [2W33X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W3DX](#)

Right [2W3CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W3BX](#)

Right [2W3AX](#)

Back [2W35X](#)

Chest Wall [2W34X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W3MX](#)

Right [2W3LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W39X](#)

Right [2W38X](#)

Face [2W31X](#)

Finger

Left [2W3KX](#)

Right [2W3JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W3TX](#)

Right [2W3SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W3FX](#)

Right [2W3EX](#)

Head [2W30X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W37X](#)

Right [2W36X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W3RX](#)

Right [2W3QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W3PX](#)

Right [2W3NX](#)

Neck [2W32X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W3HX](#)

Right [2W3GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W3VX](#)

Right [2W3UX](#)

Immunization *see* Introduction, Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

Immunotherapy *see* Introduction, Immunotherapeutic Substance

Immunotherapy, antineoplastic

Interferon *see* Introduction, Low-dose Interleukin-2

Interleukin-2, high-dose *see* Introduction, High-dose Interleukin-2

Interleukin-2, low-dose *see* Introduction, Low-dose Interleukin-2

Immunotherapy, antineoplastic *continued*

Monoclonal antibody *see* Introduction, Monoclonal Antibody
Proleukin, high-dose *see* Introduction, High-dose Interleukin-2
Proleukin, low-dose *see* Introduction, Low-dose Interleukin-2

Impeller Pump

Continuous, Output [5A0221D](#)
Intermittent, Output [5A0211D](#)

Implantation

see Insertion
see Replacement

IMV (intermittent mandatory ventilation) *see* Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

In Vitro Fertilization [8EOZXY1](#)

Incision, abscess *see* Drainage

Incudectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Incudopexy

see Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09S](#)
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

Incus

see Ossicle, Auditory, Left
see Ossicle, Auditory, Right

Induction of labor

Artificial rupture of membranes *see* Drainage, Pregnancy [109](#)
Oxytocin *see* Introduction, Hormone

Inferior cardiac nerve *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Inferior cerebellar vein *see* Vein, Intracranial

Inferior cerebral vein *see* Vein, Intracranial

Inferior epigastric artery

see Artery, External Iliac, Right
see Artery, External Iliac, Left

Inferior epigastric lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Inferior genicular artery

see Artery, Popliteal, Left
see Artery, Popliteal, Right

Inferior gluteal artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Inferior gluteal nerve *see* Plexus, Sacral

Inferior hypogastric plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Inferior labial artery *see* Artery, Face

Inferior longitudinal muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Inferior mesenteric ganglion *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Inferior mesenteric lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

Inferior mesenteric plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Inferior oblique muscle

see Muscle, Extraocular, Right
see Muscle, Extraocular, Left

Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery *see* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Inferior phrenic artery *see* Aorta, Abdominal

Inferior rectus muscle

see Muscle, Extraocular, Right
see Muscle, Extraocular, Left

Inferior suprarenal artery

see Artery, Renal, Left
see Artery, Renal, Right

Inferior tarsal plate

see Eyelid, Lower, Right
see Eyelid, Lower, Left

Inferior thyroid vein

Inferior thyroid vein *continued*

see Vein, Innominate, Left
see Vein, Innominate, Right

Inferior tibiofibular joint

see Joint, Ankle, Right
see Joint, Ankle, Left

Inferior turbinate *see* Turbinate, Nasal

Inferior ulnar collateral artery

see Artery, Brachial, Right
see Artery, Brachial, Left

Inferior vesical artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Infraauricular lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left
see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

Infrahyoid muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Left
see Muscle, Neck, Right

Infraparotid lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Infraspinatus fascia

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right
see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Infraspinatus muscle

see Muscle, Shoulder, Right
see Muscle, Shoulder, Left

Infundibulopelvic ligament *see* Uterine Supporting Structure

Infusion *see* Introduction

Infusion Pump

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)

Right [OJHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)

Right [OJHN](#)

Trunk [OJHT](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)

Right [OJHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)

Right [OJHL](#)

Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)

Trunk [OJPT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Revision of device in

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Inguinal canal

see Inguinal Region, Right
see Inguinal Region, Left
see Inguinal Region, Bilateral

Inguinal triangle

Inguinal triangle *continued*

see Inguinal Region, Right
see Inguinal Region, Bilateral
see Inguinal Region, Left

Injection see Introduction**Insemination, artificial** [3EOP7LZ](#)**Insertion, Products of Conception** [1OH0](#)**Insertion of device in**

Acetabulum

Left [0QH5](#)Right [0QH4](#)

Ankle Region

Left [0YHL](#)Right [0YHK](#)Anus [0DHQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04HO](#)Thoracic [02HW](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XHF](#)Right [0XHD](#)

Upper

Left [0XH9](#)Right [0XH8](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04HQ](#)Right [04HP](#)

Axillary

Left [03H6](#)Right [03H5](#)

Brachial

Left [03H8](#)Right [03H7](#)Celiac [04H1](#)

Colic

Left [04H7](#)Middle [04H8](#)Right [04H6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03HJ](#)Right [03HH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04HD](#)Right [04HC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03HN](#)Right [03HM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04HJ](#)Right [04HH](#)Face [03HR](#)

Femoral

Left [04HL](#)Right [04HK](#)

Foot

Left [04HW](#)Right [04HV](#)Gastric [04H2](#)**Insertion of device in** *continued*Artery *continued*

Hand

Left [03HF](#)Right [03HD](#)Hepatic [04H3](#)Inferior Mesenteric [04HB](#)Innominate [03H2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03HL](#)Right [03HK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04HF](#)Right [04HE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03H1](#)Right [03H0](#)Intracranial [03HG](#)Lower [04HY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04HU](#)Right [04HT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04HN](#)Right [04HM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04HS](#)Right [04HR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02HR](#)Right [02HQ](#)

Radial

Left [03HC](#)Right [03HB](#)

Renal

Left [04HA](#)Right [04H9](#)Splenic [04H4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03H4](#)Right [03H3](#)Superior Mesenteric [04H5](#)

Temporal

Left [03HT](#)Right [03HS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03HV](#)Right [03HU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03HA](#)Right [03H9](#)Upper [03HY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03HQ](#)Right [03HP](#)

Atrium

Left [02H7](#)Right [02H6](#)

Axilla

Left [0XH5](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Axilla *continued*

Right [OXH4](#)

Back

Lower [OWHL](#)

Upper [OWHK](#)

Bladder [OTHB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTHC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [ONHG](#)

Right [ONHF](#)

Facial [ONHW](#)

Frontal

Left [ONH2](#)

Right [ONH1](#)

Hyoid [ONHX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [ONHJ](#)

Right [ONHH](#)

Lower [OQHY](#)

Nasal [ONHB](#)

Occipital

Left [ONH8](#)

Right [ONH7](#)

Palatine

Left [ONHL](#)

Right [ONHK](#)

Parietal

Left [ONH4](#)

Right [ONH3](#)

Pelvic

Left [OQH3](#)

Right [OQH2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [ONHD](#)

Right [ONHC](#)

Temporal

Left [ONH6](#)

Right [ONH5](#)

Upper [OPHY](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONHN](#)

Right [ONHM](#)

Brain [OOHO](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHHV](#)

Left [OHHU](#)

Right [OHHT](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBH9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBHB](#)

Right [OBH6](#)

Main

Left [OBH7](#)

Right [OBH3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBH5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBH8](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Bronchus *continued*

Upper Lobe *continued*

Right [OBH4](#)

Buttock

Left [OYH1](#)

Right [OYHO](#)

Canal, Spinal [OOHU](#)

Carpal

Left [OPHN](#)

Right [OPHM](#)

Cavity

Cranial [OWH1](#)

Pelvic [OWHJ](#)

Pericardial [OWHD](#)

Peritoneal [OWHG](#)

Pleural

Left [OWHB](#)

Right [OWH9](#)

Cervix [OUHC](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O7HL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPHB](#)

Right [OPH9](#)

Coccyx [OQHS](#)

Cord, Spinal [OOHV](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUHF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBHS](#)

Right [OBHR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORH3](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH5](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH2](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH4](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORH9](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [OFHB](#)

Pancreatic [OFHD](#)

Thoracic [O7HK](#)

Duodenum [ODH9](#)

Ear

Left [O9HE](#)

Other Hearing Device [O9HEOSY](#)

Right [O9HD](#)

Other Hearing Device [O9HDOSY](#)

Elbow Region

Left [OXHC](#)

Right [OXHB](#)

Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [OVHM](#)

Esophagus [ODH5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [OYHB](#)

Right [OYH9](#)

Upper

Left [OXH7](#)

Right [OXH6](#)

Eye

Insertion of device in *continued*Eye *continued*Left [08H1](#)Right [08H0](#)Face [0WH2](#)Fallopian Tube [0UH8](#)

Femoral Region

Left [0YH8](#)Right [0YH7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QH9](#)Right [0QH8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QHC](#)Right [0QHB](#)

Upper

Left [0QH7](#)Right [0QH6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QHK](#)Right [0QHJ](#)

Foot

Left [0YHN](#)Right [0YHM](#)Gallbladder [0FH4](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [0WHP](#)Genitourinary Tract [0WHR](#)Gland, Endocrine [0GHS](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PH8](#)Right [0PH7](#)

Hand

Left [0XHK](#)Right [0XHJ](#)Head [0WHO](#)Heart [02HA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PHD](#)Right [0PHC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PHG](#)Right [0PHF](#)Ileum [0DHB](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [0YH6](#)Right [0YH5](#)Intestine, Small [0DH8](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WH5](#)Upper [0WH4](#)Jejunum [0DHA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RHH](#)Right [0RHG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SHG](#)Right [0SHF](#)

Carpal

Insertion of device in *continued*Joint *continued*Carpal *continued*Left [0RHR](#)Right [0RHQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [0RH1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RH4](#)Coccygeal [0SH6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RHM](#)Right [0RHL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RHX](#)Right [0RHW](#)

Hip

Left [0SHB](#)Right [0SH9](#)

Knee

Left [0SHD](#)Right [0SHC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SHO](#)Lumbosacral [0SH3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [0RHT](#)Right [0RHS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RHV](#)Right [0RHU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SHN](#)Right [0SHM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [0SHL](#)Right [0SHK](#)Occipital-cervical [0RHO](#)Sacroccocygeal [0SH5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SH8](#)Right [0SH7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RHK](#)Right [0RHJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RHF](#)Right [0RHE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SHJ](#)Right [0SHH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RHD](#)Right [0RHC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RH6](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RHA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SHQ](#)Right [0SHP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RHP](#)Right [0RHN](#)Kidney [0TH5](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Knee Region
Left [OYHG](#)
Right [OYHF](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [OYHJ](#)
Right [OYHH](#)
Upper
Left [OYHD](#)
Right [OYHC](#)
Liver [OFHO](#)
Left Lobe [OFH2](#)
Right Lobe [OFH1](#)
Lung
Left [OBHL](#)
Right [OBHK](#)
Lymphatic [O7HN](#)
Mandible
Left [ONHV](#)
Right [ONHT](#)
Maxilla
Left [ONHS](#)
Right [ONHR](#)
Mediastinum [OWHC](#)
Metacarpal
Left [OPHO](#)
Right [OPHP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [OQHP](#)
Right [OQHN](#)
Mouth and Throat [OCHY](#)
Muscle
Lower [OKHY](#)
Upper [OKHX](#)
Nasopharynx [O9HN](#)
Neck [OWH6](#)
Nerve
Cranial [OOHE](#)
Peripheral [O1HY](#)
Nipple
Left [OHHX](#)
Right [OHHW](#)
Oral Cavity and Throat [OWH3](#)
Orbit
Left [ONHQ](#)
Right [ONHP](#)
Ovary [OUH3](#)
Pancreas [OFHG](#)
Patella
Left [OQHF](#)
Right [OQHD](#)
Penis [OVHS](#)
Pericardium [O2HN](#)
Perineum
Female [OWHN](#)
Male [OWHM](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPHV](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*

Phalanx *continued*
Finger *continued*
Right [OPHT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPHS](#)
Right [OPHR](#)
Toe
Left [OQHR](#)
Right [OQHQ](#)
Prostate [OVHO](#)
Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OVH4](#)
Radius
Left [OPHJ](#)
Right [OPHH](#)
Rectum [ODHP](#)
Respiratory Tract [OWHO](#)
Retroperitoneum [OWHH](#)
Rib
Left [OPH2](#)
Right [OPH1](#)
Sacrum [OQH1](#)
Scapula
Left [OPH6](#)
Right [OPH5](#)
Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OVH8](#)
Shoulder Region
Left [OXH3](#)
Right [OXH2](#)
Skull [ONHO](#)
Sphincter, Anal [ODHR](#)
Spleen [O7HP](#)
Sternum [OPHO](#)
Stomach [ODH6](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [OJH8](#)
Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator [OJH8](#)
Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator [OJH8](#)
Contractility Modulation Device [OJH8](#)
Defibrillator Generator [OJH8](#)
Other Cardiac Rhythm Related Device [OJH8](#)
Pacemaker
Dual Chamber [OJH8](#)
Single Chamber [OJH8](#)
Single Chamber Rate Responsive [OJH8](#)
Back [OJH7](#)
Buttock [OJH9](#)
Chest [OJH6](#)
Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator [OJH6](#)
Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator [OJH6](#)
Contractility Modulation Device [OJH6](#)
Defibrillator Generator [OJH6](#)
Other Cardiac Rhythm Related Device [OJH6](#)
Pacemaker
Dual Chamber [OJH6](#)
Single Chamber [OJH6](#)
Single Chamber Rate Responsive [OJH6](#)
Face [OJH1](#)
Foot
Left [OJHR](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*Foot *continued*Right [OJHQ](#)

Hand

Left [OJHK](#)Right [OJHJ](#)Head and Neck [OJHS](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJHH](#)Right [OJHG](#)Lower Extremity [OJHW](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJHP](#)Right [OJHN](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJH4](#)Posterior [OJH5](#)Pelvic Region [OJHC](#)Perineum [OJHB](#)Scalp [OJHO](#)Trunk [OJHT](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJHF](#)Right [OJHD](#)Upper Extremity [OJHV](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJHM](#)Right [OJHL](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQHM](#)Right [OQHL](#)Testis [OVHD](#)Thymus [O7HM](#)

Tibia

Left [OQHH](#)Right [OQHG](#)Tongue [QCH7](#)Trachea [OBH1](#)Tracheobronchial Tree [OBHO](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [O2HP](#)

Ulna

Left [OPHL](#)Right [OPHK](#)Ureter [OTH9](#)Urethra [OTHD](#)Uterus [OUH9](#)Uterus and Cervix [OUHD](#)Vagina [OUHG](#)Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUHH](#)Vas Deferens [OVHR](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O5H8](#)Right [O5H7](#)Azygos [O5H0](#)

Basilic

Left [O5HC](#)Right [O5HB](#)

Brachial

Insertion of device in *continued*Vein *continued*Brachial *continued*Left [O5HA](#)Right [O5H9](#)

Cephalic

Left [O5HF](#)Right [O5HD](#)Colic [O6H7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O6HD](#)Right [O6HC](#)Coronary [O2H4](#)Esophageal [O6H3](#)

External Iliac

Left [O6HG](#)Right [O6HF](#)

External Jugular

Left [O5HQ](#)Right [O5HP](#)

Face

Left [O5HV](#)Right [O5HT](#)

Femoral

Left [O6HN](#)Right [O6HM](#)

Foot

Left [O6HV](#)Right [O6HT](#)Gastric [O6H2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [O6HQ](#)Right [O6HP](#)

Hand

Left [O5HH](#)Right [O5HG](#)Hemiazygos [O5H1](#)Hepatic [O6H4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [O6HJ](#)Right [O6HH](#)Inferior Mesenteric [O6H6](#)

Innominate

Left [O5H4](#)Right [O5H3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [O5HN](#)Right [O5HM](#)Intracranial [O5HL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [O6HS](#)Right [O6HR](#)Lower [O6HY](#)Portal [O6H8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [O2HT](#)Right [O2HS](#)

Renal

Left [O6HB](#)Right [O6H9](#)

Insertion of device in *continued*Vein *continued*Splenic [06H1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05H6](#)Right [05H5](#)Superior Mesenteric [06H5](#)Upper [05HY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05HS](#)Right [05HR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06H0](#)Superior [02HV](#)

Ventricle

Cerebral [00H6](#)Left [02HL](#)Right [02HK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PH3](#)Lumbar [0QHO](#)Thoracic [0PH4](#)

Wall

Abdominal [0WHF](#)Chest [0WH8](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XHH](#)Right [0XHG](#)**Inspection**

Ankle Region

Left [0YJL](#)Right [0YJK](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [0XJF](#)Right [0XJD](#)

Upper

Left [0XJ9](#)Right [0XJ8](#)

Artery

Lower [04JY](#)Upper [03JY](#)

Axilla

Left [0XJ5](#)Right [0XJ4](#)

Back

Lower [0WJL](#)Upper [0WJK](#)Bladder [0TJB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NJW](#)Lower [0QJY](#)Nasal [0NJB](#)Upper [0PJY](#)Brain [00JO](#)

Breast

Left [0HJU](#)Right [0HJT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MJY](#)**Inspection** *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Upper [0MJX](#)

Buttock

Left [0YJ1](#)Right [0YJ0](#)Canal, Spinal [00JU](#)

Cavity

Cranial [0WJ1](#)Pelvic [0WJJ](#)Pericardial [0WJD](#)Peritoneal [0WJG](#)

Pleural

Left [0WJB](#)Right [0WJ9](#)Cisterna Chyli [07JL](#)Cord, Spinal [00JV](#)Diaphragm [0BJT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RJ3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RJ5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SJ2](#)Lumbosacral [0SJ4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RJ9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RJB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FJB](#)Pancreatic [0FJD](#)Thoracic [07JK](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09JE](#)Right [09JD](#)Left [09JJ](#)Right [09JH](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XJC](#)Right [0XJB](#)Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VJM](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YJB](#)Right [0YJ9](#)

Upper

Left [0XJ7](#)Right [0XJ6](#)

Eye

Left [08J1XZZ](#)Right [08J0XZZ](#)Face [0WJ2](#)Fallopian Tube [0UJ8](#)

Femoral Region

Bilateral [0YJE](#)Left [0YJ8](#)Right [0YJ7](#)

Foot

Left [0YJN](#)Right [0YJM](#)Gallbladder [0FJ4](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [0WJP](#)

Inspection *continued*

Genitourinary Tract [OWJR](#)
Gland
Adrenal [OGJ5](#)
Endocrine [OGJS](#)
Parathyroid [OGJR](#)
Pituitary [OGJO](#)
Salivary [OCJA](#)
Thyroid [OGJK](#)
Great Vessel [O2JY](#)
Hand
Left [OXJK](#)
Right [OXJJ](#)
Head [OWJO](#)
Heart [O2JA](#)
Inguinal Region
Bilateral [OYJA](#)
Left [OYJ6](#)
Right [OYJ5](#)
Intestinal Tract
Lower [ODJD](#)
Upper [ODJO](#)
Jaw
Lower [OWJ5](#)
Upper [OWJ4](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORJH](#)
Right [ORJG](#)
Ankle
Left [OSJG](#)
Right [OSJF](#)
Carpal
Left [ORJR](#)
Right [ORJQ](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORJ1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORJ4](#)
Coccygeal [OSJ6](#)
Elbow
Left [ORJM](#)
Right [ORJL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORJX](#)
Right [ORJW](#)
Hip
Left [OSJB](#)
Right [OSJ9](#)
Knee
Left [OSJD](#)
Right [OSJC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSJO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSJ3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORJT](#)
Right [ORJS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORJV](#)
Right [ORJU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSJN](#)

Inspection *continued*

Joint *continued*
Metatarsal-Phalangeal *continued*
Right [OSJM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSJL](#)
Right [OSJK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORJO](#)
Sacroccocygeal [OSJ5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSJ8](#)
Right [OSJ7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORJK](#)
Right [ORJJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORJF](#)
Right [ORJE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSJJ](#)
Right [OSJH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORJD](#)
Right [ORJC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORJ6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORJA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSJQ](#)
Right [OSJP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORJP](#)
Right [ORJN](#)
Kidney [OTJ5](#)
Knee Region
Left [OYJG](#)
Right [OYJF](#)
Larynx [OCJS](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [OYJJ](#)
Right [OYJH](#)
Upper
Left [OYJD](#)
Right [OYJC](#)
Lens
Left [O8JKXZZ](#)
Right [O8JJXZZ](#)
Liver [OFJO](#)
Lung
Left [OBJL](#)
Right [OBJK](#)
Lymphatic [O7JN](#)
Marrow, Bone [O7JT](#)
Mediastinum [OWJC](#)
Membrane
Left [O9J8](#)
Right [O9J7](#)
Mesentery [ODJV](#)
Mouth and Throat [OCJY](#)
Muscle

Inspection *continued**Muscle* *continued*

Extraocular

Left [08JM](#)Right [08JL](#)Lower [0KJY](#)Upper [0KJX](#)

Nail

Finger [0HJQXZZ](#)Toe [0HJRXZZ](#)Neck [0WJ6](#)

Nerve

Cranial [00JE](#)Peripheral [01JY](#)Nose [09JK](#)Omentum [0DJU](#)Oral Cavity and Throat [0WJ3](#)Ovary [0UJ3](#)Pancreas [0FJG](#)Penis [0VJS](#)

Perineum

Female [0WJN](#)Male [0WJM](#)Peritoneum [0DJW](#)Pineal Body [0GJ1](#)Pleura [0BJQ](#)Products of Conception [10JO](#)Ectopic [10J2](#)Retained [10J1](#)Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0VJ4](#)Respiratory Tract [0WJQ](#)Retroperitoneum [0WJH](#)Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0VJ8](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [0XJ3](#)Right [0XJ2](#)Sinus [09JY](#)Skin [0HJXPXZZ](#)Skull [0NJ0](#)Spleen [07JP](#)Stomach [0DJ6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [0JJS](#)Lower Extremity [0JJW](#)Trunk [0JJT](#)Upper Extremity [0JJV](#)

Tendon

Lower [0LJY](#)Upper [0LJX](#)Testis [0VJD](#)Thymus [07JM](#)Trachea [0BJ1](#)Tracheobronchial Tree [0BJ0](#)Ureter [0TJ9](#)Urethra [0TJD](#)Uterus and Cervix [0UJD](#)Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0UJH](#)Vas Deferens [0VJR](#)

Vein

Lower [06JY](#)**Inspection** *continued**Vein* *continued*Upper [05JY](#)Vulva [0UJM](#)

Wall

Abdominal [0WJF](#)Chest [0WJ8](#)

Wrist Region

Left [0XJH](#)Right [0XJG](#)**Instillation** *see* Introduction**Insufflation** *see* Introduction**Interatrial septum** *see* Septum, Atrial**Intercarpal joint***see* Joint, Carpal, Right*see* Joint, Carpal, Left**Intercarpal ligament***see* Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right*see* Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left**Interclavicular ligament***see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right*see* Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left**Intercostal lymph node** *see* Lymphatic, Thorax**Intercostal muscle***see* Muscle, Thorax, Right*see* Muscle, Thorax, Left**Intercostal nerve** *see* Nerve, Thoracic**Intercostobrachial nerve** *see* Nerve, Thoracic**Intercuneiform joint***see* Joint, Tarsal, Right*see* Joint, Tarsal, Left**Intercuneiform ligament***see* Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left*see* Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right**Intermediate cuneiform bone***see* Tarsal, Right*see* Tarsal, Left**Intermittent mandatory ventilation** *see* Assistance, Respiratory
[5A09](#)**Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure**24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0945B](#)Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0955B](#)Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0935B](#)**Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure**24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0945B](#)Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0955B](#)Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A0935B](#)**Intermittent positive pressure breathing** *see* Assistance,
Respiratory [5A09](#)**Internal (basal) cerebral vein** *see* Vein, Intracranial**Internal anal sphincter** *see* Sphincter, Anal**Internal carotid plexus** *see* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic**Internal iliac vein***see* Vein, Hypogastric, Right*see* Vein, Hypogastric, Left**Internal maxillary artery***see* Artery, External Carotid, Left*see* Artery, External Carotid, Right**Internal naris** *see* Nose**Internal oblique muscle***see* Muscle, Abdomen, Right*see* Muscle, Abdomen, Left

Internal pudendal artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
 see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Internal pudendal vein

see Vein, Hypogastric, Right
 see Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Internal thoracic artery

see Artery, Subclavian, Right
 see Artery, Subclavian, Left
 see Artery, Internal Mammary, Left
 see Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

Internal urethral sphincter *see* Urethra**Interphalangeal (IP) joint**

see Joint, Finger Phalangeal, Left
 see Joint, Toe Phalangeal, Right
 see Joint, Toe Phalangeal, Left
 see Joint, Finger Phalangeal, Right

Interphalangeal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left
 see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Interrogation, cardiac rhythm related device

Interrogation only *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4B02](#)
 With cardiac function testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Interruption *see* Occlusion**Interspinalis muscle**

see Muscle, Trunk, Right
 see Muscle, Trunk, Left

Interspinous ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Intertransversarius muscle

see Muscle, Trunk, Left
 see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Intertransverse ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Interventricular foramen (Monro) *see* Ventricle, Cerebral**Interventricular septum** *see* Septum, Ventricular**Intestinal lymphatic trunk** *see* Cisterna Chyli**Intraocular Telescope**

Left [08RK3J5](#)

Right [08RJ3J5](#)

Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)

Anus [DDY8CZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2CZZ](#)

Bladder [DTY2CZZ](#)

Cervix [DUY1CZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5CZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2CZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1CZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4CZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3CZZ](#)

Kidney [DTY0CZZ](#)

Larynx [D9YBCZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0CZZ](#)

Mouth [D9Y4CZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D9YDCZZ](#)

Ovary [DUY0CZZ](#)

Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) *continued*

Pancreas [DFY3CZZ](#)

Pharynx [D9YCCZZ](#)

Prostate [DVY0CZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY7CZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY1CZZ](#)

Ureter [DTY1CZZ](#)

Urethra [DTY3CZZ](#)

Uterus [DUY2CZZ](#)

Introduction

Artery

Central [3E06](#)

Analgesics [3E06](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E06](#)

Anti-infective [3E06](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E06](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E06](#)

Antineoplastic [3E06](#)

Contrast Agent [3E06](#)

Destructive Agent [3E06](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E06](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E06](#)

Hormone [3E06](#)

Hypnotics [3E06](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E06](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E06](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E06](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E06](#)

Sedatives [3E06](#)

Serum [3E06](#)

Thrombolytic [3E06](#)

Toxoid [3E06](#)

Vaccine [3E06](#)

Vasopressor [3E06](#)

Water Balance Substance [3E06](#)

Coronary [3E07](#)

Contrast Agent [3E07](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E07](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E07](#)

Thrombolytic [3E07](#)

Peripheral [3E05](#)

Analgesics [3E05](#)

Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E05](#)

Anti-infective [3E05](#)

Anti-inflammatory [3E05](#)

Antiarrhythmic [3E05](#)

Antineoplastic [3E05](#)

Contrast Agent [3E05](#)

Destructive Agent [3E05](#)

Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E05](#)

Electrolytic Substance [3E05](#)

Hormone [3E05](#)

Hypnotics [3E05](#)

Immunotherapeutic [3E05](#)

Nutritional Substance [3E05](#)

Platelet Inhibitor [3E05](#)

Radioactive Substance [3E05](#)

Sedatives [3E05](#)

Serum [3E05](#)

Thrombolytic [3E05](#)

Introduction *continued*Artery *continued*Peripheral *continued*Toxoid [3E05](#)Vaccine [3E05](#)Vasopressor [3E05](#)Water Balance Substance [3E05](#)Biliary Tract [3E0J](#)Analgesics [3E0J](#)Anesthetic, Local [3E0J](#)Anti-infective [3E0J](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0J](#)Antineoplastic [3E0J](#)Contrast Agent [3E0J](#)Destructive Agent [3E0J](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0J](#)Electrolytic Substance [3E0J](#)Gas [3E0J](#)Hypnotics [3E0J](#)Nutritional Substance [3E0J](#)Radioactive Substance [3E0J](#)Sedatives [3E0J](#)Water Balance Substance [3E0J](#)Bone [3E0V3G](#)Analgesics [3E0V3NZ](#)Anesthetic, Local [3E0V3BZ](#)Anti-infective [3E0V32](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0V33Z](#)Antineoplastic [3E0V30](#)Contrast Agent [3E0V3JZ](#)Destructive Agent [3E0V3TZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0V3KZ](#)Electrolytic Substance [3E0V37Z](#)Hypnotics [3E0V3NZ](#)Nutritional Substance [3E0V36Z](#)Radioactive Substance [3E0V3HZ](#)Sedatives [3E0V3NZ](#)Water Balance Substance [3E0V37Z](#)Bone Marrow [3E0A3GC](#)Antineoplastic [3E0A30](#)Brain [3E0Q3GC](#)Analgesics [3E0Q3NZ](#)Anesthetic, Local [3E0Q3BZ](#)Anti-infective [3E0Q32](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0Q33Z](#)Antineoplastic [3E0Q](#)Contrast Agent [3E0Q3JZ](#)Destructive Agent [3E0Q3TZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Q3KZ](#)Electrolytic Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)Gas [3E0Q](#)Hypnotics [3E0Q3NZ](#)Nutritional Substance [3E0Q36Z](#)Radioactive Substance [3E0Q3HZ](#)Sedatives [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Stem Cells

Embryonic [3E0Q](#)Somatic [3E0Q](#)Water Balance Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)Cranial Cavity [3E0Q3GC](#)**Introduction** *continued*Cranial Cavity *continued*Analgesics [3E0Q3NZ](#)Anesthetic, Local [3E0Q3BZ](#)Anti-infective [3E0Q32](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0Q33Z](#)Antineoplastic [3E0Q](#)Contrast Agent [3E0Q3JZ](#)Destructive Agent [3E0Q3TZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Q3KZ](#)Electrolytic Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)Gas [3E0Q](#)Hypnotics [3E0Q3NZ](#)Nutritional Substance [3E0Q36Z](#)Radioactive Substance [3E0Q3HZ](#)Sedatives [3E0Q3NZ](#)

Stem Cells

Embryonic [3E0Q](#)Somatic [3E0Q](#)Water Balance Substance [3E0Q37Z](#)Ear [3E0B](#)Analgesics [3E0B](#)Anesthetic, Local [3E0B](#)Anti-infective [3E0B](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0B](#)Antineoplastic [3E0B](#)Contrast Agent [3E0B](#)Destructive Agent [3E0B](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0B](#)Hypnotics [3E0B](#)Radioactive Substance [3E0B](#)Sedatives [3E0B](#)Epidural Space [3E0S3GC](#)Analgesics [3E0S3NZ](#)

Anesthetic

Local [3E0S3BZ](#)Regional [3E0S3CZ](#)Anti-infective [3E0S32](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0S33Z](#)Antineoplastic [3E0S30](#)Contrast Agent [3E0S3JZ](#)Destructive Agent [3E0S3TZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0S3KZ](#)Electrolytic Substance [3E0S37Z](#)Gas [3E0S](#)Hypnotics [3E0S3NZ](#)Nutritional Substance [3E0S36Z](#)Radioactive Substance [3E0S3HZ](#)Sedatives [3E0S3NZ](#)Water Balance Substance [3E0S37Z](#)Eye [3E0C](#)Analgesics [3E0C](#)Anesthetic, Local [3E0C](#)Anti-infective [3E0C](#)Anti-inflammatory [3E0C](#)Antineoplastic [3E0C](#)Destructive Agent [3E0C](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0C](#)Gas [3E0C](#)Hypnotics [3E0C](#)

Introduction *continued*Eye *continued*Pigment [3EOC](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOC](#)Sedatives [3EOC](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract

Lower [3EOH](#)Analgesics [3EOH](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOH](#)Anti-infective [3EOH](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOH](#)Antineoplastic [3EOH](#)Contrast Agent [3EOH](#)Destructive Agent [3EOH](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOH](#)Electrolytic Substance [3EOH](#)Gas [3EOH](#)Hypnotics [3EOH](#)Nutritional Substance [3EOH](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOH](#)Sedatives [3EOH](#)Water Balance Substance [3EOH](#)Upper [3EOG](#)Analgesics [3EOG](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOG](#)Anti-infective [3EOG](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOG](#)Antineoplastic [3EOG](#)Contrast Agent [3EOG](#)Destructive Agent [3EOG](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOG](#)Electrolytic Substance [3EOG](#)Gas [3EOG](#)Hypnotics [3EOG](#)Nutritional Substance [3EOG](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOG](#)Sedatives [3EOG](#)Water Balance Substance [3EOG](#)Genitourinary Tract [3EOK](#)Analgesics [3EOK](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOK](#)Anti-infective [3EOK](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOK](#)Antineoplastic [3EOK](#)Contrast Agent [3EOK](#)Destructive Agent [3EOK](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOK](#)Electrolytic Substance [3EOK](#)Gas [3EOK](#)Hypnotics [3EOK](#)Nutritional Substance [3EOK](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOK](#)Sedatives [3EOK](#)Water Balance Substance [3EOK](#)Heart [3EO8](#)Contrast Agent [3EO8](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EO8](#)Platelet Inhibitor [3EO8](#)Thrombolytic [3EO8](#)Joint [3EOU3GC](#)**Introduction** *continued*Joint *continued*Analgesics [3EOU3NZ](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOU3BZ](#)Anti-infective [3EOU32](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOU33Z](#)Antineoplastic [3EOU](#)Contrast Agent [3EOU3JZ](#)Destructive Agent [3EOU3TZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOU3KZ](#)Electrolytic Substance [3EOU37Z](#)Gas [3EOU](#)Hypnotics [3EOU3NZ](#)Nutritional Substance [3EOU36Z](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOU3HZ](#)Sedatives [3EOU3NZ](#)Water Balance Substance [3EOU37Z](#)Lymphatic [3EOW3GC](#)Analgesics [3EOW3NZ](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOW3BZ](#)Anti-infective [3EOW32](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOW33Z](#)Antineoplastic [3EOW30](#)Contrast Agent [3EOW3JZ](#)Destructive Agent [3EOW3TZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOW3KZ](#)Electrolytic Substance [3EOW37Z](#)Hypnotics [3EOW3NZ](#)Nutritional Substance [3EOW36Z](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOW3HZ](#)Sedatives [3EOW3NZ](#)Water Balance Substance [3EOW37Z](#)Mouth [3EOD](#)Analgesics [3EOD](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOD](#)Anti-infective [3EOD](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOD](#)Antiarrhythmic [3EOD](#)Antineoplastic [3EOD](#)Contrast Agent [3EOD](#)Destructive Agent [3EOD](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOD](#)Electrolytic Substance [3EOD](#)Hypnotics [3EOD](#)Nutritional Substance [3EOD](#)Radioactive Substance [3EOD](#)Sedatives [3EOD](#)Serum [3EOD](#)Toxoid [3EOD](#)Vaccine [3EOD](#)Water Balance Substance [3EOD](#)Mucous Membrane [3EOOXGC](#)Analgesics [3EOOXNZ](#)Anesthetic, Local [3EOOXBZ](#)Anti-infective [3EOOX2](#)Anti-inflammatory [3EOOX3Z](#)Antineoplastic [3EOOXO](#)Destructive Agent [3EOOXTZ](#)Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOOXKZ](#)Hypnotics [3EOOXNZ](#)

Introduction *continued*Mucous Membrane *continued*

Pigment [3E00XMZ](#)
Sedatives [3E00XNZ](#)
Serum [3E00X4Z](#)
Toxoid [3E00X4Z](#)
Vaccine [3E00X4Z](#)
Muscle [3E023GC](#)
Analgesics [3E023NZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E023BZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E023Z](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0233Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E023O](#)
Contrast Agent [3E023JZ](#)
Destructive Agent [3E023TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E023KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0237Z](#)
Hypnotics [3E023NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0236Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E023HZ](#)
Sedatives [3E023NZ](#)
Serum [3E0234Z](#)
Toxoid [3E0234Z](#)
Vaccine [3E0234Z](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0237Z](#)

Nerve

Cranial [3E0X3GC](#)
Anesthetic, Regional [3E0X3CZ](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0X33Z](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0X3TZ](#)
Peripheral [3E0T3GC](#)
Anesthetic, Regional [3E0T3CZ](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0T33Z](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0T3TZ](#)
Plexus [3E0T3GC](#)
Anesthetic, Regional [3E0T3CZ](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0T33Z](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0T3TZ](#)

Nose [3E09](#)

Analgesics [3E09](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E09](#)
Anti-infective [3E09](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E09](#)
Antineoplastic [3E09](#)
Contrast Agent [3E09](#)
Destructive Agent [3E09](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E09](#)
Hypnotics [3E09](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E09](#)
Sedatives [3E09](#)
Serum [3E09](#)
Toxoid [3E09](#)
Vaccine [3E09](#)

Pancreatic Tract [3E0J](#)

Analgesics [3E0J](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0J](#)
Anti-infective [3E0J](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0J](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0J](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0J](#)

Introduction *continued*Pancreatic Tract *continued*

Destructive Agent [3E0J](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0J](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0J](#)
Gas [3E0J](#)
Hypnotics [3E0J](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0J](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0J](#)
Sedatives [3E0J](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0J](#)
Pericardial Cavity [3E0Y3GC](#)
Analgesics [3E0Y3NZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0Y3BZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E0Y3Z](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0Y33Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0Y](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0Y3JZ](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0Y3TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0Y3KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0Y37Z](#)
Gas [3E0Y](#)
Hypnotics [3E0Y3NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0Y36Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0Y3HZ](#)
Sedatives [3E0Y3NZ](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0Y37Z](#)
Peritoneal Cavity [3E0M3GC](#)
Adhesion Barrier [3E0M05Z](#)
Analgesics [3E0M3NZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0M3BZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E0M3Z](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0M33Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0M](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0M3JZ](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0M3TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0M3KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0M37Z](#)
Gas [3E0M](#)
Hypnotics [3E0M3NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0M36Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0M3HZ](#)
Sedatives [3E0M3NZ](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0M37Z](#)
Pharynx [3E0D](#)
Analgesics [3E0D](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0D](#)
Anti-infective [3E0D](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0D](#)
Antiarrhythmic [3E0D](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0D](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0D](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0D](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0D](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0D](#)
Hypnotics [3E0D](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0D](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0D](#)
Sedatives [3E0D](#)
Serum [3E0D](#)

Introduction *continued*Pharynx *continued*

Toxoid [3E0D](#)
Vaccine [3E0D](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0D](#)
Pleural Cavity [3EOL3GC](#)
Adhesion Barrier [3EOL05Z](#)
Analgesics [3EOL3NZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3EOL3BZ](#)
Anti-infective [3EOL32](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3EOL33Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3EOL](#)
Contrast Agent [3EOL3JZ](#)
Destructive Agent [3EOL3TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3EOL3KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3EOL37Z](#)
Gas [3EOL](#)
Hypnotics [3EOL3NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3EOL36Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3EOL3HZ](#)
Sedatives [3EOL3NZ](#)
Water Balance Substance [3EOL37Z](#)
Products of Conception [3E0E](#)
Analgesics [3E0E](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0E](#)
Anti-infective [3E0E](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0E](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0E](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0E](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0E](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0E](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0E](#)
Gas [3E0E](#)
Hypnotics [3E0E](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0E](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0E](#)
Sedatives [3E0E](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0E](#)
Reproductive
Female [3E0P](#)
Adhesion Barrier [3E0P05Z](#)
Analgesics [3E0P](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0P](#)
Anti-infective [3E0P](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0P](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0P](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0P](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0P](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0P](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0P](#)
Gas [3E0P](#)
Hypnotics [3E0P](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0P](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0P](#)
Sedatives [3E0P](#)
Sperm [3E0P](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0P](#)
Male [3E0N](#)
Analgesics [3E0N](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E0N](#)

Introduction *continued*Reproductive *continued*Male *continued*

Anti-infective [3E0N](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0N](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0N](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0N](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0N](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0N](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0N](#)
Gas [3E0N](#)
Hypnotics [3E0N](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0N](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0N](#)
Sedatives [3E0N](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0N](#)
Respiratory Tract [3E0F](#)
Analgesics [3E0F](#)
Anesthetic
Inhalation [3E0F](#)
Local [3E0F](#)
Anti-infective [3E0F](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0F](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0F](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0F](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0F](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0F](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0F](#)
Gas [3E0F](#)
Hypnotics [3E0F](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0F](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0F](#)
Sedatives [3E0F](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0F](#)
Skin [3E00XGC](#)
Analgesics [3E00XNZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E00XBZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E00X2](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E00X3Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E00X0](#)
Destructive Agent [3E00XTZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E00XKZ](#)
Hypnotics [3E00XNZ](#)
Pigment [3E00XMZ](#)
Sedatives [3E00XNZ](#)
Serum [3E00X4Z](#)
Toxoid [3E00X4Z](#)
Vaccine [3E00X4Z](#)
Spinal Canal [3E0R3GC](#)
Analgesics [3E0R3NZ](#)
Anesthetic
Local [3E0R3BZ](#)
Regional [3E0R3CZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E0R32](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0R33Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E0R30](#)
Contrast Agent [3E0R3JZ](#)
Destructive Agent [3E0R3TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E0R3KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0R37Z](#)

Introduction *continued*

Spinal Canal *continued*

Gas [3E0R](#)
Hypnotics [3E0R3NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0R36Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E0R3HZ](#)
Sedatives [3E0R3NZ](#)
Stem Cells
 Embryonic [3E0R](#)
 Somatic [3E0R](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0R37Z](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue [3E013GC](#)
Analgesics [3E013NZ](#)
Anesthetic, Local [3E013BZ](#)
Anti-infective [3E013Z](#)
Anti-inflammatory [3E0133Z](#)
Antineoplastic [3E013O](#)
Contrast Agent [3E013JZ](#)
Destructive Agent [3E013TZ](#)
Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E013KZ](#)
Electrolytic Substance [3E0137Z](#)
Hormone [3E013V](#)
Hypnotics [3E013NZ](#)
Nutritional Substance [3E0136Z](#)
Radioactive Substance [3E013HZ](#)
Sedatives [3E013NZ](#)
Serum [3E0134Z](#)
Toxoid [3E0134Z](#)
Vaccine [3E0134Z](#)
Water Balance Substance [3E0137Z](#)

Vein

Central [3E04](#)
 Analgesics [3E04](#)
 Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E04](#)
 Anti-infective [3E04](#)
 Anti-inflammatory [3E04](#)
 Antiarrhythmic [3E04](#)
 Antineoplastic [3E04](#)
 Contrast Agent [3E04](#)
 Destructive Agent [3E04](#)
 Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E04](#)
 Electrolytic Substance [3E04](#)
 Hormone [3E04](#)
 Hypnotics [3E04](#)
 Immunotherapeutic [3E04](#)
 Nutritional Substance [3E04](#)
 Platelet Inhibitor [3E04](#)
 Radioactive Substance [3E04](#)
 Sedatives [3E04](#)
 Serum [3E04](#)
 Thrombolytic [3E04](#)
 Toxoid [3E04](#)
 Vaccine [3E04](#)
 Vasopressor [3E04](#)
 Water Balance Substance [3E04](#)
Peripheral [3E03](#)
 Analgesics [3E03](#)
 Anesthetic, Intracirculatory [3E03](#)
 Anti-infective [3E03](#)
 Anti-inflammatory [3E03](#)

Introduction *continued*

Vein *continued*

Peripheral *continued*

 Antiarrhythmic [3E03](#)
 Antineoplastic [3E03](#)
 Contrast Agent [3E03](#)
 Destructive Agent [3E03](#)
 Diagnostic Substance, Other [3E03](#)
 Electrolytic Substance [3E03](#)
 Hormone [3E03](#)
 Hypnotics [3E03](#)
 Immunotherapeutic [3E03](#)
 Nutritional Substance [3E03](#)
 Platelet Inhibitor [3E03](#)
 Radioactive Substance [3E03](#)
 Sedatives [3E03](#)
 Serum [3E03](#)
 Thrombolytic [3E03](#)
 Toxoid [3E03](#)
 Vaccine [3E03](#)
 Vasopressor [3E03](#)
 Water Balance Substance [3E03](#)

Intubation

Airway

 see Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)
 see Insertion of device in, Mouth and Throat [0CHY](#)
 see Insertion of device in, Esophagus [0DH5](#)

Drainage device see Drainage

Feeding Device see Insertion of device in, Gastrointestinal System [0DH](#)

IPPB (intermittent positive pressure breathing) see Assistance, Respiratory [5A09](#)

Iridectomy

 see Excision, Eye [08B](#)
 see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Iridoplasty

 see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)
 see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)
 see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

Iridotomy see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Irrigation

Biliary Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1J](#)
Brain, Irrigating Substance [3E1Q38Z](#)
Cranial Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1Q38Z](#)
Ear, Irrigating Substance [3E1B](#)
Epidural Space, Irrigating Substance [3E1S38Z](#)
Eye, Irrigating Substance [3E1C](#)
Gastrointestinal Tract
 Lower, Irrigating Substance [3E1H](#)
 Upper, Irrigating Substance [3E1G](#)
Genitourinary Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1K](#)
Irrigating Substance [3C1ZX8Z](#)
Joint, Irrigating Substance [3E1U38Z](#)
Mucous Membrane, Irrigating Substance [3E1O](#)
Nose, Irrigating Substance [3E19](#)
Pancreatic Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1J](#)
Pericardial Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1Y38Z](#)
Peritoneal Cavity
 Dialysate [3E1M39Z](#)
 Irrigating Substance [3E1M38Z](#)
Pleural Cavity, Irrigating Substance [3E1L38Z](#)
Reproductive

Irrigation *continued*

Reproductive *continued*

Female, Irrigating Substance [3E1P](#)

Male, Irrigating Substance [3E1N](#)

Respiratory Tract, Irrigating Substance [3E1F](#)

Skin, Irrigating Substance [3E1O](#)

Spinal Canal, Irrigating Substance [3E1R38Z](#)

Ischiatic nerve *see* Nerve, Sciatic

Ischiocavernosus muscle *see* Muscle, Perineum

Ischiofemoral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Ischium

see Bone, Pelvic, Right

see Bone, Pelvic, Left

Isolation [8EOZXY6](#)

Isotope Administration, Whole Body [DWY5G](#)

J

[Back to Top](#)

Jejunal artery *see* Artery, Superior Mesenteric

Jejunectomy

see Excision, Jejunum [ODBA](#)

see Resection, Jejunum [ODTA](#)

Jejunocolostomy

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [OD1](#)

see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Jejunopexy

see Repair, Jejunum [ODQA](#)

see Reposition, Jejunum [ODSA](#)

Jejunostomy

see Bypass, Jejunum [OD1A](#)

see Drainage, Jejunum [OD9A](#)

Jejunotomy *see* Drainage, Jejunum [OD9A](#)

Jugular body *see* Glomus Jugulare

Jugular lymph node

see Lymphatic, Neck, Left

see Lymphatic, Neck, Right

K

[Back to Top](#)

Keratectomy, kerectomy

see Excision, Eye [08B](#)

see Resection, Eye [08T](#)

Keratocentesis see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Keratoplasty

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

see Replacement, Eye [08R](#)

see Supplement, Eye [08U](#)

Keratotomy

see Drainage, Eye [089](#)

see Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

KUB x-ray see Plain Radiography, Kidney, Ureter and Bladder [BT04](#)

L

[Back to Top](#)

Labia majora *see* Vulva

Labia minora *see* Vulva

Labial gland *see* Buccal Mucosa

Labiectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Lacrimal canaliculus

see Duct, Lacrimal, Left

see Duct, Lacrimal, Right

Lacrimal punctum

see Duct, Lacrimal, Right

see Duct, Lacrimal, Left

Lacrimal sac

see Duct, Lacrimal, Right

see Duct, Lacrimal, Left

Laminectomy

see Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

see Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Laminotomy

see Drainage, Upper Joints [OR9](#)

see Drainage, Lower Joints [OS9](#)

Laparoscopy *see* Inspection

Laparotomy

Drainage *see* Drainage, Cavity, Peritoneal [OW9G](#)

Exploratory *see* Inspection, Cavity, Peritoneal [OWJG](#)

Laryngectomy

see Excision, Larynx [OCBS](#)

see Resection, Larynx [OCTS](#)

Laryngocentesis *see* Drainage, Larynx [OC9S](#)

Laryngogram *see* Fluoroscopy, Larynx [B91J](#)

Laryngopexy

see Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

see Reposition, Larynx [OCSS](#)

Laryngopharynx *see* Pharynx

Laryngoplasty

see Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

see Replacement, Larynx [OCRS](#)

see Supplement, Larynx [OCUS](#)

Laryngorrhaphy *see* Repair, Larynx [OCQS](#)

Laryngoscopy [OCJS8ZZ](#)

Laryngotomy *see* Drainage, Larynx [OC9S](#)

Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy

Adrenal Gland [DGY2KZZ](#)

Anus [DDY8KZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DFY2KZZ](#)

Brain [DOY0KZZ](#)

Brain Stem [DOY1KZZ](#)

Colon [DDY5KZZ](#)

Duodenum [DDY2KZZ](#)

Esophagus [DDY0KZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DFY1KZZ](#)

Gland

Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy *continued*

Gland *continued*

Adrenal [DGY2KZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DGY4KZZ](#)

Pituitary [DGY0KZZ](#)

Thyroid [DGY5KZZ](#)

Ileum [DDY4KZZ](#)

Jejunum [DDY3KZZ](#)

Liver [DFY0KZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [DOY7KZZ](#)

Pancreas [DFY3KZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DGY4KZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DGY1KZZ](#)

Pituitary Gland [DGY0KZZ](#)

Rectum [DDY7KZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [DOY6KZZ](#)

Stomach [DDY1KZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DGY5KZZ](#)

Lateral (brachial) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Lateral canthus

see Eyelid, Upper, Right

see Eyelid, Upper, Left

Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Lateral condyle of femur

see Femur, Lower, Right

see Femur, Lower, Left

Lateral condyle of tibia

see Tibia, Left

see Tibia, Right

Lateral cuneiform bone

see Tarsal, Right

see Tarsal, Left

Lateral epicondyle of femur

see Femur, Lower, Left

see Femur, Lower, Right

Lateral epicondyle of humerus

see Humeral Shaft, Right

see Humeral Shaft, Left

Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Lateral malleolus

see Fibula, Right

see Fibula, Left

Lateral meniscus

see Joint, Knee, Left

see Joint, Knee, Right

Lateral nasal cartilage *see* Nose

Lateral plantar artery

see Artery, Foot, Left

Lateral plantar artery *continued*
see Artery, Foot, Right

Lateral plantar nerve *see* Nerve, Tibial

Lateral rectus muscle
see Muscle, Extraocular, Left
see Muscle, Extraocular, Right

Lateral sacral artery
see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left
see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Lateral sacral vein
see Vein, Hypogastric, Left
see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Lateral sural cutaneous nerve *see* Nerve, Peroneal

Lateral tarsal artery
see Artery, Foot, Right
see Artery, Foot, Left

Lateral temporomandibular ligament *see* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Lateral thoracic artery
see Artery, Axillary, Left
see Artery, Axillary, Right

Latissimus dorsi muscle
see Muscle, Trunk, Left
see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap
Bilateral [OHRV075](#)
Left [OHRU075](#)
Right [OVRT075](#)

Lavage *see* Irrigation

Least splanchnic nerve *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Left ascending lumbar vein *see* Vein, Hemiazygos

Left atrioventricular valve *see* Valve, Mitral

Left auricular appendix *see* Atrium, Left

Left colic vein *see* Vein, Colic

Left coronary sulcus *see* Heart, Left

Left gastric artery *see* Artery, Gastric

Left gastroepiploic artery *see* Artery, Splenic

Left gastroepiploic vein *see* Vein, Splenic

Left inferior phrenic vein *see* Vein, Renal, Left

Left inferior pulmonary vein *see* Vein, Pulmonary, Left

Left jugular trunk *see* Duct, Thoracic

Left lateral ventricle *see* Ventricle, Cerebral

Left ovarian vein *see* Vein, Renal, Left

Left second lumbar vein *see* Vein, Renal, Left

Left subclavian trunk *see* Duct, Thoracic

Left subcostal vein *see* Vein, Hemiazygos

Left superior pulmonary vein *see* Vein, Pulmonary, Left

Left suprarenal vein *see* Vein, Renal, Left

Left testicular vein *see* Vein, Renal, Left

Lengthening
Bone, with device *see* Insertion, Limb Lengthening Device
Muscle, by incision *see* Division, Muscles [OK8](#)
Tendon, by incision *see* Division, Tendons [OL8](#)

Leptomeninges
see Meninges, Cerebral
see Meninges, Spinal

Lesser alar cartilage *see* Nose

Lesser occipital nerve *see* Plexus, Cervical

Lesser splanchnic nerve *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Lesser trochanter
see Femur, Upper, Right

Lesser trochanter *continued*
see Femur, Upper, Left

Lesser tuberosity
see Humeral Head, Left
see Humeral Head, Right

Lesser wing
see Bone, Sphenoid, Right
see Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Leukopheresis, therapeutic *see* Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

Levator anguli oris muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Levator ani muscle
see Muscle, Trunk, Left
see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Levator labii superioris muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Levator palpebrae superioris muscle
see Eyelid, Upper, Left
see Eyelid, Upper, Right

Levator scapulae muscle
see Muscle, Neck, Left
see Muscle, Neck, Right

Levator veli palatini muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Levatores costarum muscle
see Muscle, Thorax, Left
see Muscle, Thorax, Right

Ligament of head of fibula
see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Ligament of the lateral malleolus
see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

Ligamentum flavum
see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Ligation *see* Occlusion

Ligation, hemorrhoid *see* Occlusion, Lower Veins, Hemorrhoidal Plexus

Light Therapy [GZJZZZ](#)

Limb Lengthening Device
Femoral Shaft
Left [QQH9](#)
Right [QQH8](#)

Femur
Lower
Left [QQHC](#)
Right [QQHB](#)

Upper
Left [QQH7](#)
Right [QQH6](#)

Fibula
Left [QQHK](#)
Right [QQHJ](#)

Humeral Head
Left [OPHD](#)
Right [OPHC](#)

Humeral Shaft
Left [OPHG](#)
Right [OPHF](#)

Radius
Left [OPHJ](#)
Right [OPHH](#)

Limb Lengthening Device *continued*

Tibia
Left [0QHH](#)
Right [0QHG](#)
Ulna
Left [0PHL](#)
Right [0PHK](#)

Liner

Removal of device from

Hip
Left [0SPB09Z](#)
Right [0SP909Z](#)

Knee
Left [0SPD09Z](#)
Right [0SPC09Z](#)

Revision of device in

Hip
Left [0SWB09Z](#)
Right [0SW909Z](#)

Knee
Left [0SWD09Z](#)
Right [0SWC09Z](#)

Supplement

Hip
Left [0SUB09Z](#)
Acetabular Surface [0SUE09Z](#)
Femoral Surface [0SUS09Z](#)
Right [0SU909Z](#)
Acetabular Surface [0SUA09Z](#)
Femoral Surface [0SUR09Z](#)

Knee
Left [0SUD09](#)
Femoral Surface [0SUU09Z](#)
Tibial Surface [0SUW09Z](#)
Right [0SUC09](#)
Femoral Surface [0SUT09Z](#)
Tibial Surface [0SUV09Z](#)

Lingual artery

see Artery, External Carotid, Right
see Artery, External Carotid, Left

Lingual tonsil *see* Tongue

Lingulectomy, lung

see Excision, Lingula, Lung [0BBH](#)
see Resection, Lingula, Lung [0BTH](#)

Lithotripsy *see* Fragmentation

Lobectomy

see Excision, Central Nervous System [0OB](#)
see Excision, Respiratory System [0BB](#)
see Resection, Respiratory System [0BT](#)
see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FB](#)
see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0FT](#)
see Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)
see Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

Lobotomy *see* Division, Brain [0080](#)

Localization

see Map
see Imaging

Locus ceruleus *see* Pons

Long thoracic nerve *see* Plexus, Brachial

Loop ileostomy *see* Bypass, Ileum [0D1B](#)

Lower GI series *see* Fluoroscopy, Colon [BD14](#)

Lumbar artery *see* Aorta, Abdominal

Lumbar facet joint

see Joint, Lumbar Vertebral, 2 or more
see Joint, Lumbar Vertebral

Lumbar ganglion *see* Nerve, Lumbar Sympathetic

Lumbar lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Aortic

Lumbar lymphatic trunk *see* Cisterna Chyli

Lumbar splanchnic nerve *see* Nerve, Lumbar Sympathetic

Lumbosacral facet joint *see* Joint, Lumbosacral

Lumbosacral trunk *see* Nerve, Lumbar

Lumpectomy

see Excision
see Resection

Lunate bone

see Carpal, Left
see Carpal, Right

Lunotriquetral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Lymphadenectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)
see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Lymphadenotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

Lymphangiectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)
see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Lymphangiogram *see* Plain Radiography, Lymphatic System [B70](#)

Lymphangioplasty

see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)
see Supplement, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07U](#)

Lymphangiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

Lymphangiotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

Lysis *see* Release

M

[Back to Top](#)

Macula

see Retina, Right
see Retina, Left

Magnet extraction, ocular foreign body see Extirpation, Eye [O8C](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Abdomen [BW30](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ3H](#)

Right [BQ3G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B430](#)

Thoracic [B330](#)

Arm

Left [BP3F](#)

Right [BP3E](#)

Artery

Celiac [B431](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B33Q](#)

Common Carotid, Bilateral [B335](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft, Multiple [B233](#)

Multiple [B231](#)

Internal Carotid, Bilateral [B338](#)

Intracranial [B33R](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B43H](#)

Left [B43G](#)

Right [B43F](#)

Pelvic [B43C](#)

Renal, Bilateral [B438](#)

Spinal [B33M](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B434](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B33K](#)

Left [B33J](#)

Right [B33H](#)

Vertebral, Bilateral [B33G](#)

Bladder [BT30](#)

Brachial Plexus [BW3P](#)

Brain [B030](#)

Breast

Bilateral [BH32](#)

Left [BH31](#)

Right [BH30](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ3K](#)

Right [BQ3J](#)

Chest [BW33Y](#)

Coccyx [BR3F](#)

Connective Tissue

Lower Extremity [BL31](#)

Upper Extremity [BL30](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Corpora Cavernosa [BV30](#)

Disc

Cervical [BR31](#)

Lumbar [BR33](#)

Thoracic [BR32](#)

Ear [B930](#)

Elbow

Left [BP3H](#)

Right [BP3G](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B837](#)

Left [B836](#)

Right [B835](#)

Femur

Left [BQ34](#)

Right [BQ33](#)

Fetal Abdomen [BY33](#)

Fetal Extremity [BY35](#)

Fetal Head [BY30](#)

Fetal Heart [BY31](#)

Fetal Spine [BY34](#)

Fetal Thorax [BY32](#)

Fetus, Whole [BY36](#)

Foot

Left [BQ3M](#)

Right [BQ3L](#)

Forearm

Left [BP3K](#)

Right [BP3J](#)

Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [BG32](#)

Parathyroid [BG33](#)

Parotid, Bilateral [B936](#)

Salivary, Bilateral [B93D](#)

Submandibular, Bilateral [B939](#)

Thyroid [BG34](#)

Head [BW38](#)

Heart, Right and Left [B236](#)

Hip

Left [BQ31](#)

Right [BQ30](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B532](#)

Joint

Finger

Left [BP3D](#)

Right [BP3C](#)

Hand

Left [BP3D](#)

Right [BP3C](#)

Temporomandibular, Bilateral [BN39](#)

Kidney

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Kidney *continued*

Bilateral [BT33](#)

Left [BT32](#)

Right [BT31](#)

Transplant [BT39](#)

Knee

Left [BQ38](#)

Right [BQ37](#)

Larynx [B93J](#)

Leg

Left [BQ3F](#)

Right [BQ3D](#)

Liver [BF35](#)

Liver and Spleen [BF36](#)

Lung Apices [BB3G](#)

Nasopharynx [B93F](#)

Neck [BW3F](#)

Nerve

Acoustic [B03C](#)

Brachial Plexus [BW3P](#)

Oropharynx [B93F](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [BU35](#)

Left [BU34](#)

Right [BU33](#)

Ovary and Uterus [BU3C](#)

Pancreas [BF37](#)

Patella

Left [BQ3W](#)

Right [BQ3V](#)

Pelvic Region [BW3G](#)

Pelvis [BR3C](#)

Pituitary Gland [B039](#)

Plexus, Brachial [BW3P](#)

Prostate [BV33](#)

Retroperitoneum [BW3H](#)

Sacrum [BR3F](#)

Scrotum [BV34](#)

Sella Turcica [B039](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP39](#)

Right [BP38](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B532](#)

Paranasal [B932](#)

Spinal Cord [B03B](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR30](#)

Lumbar [BR39](#)

Thoracic [BR37](#)

Spleen and Liver [BF36](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue

Abdomen [BH3H](#)

Extremity

Lower [BH3J](#)

Upper [BH3F](#)

Head [BH3D](#)

Neck [BH3D](#)

Pelvis [BH3H](#)

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue *continued*

Thorax [BH3G](#)

Tendon

Lower Extremity [BL33](#)

Upper Extremity [BL32](#)

Testicle

Bilateral [BV37](#)

Left [BV36](#)

Right [BV35](#)

Toe

Left [BQ3Q](#)

Right [BQ3P](#)

Uterus [BU36](#)

Pregnant [BU3B](#)

Uterus and Ovary [BU3C](#)

Vagina [BU39](#)

Vein

Cerebellar [B531](#)

Cerebral [B531](#)

Jugular, Bilateral [B535](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B53D](#)

Left [B53C](#)

Right [B53B](#)

Other [B53V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B53H](#)

Portal [B53T](#)

Pulmonary, Bilateral [B53S](#)

Renal, Bilateral [B53L](#)

Splanchnic [B53T](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B53P](#)

Left [B53N](#)

Right [B53M](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B539](#)

Superior [B538](#)

Wrist

Left [BP3M](#)

Right [BP3L](#)

Malleotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Malleus

see Ossicle, Auditory, Right

see Ossicle, Auditory, Left

Mammoplasty, mammoplasty

see Alteration, Skin and Breast [OH0](#)

see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

see Replacement, Skin and Breast [OHR](#)

see Supplement, Skin and Breast [OHU](#)

Mammary duct

see Breast, Bilateral

see Breast, Right

see Breast, Left

Mammary gland

see Breast, Bilateral

see Breast, Right

see Breast, Left

Mammectomy

see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

Mammectomy *continued*

see Resection, Skin and Breast [OHT](#)

Mammillary body see Hypothalamus

Mammography see Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast [BH0](#)

Mammotomy see Drainage, Skin and Breast [OH9](#)

Mandibular nerve see Nerve, Trigeminal

Mandibular notch

see Mandible, Right

see Mandible, Left

Mandibulectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Manipulation

Adhesions see Release

Chiropractic see Chiropractic Manipulation

Manubrium see Sternum

Map

Basal Ganglia [OOK8](#)

Brain [OOKO](#)

Cerebellum [OOKC](#)

Conduction Mechanism [O2K8](#)

Hemisphere, Cerebral [OOK7](#)

Hypothalamus [OOKA](#)

Medulla Oblongata [OOKD](#)

Pons [OOKB](#)

Thalamus [OOK9](#)

Mapping

Doppler ultrasound see Ultrasonography

Electrocardiogram only see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Marsupialization

see Drainage

see Excision

Massage, cardiac

External [5A12012](#)

Open [02QA0ZZ](#)

Masseter muscle see Muscle, Head

Masseteric fascia see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

Mastectomy

see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

see Resection, Skin and Breast [OHT](#)

Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Neck, Left

see Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Mastoid air cells

see Sinus, Mastoid, Left

see Sinus, Mastoid, Right

Mastoid process

see Bone, Temporal, Right

see Bone, Temporal, Left

Mastoidectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Mastoidotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Mastopexy

see Reposition, Skin and Breast [OHS](#)

see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

Mastorrhaphy see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

Mastotomy see Drainage, Skin and Breast [OH9](#)

Maxillary artery

see Artery, External Carotid, Right

Maxillary artery *continued*

see Artery, External Carotid, Left

Maxillary nerve see Nerve, Trigeminal

Measurement

Arterial

Flow

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Pressure

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Thoracic, Other [4A03](#)

Pulse

Coronary [4A03](#)

Peripheral [4A03](#)

Pulmonary [4A03](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A03](#)

Sound, Peripheral [4A03](#)

Biliary

Flow [4A0C](#)

Pressure [4A0C](#)

Cardiac

Action Currents [4A02](#)

Defibrillator [4B02XTZ](#)

Electrical Activity [4A02](#)

Output [4A02](#)

Pacemaker [4B02XSZ](#)

Rate [4A02](#)

Rhythm [4A02](#)

Sampling and Pressure

Bilateral [4A02](#)

Left Heart [4A02](#)

Right Heart [4A02](#)

Sound [4A02](#)

Total Activity, Stress [4A02XM4](#)

Central Nervous

Conductivity [4A00](#)

Electrical Activity [4A00](#)

Pressure [4A000BZ](#)

Intracranial [4A00](#)

Saturation, Intracranial [4A00](#)

Stimulator [4B00XVZ](#)

Temperature, Intracranial [4A00](#)

Circulatory, Volume [4A05XLZ](#)

Gastrointestinal

Motility [4A0B](#)

Pressure [4A0B](#)

Secretion [4A0B](#)

Lymphatic

Flow [4A06](#)

Pressure [4A06](#)

Metabolism [4A0Z](#)

Musculoskeletal

Contractility [4A0F](#)

Stimulator [4B0FXVZ](#)

Olfactory, Acuity [4A08X0Z](#)

Peripheral Nervous

Conductivity

Measurement *continued*

Peripheral Nervous *continued*

Conductivity *continued*

Motor [4A01](#)

Sensory [4A01](#)

Stimulator [4B01XVZ](#)

Products of Conception

Cardiac

Electrical Activity [4A0H](#)

Rate [4A0H](#)

Rhythm [4A0H](#)

Sound [4A0H](#)

Nervous

Conductivity [4A0J](#)

Electrical Activity [4A0J](#)

Pressure [4A0J](#)

Respiratory

Capacity [4A09](#)

Flow [4A09](#)

Pacemaker [4B09XSZ](#)

Rate [4A09](#)

Resistance [4A09](#)

Total Activity [4A09](#)

Volume [4A09](#)

Sleep [4A0ZXQZ](#)

Temperature [4A0Z](#)

Urinary

Contractility [4A0D73Z](#)

Flow [4A0D75Z](#)

Pressure [4A0D7BZ](#)

Resistance [4A0D7DZ](#)

Volume [4A0D7LZ](#)

Venous

Flow

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Pressure

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Pulse

Central [4A04](#)

Peripheral [4A04](#)

Portal [4A04](#)

Pulmonary [4A04](#)

Saturation, Peripheral [4A04](#)

Visual

Acuity [4A07X0Z](#)

Mobility [4A07X7Z](#)

Pressure [4A07XBZ](#)

Meatoplasty, urethra *see* Repair, Urethra [0TQD](#)

Meatotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System [0T9](#)

Mechanical ventilation *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

Medial canthus

see Eyelid, Lower, Left

see Eyelid, Lower, Right

Medial collateral ligament (MCL)

Medial collateral ligament (MCL) *continued*

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

Medial condyle of femur

see Femur, Lower, Right

see Femur, Lower, Left

Medial condyle of tibia

see Tibia, Left

see Tibia, Right

Medial cuneiform bone

see Tarsal, Right

see Tarsal, Left

Medial epicondyle of femur

see Femur, Lower, Right

see Femur, Lower, Left

Medial epicondyle of humerus

see Humeral Shaft, Left

see Humeral Shaft, Right

Medial malleolus

see Tibia, Right

see Tibia, Left

Medial meniscus

see Joint, Knee, Right

see Joint, Knee, Left

Medial plantar artery

see Artery, Foot, Right

see Artery, Foot, Left

Medial plantar nerve *see* Nerve, Tibial

Medial popliteal nerve *see* Nerve, Tibial

Medial rectus muscle

see Muscle, Extraocular, Right

see Muscle, Extraocular, Left

Medial sural cutaneous nerve *see* Nerve, Tibial

Median antebrachial vein

see Vein, Basilic, Left

see Vein, Basilic, Right

Median cubital vein

see Vein, Basilic, Left

see Vein, Basilic, Right

Median sacral artery *see* Aorta, Abdominal

Mediastinal lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Thorax

Mediastinoscopy [0WJC4ZZ](#)

Medication Management [GZ3ZZZZ](#)

for substance abuse

Antabuse [HZ83ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ87ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ86ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ82ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ81ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ85ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ84ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ80ZZZ](#)

Other Replacement Medication [HZ89ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ88ZZZ](#)

Meditation [8EOZXY5](#)

Meissner's (submucous) plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Membranous urethra *see* Urethra

Meningeorrhaphy *see* Repair, Meninges, Cerebral [00Q1](#)

Meniscectomy

see Excision, Lower Joints [0SB](#)

Meniscectomy *continued*
see Resection, Lower Joints [OST](#)

Mental foramen
see Mandible, Left
see Mandible, Right

Mentalis muscle see Muscle, Facial

Mentoplasty see Alteration, Jaw, Lower [OW05](#)

Mesenterectomy
see Excision, Mesentery [ODBV](#)
see Resection, Mesentery [ODTV](#)

Mesenteriorrhaphy, mesenterorrhaphy see Repair, Mesentery [ODQV](#)

Mesenteriplication see Repair, Mesentery [ODQV](#)

Mesoappendix see Mesentery

Mesocolon see Mesentery

Metacarpal ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Metacarpophalangeal ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Metatarsal ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Metatarsectomy
see Excision, Lower Bones [OOB](#)
see Resection, Lower Bones [OOT](#)

Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint
see Joint, Metatarsal-Phalangeal, Left
see Joint, Metatarsal-Phalangeal, Right

Metatarsophalangeal ligament
see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Metathalamus see Thalamus

Midcarpal joint
see Joint, Carpal, Right
see Joint, Carpal, Left

Middle cardiac nerve see Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Middle cerebral artery see Artery, Intracranial

Middle cerebral vein see Vein, Intracranial

Middle colic vein see Vein, Colic

Middle genicular artery
see Artery, Popliteal, Left
see Artery, Popliteal, Right

Middle hemorrhoidal vein
see Vein, Hypogastric, Left
see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Middle rectal artery
see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right
see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Middle suprarenal artery see Aorta, Abdominal

Middle temporal artery
see Artery, Temporal, Left
see Artery, Temporal, Right

Middle turbinate see Turbinate, Nasal

Mitral annulus see Valve, Mitral

Mobilization, adhesions see Release

Molar gland see Buccal Mucosa

Monitoring
Arterial
Flow

Monitoring *continued*
Arterial *continued*

Flow *continued*
Coronary [4A13](#)
Peripheral [4A13](#)
Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Pressure
Coronary [4A13](#)
Peripheral [4A13](#)
Pulmonary [4A13](#)

Pulse
Coronary [4A13](#)
Peripheral [4A13](#)
Pulmonary [4A13](#)
Saturation, Peripheral [4A13](#)
Sound, Peripheral [4A13](#)

Cardiac
Electrical Activity [4A12](#)
Ambulatory [4A12X45](#)
No Qualifier [4A12X4Z](#)

Output [4A12](#)

Rate [4A12](#)

Rhythm [4A12](#)

Sound [4A12](#)

Total Activity, Stress [4A12XM4](#)

Central Nervous
Conductivity [4A10](#)
Electrical Activity
Intraoperative [4A10](#)
No Qualifier [4A10](#)

Pressure [4A100BZ](#)
Intracranial [4A10](#)

Saturation, Intracranial [4A10](#)
Temperature, Intracranial [4A10](#)

Gastrointestinal
Motility [4A1B](#)
Pressure [4A1B](#)
Secretion [4A1B](#)

Lymphatic
Flow [4A16](#)
Pressure [4A16](#)

Peripheral Nervous
Motor [4A11](#)
Sensory [4A11](#)

Products of Conception
Cardiac
Electrical Activity [4A1H](#)
Rate [4A1H](#)
Rhythm [4A1H](#)
Sound [4A1H](#)

Nervous
Conductivity [4A1J](#)
Electrical Activity [4A1J](#)
Pressure [4A1J](#)

Respiratory
Capacity [4A19](#)
Flow [4A19](#)
Rate [4A19](#)
Resistance [4A19](#)
Volume [4A19](#)

Monitoring *continued*

Sleep [4A1ZXQZ](#)

Temperature [4A1Z](#)

Urinary

Contractility [4A1D73Z](#)

Flow [4A1D75Z](#)

Pressure [4A1D7BZ](#)

Resistance [4A1D7DZ](#)

Volume [4A1D7LZ](#)

Venous

Flow

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Pressure

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Pulse

Central [4A14](#)

Peripheral [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Saturation

Central [4A14](#)

Portal [4A14](#)

Pulmonary [4A14](#)

Motor Function Assessment [F01](#)

Motor Treatment [F07](#)

MR Angiography

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Heart [B23](#)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Upper Arteries [B33](#)

see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Lower Arteries [B43](#)

Multiple sleep latency test [4A0ZXQZ](#)

Musculocutaneous nerve see Plexus, Brachial

Musculopexy

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Reposition, Muscles [OKS](#)

Musculophrenic artery

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

Musculoplasty

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Supplement, Muscles [OKU](#)

Musculorrhaphy see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

Musculospiral nerve see Nerve, Radial

Myectomy

see Excision, Muscles [OKB](#)

see Resection, Muscles [OKT](#)

Myelencephalon see Medulla Oblongata

Myelogram

CT see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Central Nervous System

[B02](#)

MRI see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Central Nervous System

[B03](#)

Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus see Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Myomectomy see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

Myometrium see Uterus

Myopexy

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

Myopexy *continued*

see Reposition, Muscles [OKS](#)

Myoplasty

see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

see Supplement, Muscles [OKU](#)

Myorrhaphy see Repair, Muscles [OKQ](#)

Myoscopy see Inspection, Muscles [OKJ](#)

Myotomy

see Division, Muscles [OK8](#)

see Drainage, Muscles [OK9](#)

Myringectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Myringoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Myringostomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Myringotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

N

[Back to Top](#)

- Nail bed**
see Nail, Finger
see Nail, Toe
- Nail plate**
see Nail, Finger
see Nail, Toe
- Narcosynthesis** [GZGZZZ](#)
- Nasal cavity** see Nose
- Nasal concha** see Turbinate, Nasal
- Nasalis muscle** see Muscle, Facial
- Nasolacrimal duct**
see Duct, Lacrimal, Right
see Duct, Lacrimal, Left
- Navicular bone**
see Tarsal, Left
see Tarsal, Right
- Near Infrared Spectroscopy, Circulatory System** [8E023DZ](#)
- Neck of femur**
see Femur, Upper, Right
see Femur, Upper, Left
- Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)**
see Humeral Head, Right
see Humeral Head, Left
- Nephrectomy**
see Excision, Urinary System [OTB](#)
see Resection, Urinary System [OTT](#)
- Nephrolithotomy** see Extirpation, Urinary System [OTC](#)
- Nephrolysis** see Release, Urinary System [OTN](#)
- Nephropexy**
see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
see Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)
- Nephroplasty**
see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)
- Nephropyloureterostomy**
see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)
- Nephrorrhaphy** see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)
- Nephroscopy, transurethral** [OTJ58ZZ](#)
- Nephrostomy**
see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)
see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)
- Nephrotomography**
see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BTO](#)
see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)
- Nephrotomy**
see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)
see Division, Urinary System [OT8](#)
- Nerve conduction study**
see Measurement, Central Nervous [4A00](#)
see Measurement, Peripheral Nervous [4A01](#)
- Nerve Function Assessment** [F01](#)
- Nerve to the stapedius** see Nerve, Facial
- Neurectomy**
see Excision, Central Nervous System [00B](#)
see Excision, Peripheral Nervous System [01B](#)
- Neurexeresis**
see Extraction, Central Nervous System [00D](#)
see Extraction, Peripheral Nervous System [01D](#)
- Neurohypophysis** see Gland, Pituitary
- Neurolysis**
see Release, Central Nervous System [00N](#)
see Release, Peripheral Nervous System [01N](#)
- Neurophysiologic monitoring** see Monitoring, Central Nervous [4A10](#)
- Neuroplasty**
see Repair, Central Nervous System [00Q](#)
see Repair, Peripheral Nervous System [01Q](#)
see Supplement, Central Nervous System [00U](#)
see Supplement, Peripheral Nervous System [01U](#)
- Neurorrhaphy**
see Repair, Central Nervous System [00Q](#)
see Repair, Peripheral Nervous System [01Q](#)
- Neurostimulator Lead**
Insertion of device in
Brain [00HO](#)
Canal, Spinal [00HU](#)
Cord, Spinal [00HV](#)
Nerve
Cranial [00HE](#)
Peripheral [01HY](#)
Ventricle, Cerebral [00H6](#)
Removal of device from
Brain [00PO](#)
Canal, Spinal [00PU](#)
Cord, Spinal [00PV](#)
Nerve
Cranial [00PE](#)
Peripheral [01PY](#)
Ventricle, Cerebral [00P6](#)
Revision of device in
Brain [00WO](#)
Canal, Spinal [00WU](#)
Cord, Spinal [00WV](#)
Nerve
Cranial [00WE](#)
Peripheral [01WY](#)
Ventricle, Cerebral [00W6](#)
- Neurotomy**
see Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)
see Division, Peripheral Nervous System [018](#)
- Neurotripys**
see Destruction, Central Nervous System [005](#)
see Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System [015](#)
- Ninth cranial nerve** see Nerve, Glossopharyngeal

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT63](#)

Blood [C763](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT63](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C76YYZZ](#)

Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT63](#)

Urinary System [CT6YYZZ](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe [CP5YYZZ](#)

Abdomen [CW50](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW54](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW51](#)

Brain [C050](#)

Central Nervous System [C05YYZZ](#)

Chest [CW53](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW54](#)

Chest and Neck [CW56](#)

Extremity

Lower [CP5](#)

Upper [CP5](#)

Head and Neck [CW5B](#)

Heart [C25YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C256](#)

Lymphatics

Head [C75J](#)

Head and Neck [C755](#)

Lower Extremity [C75P](#)

Neck [C75K](#)

Pelvic [C75D](#)

Trunk [C75M](#)

Upper Chest [C75L](#)

Upper Extremity [C75N](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C75YYZZ](#)

Neck and Chest [CW56](#)

Neck and Head [CW5B](#)

Pelvic Region [CW5J](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW51](#)

Spine [CP55ZZZ](#)

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake

Endocrine System [CG4YYZZ](#)

Gland, Thyroid [CG42](#)

Nostril *see* Nose

Nuclear medicine

see Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

see Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

see Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake

see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

see Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

see Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

Nuclear scintigraphy *see* Nuclear Medicine

Nutrition, concentrated substances

Enteral infusion [3E0G36Z](#)

Parenteral (peripheral) infusion *see* Introduction, Nutritional Substance

O

[Back to Top](#)

Obliteration *see* Destruction

Obturator artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Obturator lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Obturator muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Hip, Right

Obturator nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Obturator vein

see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

see Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Obtuse margin *see* Heart, Left

Occipital artery

see Artery, External Carotid, Right

see Artery, External Carotid, Left

Occipital lobe *see* Hemisphere, Cerebral

Occipital lymph node

see Lymphatic, Neck, Left

see Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Occipitofrontalis muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Occlusion

Ampulla of Vater [OFLC](#)

Anus [ODLO](#)

Aorta, Abdominal [O4LO](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [O4LQ](#)

Right [O4LP](#)

Axillary

Left [O3L6](#)

Right [O3L5](#)

Brachial

Left [O3L8](#)

Right [O3L7](#)

Celiac [O4L1](#)

Colic

Left [O4L7](#)

Middle [O4L8](#)

Right [O4L6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [O3LJ](#)

Right [O3LH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O4LD](#)

Right [O4LC](#)

External Carotid

Left [O3LN](#)

Right [O3LM](#)

External Iliac

Left [O4LJ](#)

Right [O4LH](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Artery *continued*

Face [O3LR](#)

Femoral

Left [O4LL](#)

Right [O4LK](#)

Foot

Left [O4LW](#)

Right [O4LV](#)

Gastric [O4L2](#)

Hand

Left [O3LF](#)

Right [O3LD](#)

Hepatic [O4L3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [O4LB](#)

Innominate [O3L2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [O3LL](#)

Right [O3LK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [O4LF](#)

Right [O4LE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O3L1](#)

Right [O3L0](#)

Intracranial [O3LG](#)

Lower [O4LY](#)

Peroneal

Left [O4LU](#)

Right [O4LT](#)

Popliteal

Left [O4LN](#)

Right [O4LM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [O4LS](#)

Right [O4LR](#)

Pulmonary, Left [O2LR](#)

Radial

Left [O3LC](#)

Right [O3LB](#)

Renal

Left [O4LA](#)

Right [O4L9](#)

Splenic [O4L4](#)

Subclavian

Left [O3L4](#)

Right [O3L3](#)

Superior Mesenteric [O4L5](#)

Temporal

Left [O3LT](#)

Right [O3LS](#)

Thyroid

Occlusion *continued*Artery *continued*Thyroid *continued*Left [03LV](#)Right [03LU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03LA](#)Right [03L9](#)Upper [03LY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03LQ](#)Right [03LP](#)Bladder [OTLB](#)Bladder Neck [OTLC](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBL9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBLB](#)Right [OBL6](#)

Main

Left [OBL7](#)Right [OBL3](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBL5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBL8](#)Right [OBL4](#)Carina [OBL2](#)Cecum [ODLH](#)Cisterna Chyli [07LL](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODLK](#)Descending [ODLM](#)Sigmoid [ODLN](#)Transverse [ODLL](#)

Cord

Bilateral [OVLH](#)Left [OVLG](#)Right [OVLF](#)Cul-de-sac [OULF](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFL9](#)Cystic [OFL8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFL6](#)Right [OFL5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08LY](#)Right [08LX](#)Pancreatic [OFLD](#)Accessory [OFLF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCLC](#)Right [OCLB](#)Thoracic [07LK](#)Duodenum [ODL9](#)Esophagogastric Junction [ODL4](#)Esophagus [ODL5](#)Lower [ODL3](#)Middle [ODL2](#)Upper [ODL1](#)**Occlusion** *continued*

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUL6](#)Right [OUL5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUL7](#)Ileum [ODLB](#)

Intestine

Large [ODLE](#)Left [ODLG](#)Right [ODLF](#)Small [ODL8](#)Jejunum [ODLA](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTL4](#)Right [OTL3](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [07LD](#)

Axillary

Left [07L6](#)Right [07L5](#)Head [07L0](#)

Inguinal

Left [07LJ](#)Right [07LH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07L9](#)Right [07L8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07LG](#)Right [07LF](#)Mesenteric [07LB](#)

Neck

Left [07L2](#)Right [07L1](#)Pelvis [07LC](#)Thorax [07L7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07L4](#)Right [07L3](#)Rectum [ODLP](#)Stomach [ODL6](#)Pylorus [ODL7](#)Trachea [OBL1](#)

Ureter

Left [OTL7](#)Right [OTL6](#)Urethra [OTLD](#)Vagina [OULG](#)Valve, Ileocecal [ODLC](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [OVLQ](#)Left [OVL P](#)Right [OVLN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05L8](#)Right [05L7](#)Azygos [05L0](#)

Basilic

Left [05LC](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Vein *continued*

Basilic *continued*

Right [05LB](#)

Brachial

Left [05LA](#)

Right [05L9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05LF](#)

Right [05LD](#)

Colic [06L7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [06LD](#)

Right [06LC](#)

Esophageal [06L3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06LG](#)

Right [06LF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05LQ](#)

Right [05LP](#)

Face

Left [05LV](#)

Right [05LT](#)

Femoral

Left [06LN](#)

Right [06LM](#)

Foot

Left [06LV](#)

Right [06LT](#)

Gastric [06L2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06LQ](#)

Right [06LP](#)

Hand

Left [05LH](#)

Right [05LG](#)

Hemiazygos [05L1](#)

Hepatic [06L4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06LJ](#)

Right [06LH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06L6](#)

Innominate

Left [05L4](#)

Right [05L3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05LN](#)

Right [05LM](#)

Intracranial [05LL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06LS](#)

Right [06LR](#)

Lower [06LY](#)

Portal [06L8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02LT](#)

Right [02LS](#)

Renal

Left [06LB](#)

Occlusion *continued*

Vein *continued*

Renal *continued*

Right [06L9](#)

Splenic [06L1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05L6](#)

Right [05L5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06L5](#)

Upper [05LY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05LS](#)

Right [05LR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06L0](#)

Superior [02LV](#)

Occupational therapy *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Odentectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Olecranon bursa

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

Olecranon process

see Ulna, Left

see Ulna, Right

Olfactory bulb *see* Nerve, Olfactory

Omentectomy, omentumectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Omentofixation *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

Omentoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

see Replacement, Gastrointestinal System [ODR](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Omentorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

Omentotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Onychectomy

see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

see Resection, Skin and Breast [OHT](#)

Onychoplasty

see Repair, Skin and Breast [OHQ](#)

see Replacement, Skin and Breast [OHR](#)

Onychotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast [OH9](#)

Oophorectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Oophoropexy

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [OUS](#)

Oophoroplasty

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Supplement, Female Reproductive System [OUU](#)

Oophororrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

Oophorostomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Oophorotomy

see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

see Division, Female Reproductive System [OU8](#)

Oophorrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

Ophthalmic artery

Ophthalmic artery *continued*

see Artery, Internal Carotid, Right

see Artery, Internal Carotid, Left

Ophthalmic nerve see Nerve, Trigeminal

Ophthalmic vein see Vein, Intracranial

Opponensplasty

Tendon replacement see Replacement, Tendons [OLR](#)

Tendon transfer see Transfer, Tendons [OLX](#)

Optic chiasma see Nerve, Optic

Optic disc

see Retina, Left

see Retina, Right

Optic foramen

see Bone, Sphenoid, Right

see Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Optical coherence tomography, intravascular see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Orbicularis oculi muscle

see Eyelid, Upper, Left

see Eyelid, Upper, Right

Orbicularis oris muscle see Muscle, Facial

Orbital fascia see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

Orbital portion of ethmoid bone

see Orbit, Left

see Orbit, Right

Orbital portion of frontal bone

see Orbit, Right

see Orbit, Left

Orbital portion of lacrimal bone

see Orbit, Left

see Orbit, Right

Orbital portion of maxilla

see Orbit, Left

see Orbit, Right

Orbital portion of palatine bone

see Orbit, Right

see Orbit, Left

Orbital portion of sphenoid bone

see Orbit, Right

see Orbit, Left

Orbital portion of zygomatic bone

see Orbit, Left

see Orbit, Right

Orchectomy, orchidectomy, orchiectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Orchidoplasty, orchioplasty

see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

see Replacement, Male Reproductive System [OVR](#)

see Supplement, Male Reproductive System [OVU](#)

Orchidorrhaphy, orchiorrhaphy see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

Orchidotomy, orchiotomy, orchotomy see Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)

Orchiopexy

see Repair, Male Reproductive System [OVQ](#)

see Reposition, Male Reproductive System [OVS](#)

Oropharynx see Pharynx

Ossicular chain

see Ossicle, Auditory, Left

see Ossicle, Auditory, Right

Ossiculectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9B](#)

Ossiculectomy *continued*

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O9T](#)

Ossiculotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O99](#)

Ostectomy

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Osteoclasia

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [OQ8](#)

Osteolysis

see Release, Head and Facial Bones [ONN](#)

see Release, Upper Bones [OPN](#)

see Release, Lower Bones [OQN](#)

Osteopathic Treatment

Abdomen [7W09X](#)

Cervical [7W01X](#)

Extremity

Lower [7W06X](#)

Upper [7W07X](#)

Head [7W00X](#)

Lumbar [7W03X](#)

Pelvis [7W05X](#)

Rib Cage [7W08X](#)

Sacrum [7W04X](#)

Thoracic [7W02X](#)

Osteopexy

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Reposition, Head and Facial Bones [ONS](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Reposition, Upper Bones [OPS](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

see Reposition, Lower Bones [OQS](#)

Osteoplasty

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones [ONR](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Replacement, Upper Bones [OPR](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Bones [OQR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Bones [OQU](#)

see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones [ONU](#)

see Supplement, Upper Bones [OPU](#)

Osteorrhaphy

see Repair, Head and Facial Bones [ONQ](#)

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Repair, Lower Bones [OQQ](#)

Osteotomy, ostotomy

see Division, Head and Facial Bones [ON8](#)

see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones [ON9](#)

see Division, Upper Bones [OP8](#)

see Drainage, Upper Bones [OP9](#)

see Division, Lower Bones [OQ8](#)

see Drainage, Lower Bones [OQ9](#)

Otic ganglion see Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Otoplasty

Otoplasty *continued*

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Otoscopy see Inspection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09J](#)

Oval window

see Ear, Inner, Left

see Ear, Inner, Right

Ovarian artery see Aorta, Abdominal

Ovarian ligament see Uterine Supporting Structure

Ovariectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [0UB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Ovariocentesis see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Ovariopexy

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [OUS](#)

Ovariotomy

see Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

see Division, Female Reproductive System [OU8](#)

Oversewing

Gastrointestinal ulcer see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

Pleural bleb see Repair, Respiratory System [OBQ](#)

Oviduct

see Fallopian Tube, Right

see Fallopian Tube, Left

Oximetry, Fetal pulse [10H073Z](#)

Oxygenation

Extracorporeal membrane (ECMO) see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Hyperbaric see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

Supersaturated see Assistance, Circulatory [5A05](#)

P

[Back to Top](#)

Pacemaker Lead

Atrium
Left [02H7](#)
Right [02H6](#)
Pericardium [02HN](#)
Vein, Coronary [02H4](#)
Ventricle
Left [02HL](#)
Right [02HK](#)

Packing

Abdominal Wall [2W43X5Z](#)
Anorectal [2Y43X5Z](#)
Arm
Lower
Left [2W4DX5Z](#)
Right [2W4CX5Z](#)
Upper
Left [2W4BX5Z](#)
Right [2W4AX5Z](#)
Back [2W45X5Z](#)
Chest Wall [2W44X5Z](#)
Ear [2Y42X5Z](#)
Extremity
Lower
Left [2W4MX5Z](#)
Right [2W4LX5Z](#)
Upper
Left [2W49X5Z](#)
Right [2W48X5Z](#)
Face [2W41X5Z](#)
Finger
Left [2W4KX5Z](#)
Right [2W4JX5Z](#)
Foot
Left [2W4TX5Z](#)
Right [2W4SX5Z](#)
Genital Tract, Female [2Y44X5Z](#)
Hand
Left [2W4FX5Z](#)
Right [2W4EX5Z](#)
Head [2W40X5Z](#)
Inguinal Region
Left [2W47X5Z](#)
Right [2W46X5Z](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [2W4RX5Z](#)
Right [2W4QX5Z](#)
Upper
Left [2W4PX5Z](#)
Right [2W4NX5Z](#)
Mouth and Pharynx [2Y40X5Z](#)

Packing *continued*

Nasal [2Y41X5Z](#)
Neck [2W42X5Z](#)
Thumb
Left [2W4HX5Z](#)
Right [2W4GX5Z](#)
Toe
Left [2W4VX5Z](#)
Right [2W4UX5Z](#)
Urethra [2Y45X5Z](#)

Palatine gland *see* Buccal Mucosa

Palatine tonsil *see* Tonsils

Palatine uvula *see* Uvula

Palatoglossal muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Palatopharyngeal muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Palatoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Palatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

Palmar (volar) digital vein

see Vein, Hand, Right

see Vein, Hand, Left

Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein

see Vein, Hand, Left

see Vein, Hand, Right

Palmar cutaneous nerve

see Nerve, Radial

see Nerve, Median

Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Hand, Left

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Hand, Right

Palmar interosseous muscle

see Muscle, Hand, Left

see Muscle, Hand, Right

Palmar ulnocarpal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

Palmaris longus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Pancreatectomy

see Excision, Pancreas [OFBG](#)

see Resection, Pancreas [OFTG](#)

Pancreatic artery *see* Artery, Splenic

Pancreatic plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Pancreatic vein *see* Vein, Splenic

Pancreaticoduodenostomy *see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [OF1](#)

Pancreaticosplenic lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Aortic

Pancreatogram, endoscopic retrograde *see* Fluoroscopy, Pancreatic Duct [BF18](#)

Pancreatolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Pancreas [OFCG](#)

Pancreatotomy

Pancreatotomy *continued*

see Drainage, Pancreas [OF9G](#)

see Division, Pancreas [OF8G](#)

Panniculectomy

see Alteration, Jaw, Upper [OW04](#)

see Excision, Jaw, Upper [OWB4](#)

Paraaortic lymph node see Lymphatic, Aortic

Paracentesis

Bladder see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Eye see Drainage, Eye [O89](#)

Tympanum see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [O99](#)

Pararectal lymph node see Lymphatic, Mesenteric

Parasternal lymph node see Lymphatic, Thorax

Parathyroidectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [OGB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [OGT](#)

Paratracheal lymph node see Lymphatic, Thorax

Paraurethral (Skene's) gland see Gland, Vestibular

Parenteral nutrition, total see Introduction, Nutritional Substance

Parietal lobe see Hemisphere, Cerebral

Parotid lymph node see Lymphatic, Head

Parotid plexus see Nerve, Facial

Parotidectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Pars flaccida

see Membrane, Tympanic, Right

see Membrane, Tympanic, Left

Patch, blood, spinal [3EQS3GC](#)

Patellapexy

see Repair, Lower Bones [OOQ](#)

see Reposition, Lower Bones [OOS](#)

Patellaplasty

see Repair, Lower Bones [OOQ](#)

see Replacement, Lower Bones [OOR](#)

see Supplement, Lower Bones [OOU](#)

Patellar ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left

Patellar tendon

see Tendon, Knee, Left

see Tendon, Knee, Right

Patellectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [OOB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OOT](#)

Pectineus muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Pectoral (anterior) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

Pectoral fascia see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest

Pectoralis major muscle

see Muscle, Thorax, Left

see Muscle, Thorax, Right

Pectoralis minor muscle

see Muscle, Thorax, Right

see Muscle, Thorax, Left

PEEP (positive end expiratory pressure) see Assistance, Respiratory

[5A09](#)

PEG (percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy) [ODH64UZ](#)

PEJ (percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy) [ODHA4UZ](#)

Pelvic splanchnic nerve

see Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

see Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Penectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Penile urethra see Urethra

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) see

Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [O27](#)

Performance

Biliary

Multiple, Filtration [5A1C6OZ](#)

Single, Filtration [5A1C0OZ](#)

Cardiac

Continuous

Output [5A1221Z](#)

Pacing [5A1223Z](#)

Intermittent, Pacing [5A1213Z](#)

Single, Output, Manual [5A1201Z](#)

Circulatory, Continuous, Oxygenation, Membrane [5A15223](#)

Respiratory

24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1945Z](#)

Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1955Z](#)

Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation [5A1935Z](#)

Single, Ventilation, Nonmechanical [5A19054](#)

Urinary

Multiple, Filtration [5A1D6OZ](#)

Single, Filtration [5A1D0OZ](#)

Perfusion see Introduction

Pericardiectomy

see Excision, Pericardium [O2BN](#)

see Resection, Pericardium [O2TN](#)

Pericardiocentesis

see Drainage, Pericardium [O29N](#)

see Drainage, Cavity, Pericardial [OW9D](#)

Pericardiolysis see Release, Pericardium [O2NN](#)

Pericardiophrenic artery

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

Pericardioplasty

see Repair, Pericardium [O2QN](#)

see Replacement, Pericardium [O2RN](#)

see Supplement, Pericardium [O2UN](#)

Pericardiorrhaphy see Repair, Pericardium [O2QN](#)

Pericardiostomy see Drainage, Cavity, Pericardial [OW9D](#)

Pericardiotomy see Drainage, Cavity, Pericardial [OW9D](#)

Perimetrium see Uterus

Peripheral parenteral nutrition see Introduction, Nutritional Substance

Peritoneal dialysis [3E1M39Z](#)

Peritoneocentesis

see Drainage, Peritoneum [OD9W](#)

see Drainage, Cavity, Peritoneal [OW9G](#)

Peritoneoplasty

see Repair, Peritoneum [ODQW](#)

see Replacement, Peritoneum [ODRW](#)

see Supplement, Peritoneum [ODUW](#)

Peritoneoscopy [ODJW4ZZ](#)

Peritoneotomy see Drainage, Peritoneum [OD9W](#)

Peritoneumectomy

see Excision, Peritoneum [ODBW](#)

Peritoneumectomy *continued*

see Resection, Peritoneum [ODTW](#)

Peroneus brevis muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left
see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Peroneus longus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right
see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Pessary

Change device in, Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OU2HXGZ](#)

Insertion of device in

Cul-de-sac [OUHF](#)

Vagina [OUHG](#)

Removal of device from, Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUPH](#)

Revision of device in, Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUWH](#)

PET scan see Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

Petrous part of temporal bone

see Bone, Temporal, Right
see Bone, Temporal, Left

Phacoemulsification, lens

With IOL implant see Replacement, Eye [O8R](#)

Without IOL implant see Extraction, Eye [O8D](#)

Phalangectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

see Excision, Lower Bones [OQB](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [OQT](#)

Phallectomy

see Excision, Penis [OVBS](#)

see Resection, Penis [OVTS](#)

Phalloplasty

see Repair, Penis [OVQS](#)

see Supplement, Penis [OVUS](#)

Phallotomy see Drainage, Penis [OV9S](#)

Pharmacotherapy

Antabuse [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ97ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ96ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ92ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ91ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ95ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ94ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ90ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ98ZZZ](#)

Replacement Medication, Other [HZ99ZZZ](#)

Pharyngeal constrictor muscle see Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Pharyngeal plexus see Nerve, Vagus

Pharyngeal recess see Nasopharynx

Pharyngeal tonsil see Adenoids

Pharyngogram see Plain Radiography, Pharynx [B90G](#)

Pharyngoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Pharyngorrhaphy see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

Pharyngotomy see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)

Pharyngotympanic tube

see Eustachian Tube, Right

see Eustachian Tube, Left

Pheresis

Pheresis *continued*

Erythrocytes [6A55](#)

Leukocytes [6A55](#)

Plasma [6A55](#)

Platelets [6A55](#)

Stem Cells

Cord Blood [6A55](#)

Hematopoietic [6A55](#)

Phlebectomy

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Extraction, Upper Veins [05D](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

see Extraction, Lower Veins [06D](#)

Phlebography

see Plain Radiography, Veins [B50](#)

Impedance [4A04X51](#)

Phleborrhaphy

see Repair, Upper Veins [05Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Veins [06Q](#)

Phlebotomy

see Drainage, Upper Veins [059](#)

see Drainage, Lower Veins [069](#)

Photocoagulation

for Destruction see Destruction

for Repair see Repair

Photopheresis, therapeutic see Phototherapy, Circulatory [6A65](#)

Phototherapy

Circulatory [6A65](#)

Skin [6A60](#)

Phrenectomy, phrenoneurectomy see Excision, Nerve, Phrenic [01B2](#)

Phrenemphraxis see Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

Phreniclasia see Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

Phrenicoexeresis see Extraction, Nerve, Phrenic [01D2](#)

Phrenicotomy see Division, Nerve, Phrenic [0182](#)

Phrenicotripsy see Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic [0152](#)

Phrenoplasty

see Repair, Respiratory System [0BQ](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [0BU](#)

Phrenotomy see Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

Physiatry see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Physical medicine see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Physical therapy see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)

Pia mater

see Meninges, Spinal

see Meninges, Cerebral

Pinealectomy

see Excision, Pineal Body [0GB1](#)

see Resection, Pineal Body [0GT1](#)

Pinealoscopy [OGJ14ZZ](#)

Pinealotomy see Drainage, Pineal Body [0G91](#)

Pinna

see Ear, External, Left

see Ear, External, Bilateral

see Ear, External, Right

Piriform recess (sinus) see Pharynx

Piriformis muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Hip, Right

Pisiform bone

see Carpal, Left

Pisiform bone *continued*

see Carpal, Right

Pisohamate ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Pisometacarpal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

Pituitectomy

see Excision, Gland, Pituitary [OGB0](#)

see Resection, Gland, Pituitary [OGT0](#)

Plain film radiology see Plain Radiography

Plain Radiography

Abdomen [BW00ZZZ](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW01ZZZ](#)

Abdominal Lymphatic

Bilateral [B701](#)

Unilateral [B700](#)

Airway, Upper [BB0DZZZ](#)

Ankle

Left [BQ0H](#)

Right [BQ0G](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [B400](#)

Thoracic [B300](#)

Thoraco-Abdominal [B30P](#)

Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries [B40D](#)

Arch

Bilateral [BN0DZZZ](#)

Left [BN0CZZZ](#)

Right [BN0BZZZ](#)

Arm

Left [BP0FZZZ](#)

Right [BP0EZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right [B301](#)

Bronchial [B30L](#)

Bypass Graft, Other [B20F](#)

Cervico-Cerebral Arch [B30Q](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral [B305](#)

Left [B304](#)

Right [B303](#)

Coronary

Bypass Graft

Multiple [B203](#)

Single [B202](#)

Multiple [B201](#)

Single [B200](#)

External Carotid

Bilateral [B30C](#)

Left [B30B](#)

Right [B309](#)

Hepatic [B402](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [B405](#)

Intercostal [B30L](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral [B308](#)

Left [B307](#)

Right [B306](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Artery *continued*

Internal Mammary Bypass Graft

Left [B208](#)

Right [B207](#)

Intra-Abdominal, Other [B40B](#)

Intracranial [B30R](#)

Lower, Other [B40J](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral and Aorta [B40D](#)

Left [B40G](#)

Right [B40F](#)

Lumbar [B409](#)

Pelvic [B40C](#)

Pulmonary

Left [B30T](#)

Right [B30S](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B408](#)

Left [B407](#)

Right [B406](#)

Transplant [B40M](#)

Spinal [B30M](#)

Splenic [B403](#)

Subclavian, Left [B302](#)

Superior Mesenteric [B404](#)

Upper, Other [B30N](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B30K](#)

Left [B30J](#)

Right [B30H](#)

Vertebral

Bilateral [B30G](#)

Left [B30F](#)

Right [B30D](#)

Bile Duct [BF00](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF03](#)

Bladder [BT00](#)

Kidney and Ureter [BT04](#)

Bladder and Urethra [BT0B](#)

Bone

Facial [BN05ZZZ](#)

Nasal [BN04ZZZ](#)

Bones, Long, All [BW0BZZZ](#)

Breast

Bilateral [BH02ZZZ](#)

Left [BH01ZZZ](#)

Right [BH00ZZZ](#)

Calcaneus

Left [BQ0KZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0JZZZ](#)

Chest [BW03ZZZ](#)

Clavicle

Left [BP05ZZZ](#)

Right [BP04ZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR0FZZZ](#)

Corpora Cavernosa [BV00](#)

Dialysis Fistula [B50W](#)

Dialysis Shunt [B50W](#)

Disc

Plain Radiography *continued*

Disc *continued*

Cervical [BR01](#)

Lumbar [BR03](#)

Thoracic [BR02](#)

Duct

Lacrimal

Bilateral [B802](#)

Left [B801](#)

Right [B800](#)

Mammary

Multiple

Left [BH06](#)

Right [BH05](#)

Single

Left [BH04](#)

Right [BH03](#)

Elbow

Left [BP0H](#)

Right [BP0G](#)

Epididymis

Left [BV02](#)

Right [BV01](#)

Extremity

Lower [BW0CZZZ](#)

Upper [BW0JZZZ](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B807ZZZ](#)

Left [B806ZZZ](#)

Right [B805ZZZ](#)

Facet Joint

Cervical [BR04](#)

Lumbar [BR06](#)

Thoracic [BR05](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU02](#)

Left [BU01](#)

Right [BU00](#)

Fallopian Tube and Uterus [BU08](#)

Femur

Left, Densitometry [BQ04ZZ1](#)

Right, Densitometry [BQ03ZZ1](#)

Finger

Left [BP0SZZZ](#)

Right [BP0RZZZ](#)

Foot

Left [BQ0MZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0LZZZ](#)

Forearm

Left [BP0KZZZ](#)

Right [BP0JZZZ](#)

Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF03](#)

Gland

Parotid

Bilateral [B906](#)

Left [B905](#)

Right [B904](#)

Salivary

Bilateral [B90D](#)

Left [B90C](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Gland *continued*

Salivary *continued*

Right [B90B](#)

Submandibular

Bilateral [B909](#)

Left [B908](#)

Right [B907](#)

Hand

Left [BP0PZZZ](#)

Right [BP0NZZZ](#)

Heart

Left [B205](#)

Right [B204](#)

Right and Left [B206](#)

Hepatobiliary System, All [BF0C](#)

Hip

Left [BQ01](#)

Densitometry [BQ01ZZ1](#)

Right [BQ00](#)

Densitometry [BQ00ZZ1](#)

Humerus

Left [BPOBZZZ](#)

Right [BPOAZZZ](#)

Ileal Diversion Loop [BTOC](#)

Intracranial Sinus [B502](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular, Bilateral [BP03ZZZ](#)

Finger

Left [BP0D](#)

Right [BP0C](#)

Foot

Left [BQ0Y](#)

Right [BQ0X](#)

Hand

Left [BP0D](#)

Right [BP0C](#)

Lumbosacral [BR0BZZZ](#)

Sacroiliac [BR0D](#)

Sternoclavicular

Bilateral [BP02ZZZ](#)

Left [BP01ZZZ](#)

Right [BP00ZZZ](#)

Temporomandibular

Bilateral [BN09](#)

Left [BN08](#)

Right [BN07](#)

Thoracolumbar [BR08ZZZ](#)

Toe

Left [BQ0Y](#)

Right [BQ0X](#)

Kidney

Bilateral [BT03](#)

Left [BT02](#)

Right [BT01](#)

Ureter and Bladder [BT04](#)

Knee

Left [BQ08](#)

Right [BQ07](#)

Leg

Plain Radiography *continued*

Leg *continued*

Left [BQ0FZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0DZZZ](#)

Lymphatic

Head [B704](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B70B](#)

Left [B709](#)

Right [B708](#)

Neck [B704](#)

Pelvic [B70C](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B707](#)

Left [B706](#)

Right [B705](#)

Mandible [BN06ZZZ](#)

Mastoid [B90HZZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [B90FZZZ](#)

Optic Foramina

Left [B804ZZZ](#)

Right [B803ZZZ](#)

Orbit

Bilateral [BN03ZZZ](#)

Left [BN02ZZZ](#)

Right [BN01ZZZ](#)

Oropharynx [B90FZZZ](#)

Patella

Left [BQ0WZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0VZZZ](#)

Pelvis [BROCZZZ](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [BW01ZZZ](#)

Prostate [BV03](#)

Retroperitoneal Lymphatic

Bilateral [B701](#)

Unilateral [B700](#)

Ribs

Left [BP0YZZZ](#)

Right [BP0XZZZ](#)

Sacrum [BROFZZZ](#)

Scapula

Left [BP07ZZZ](#)

Right [BP06ZZZ](#)

Shoulder

Left [BP09](#)

Right [BP08](#)

Sinus

Intracranial [B502](#)

Paranasal [B902ZZZ](#)

Skull [BN00ZZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [B00B](#)

Spine

Cervical, Densitometry [BR00ZZ1](#)

Lumbar, Densitometry [BR09ZZ1](#)

Thoracic, Densitometry [BR07ZZ1](#)

Whole, Densitometry [BROGZZ1](#)

Sternum [BROHZZZ](#)

Teeth

All [BNOJZZZ](#)

Multiple [BNOHZZZ](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*

Testicle

Left [BV06](#)

Right [BV05](#)

Toe

Left [BQ0QZZZ](#)

Right [BQ0PZZZ](#)

Tooth, Single [BNOGZZZ](#)

Tracheobronchial Tree

Bilateral [BB09YZZ](#)

Left [BB08YZZ](#)

Right [BB07YZZ](#)

Ureter

Bilateral [BT08](#)

Kidney and Bladder [BT04](#)

Left [BT07](#)

Right [BT06](#)

Urethra [BT05](#)

Urethra and Bladder [BT0B](#)

Uterus [BU06](#)

Uterus and Fallopian Tube [BU08](#)

Vagina [BU09](#)

Vasa Vasorum [BV08](#)

Vein

Cerebellar [B501](#)

Cerebral [B501](#)

Epidural [B500](#)

Jugular

Bilateral [B505](#)

Left [B504](#)

Right [B503](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [B50D](#)

Left [B50C](#)

Right [B50B](#)

Other [B50V](#)

Pelvic (Iliac)

Left [B50G](#)

Right [B50F](#)

Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral [B50H](#)

Portal [B50T](#)

Pulmonary

Bilateral [B50S](#)

Left [B50R](#)

Right [B50Q](#)

Renal

Bilateral [B50L](#)

Left [B50K](#)

Right [B50J](#)

Splanchnic [B50T](#)

Subclavian

Left [B507](#)

Right [B506](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [B50P](#)

Left [B50N](#)

Right [B50M](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [B509](#)

Superior [B508](#)

Plain Radiography *continued*Whole Body [BWOKZZZ](#)Infant [BWOMZZZ](#)Whole Skeleton [BWOLZZZ](#)

Wrist

Left [BPOM](#)Right [BPOL](#)**Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging** [CP1](#)Abdomen [CW10](#)Abdomen and Chest [CW14](#)Abdomen and Pelvis [CW11](#)Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW1YYZZ](#)Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT13](#)Bladder and Ureters [CT1H](#)Blood [C713](#)Bone Marrow [C710](#)Brain [C010](#)Breast [CH1YYZZ](#)Bilateral [CH12](#)Left [CH11](#)Right [CH10](#)Bronchi and Lungs [CB12](#)Central Nervous System [C01YYZZ](#)Cerebrospinal Fluid [C015](#)Chest [CW13](#)Chest and Abdomen [CW14](#)Chest and Neck [CW16](#)Digestive System [CD1YYZZ](#)Ducts, Lacrimal, Bilateral [C819](#)Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [C91YYZZ](#)Endocrine System [CG1YYZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [CW1D](#)Bilateral [CP1F](#)Left [CP1D](#)Right [CP1C](#)Upper [CW1M](#)Bilateral [CP1B](#)Left [CP19](#)Right [CP18](#)Eye [C81YYZZ](#)Gallbladder [CF14](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [CD17](#)Upper [CD15](#)

Gland

Adrenal, Bilateral [CG14](#)Parathyroid [CG11](#)Thyroid [CG12](#)Glands, Salivary, Bilateral [C91B](#)Head and Neck [CW1B](#)Heart [C21YYZZ](#)Right and Left [C216](#)Hepatobiliary System, All [CF1C](#)Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [CF1YYZZ](#)Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT13](#)Liver [CF15](#)Liver and Spleen [CF16](#)Lungs and Bronchi [CB12](#)

Lymphatics

Head [C71J](#)**Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging** *continued*Lymphatics *continued*Head and Neck [C715](#)Lower Extremity [C71P](#)Neck [C71K](#)Pelvic [C71D](#)Trunk [C71M](#)Upper Chest [C71L](#)Upper Extremity [C71N](#)Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C71YYZZ](#)Musculoskeletal System, All [CP1Z](#)Myocardium [C21G](#)Neck and Chest [CW16](#)Neck and Head [CW1B](#)Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System [CF1YYZZ](#)Pelvic Region [CW1J](#)Pelvis [CP16](#)Pelvis and Abdomen [CW11](#)Pelvis and Spine [CP17](#)Reproductive System, Male [CV1YYZZ](#)Respiratory System [CB1YYZZ](#)Skin [CH1YYZZ](#)Skull [CP11](#)Spine [CP15](#)Spine and Pelvis [CP17](#)Spleen [C712](#)Spleen and Liver [CF16](#)Subcutaneous Tissue [CH1YYZZ](#)Testicles, Bilateral [CV19](#)Thorax [CP14](#)Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT13](#)Ureters and Bladder [CT1H](#)Urinary System [CT1YYZZ](#)Veins [C51YYZZ](#)Central [C51R](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral [C51D](#)Left [C51C](#)Right [C51B](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral [C51Q](#)Left [C51P](#)Right [C51N](#)Whole Body [CW1N](#)**Plantar digital vein**

see Vein, Foot, Right

see Vein, Foot, Left

Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Foot, Right

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Foot, Left

Plantar metatarsal vein

see Vein, Foot, Right

see Vein, Foot, Left

Plantar venous arch

see Vein, Foot, Right

see Vein, Foot, Left

Plaque RadiationAbdomen [DWY3FZZ](#)Adrenal Gland [DGY2FZZ](#)Anus [DDY8FZZ](#)

Plaque Radiation *continued*

Bile Ducts [DFY2FZZ](#)
Bladder [DTY2FZZ](#)
Bone, Other [DPYCFZZ](#)
Bone Marrow [D7Y0FZZ](#)
Brain [DOY0FZZ](#)
Brain Stem [DOY1FZZ](#)
Breast
 Left [DMY0FZZ](#)
 Right [DMY1FZZ](#)
Bronchus [DBY1FZZ](#)
Cervix [DUY1FZZ](#)
Chest [DWY2FZZ](#)
Chest Wall [DBY7FZZ](#)
Colon [DDY5FZZ](#)
Diaphragm [DBY8FZZ](#)
Duodenum [DDY2FZZ](#)
Ear [D9Y0FZZ](#)
Esophagus [DDY0FZZ](#)
Eye [D8Y0FZZ](#)
Femur [DPY9FZZ](#)
Fibula [DPYBFZZ](#)
Gallbladder [DFY1FZZ](#)
Gland
 Adrenal [DGY2FZZ](#)
 Parathyroid [DGY4FZZ](#)
 Pituitary [DGY0FZZ](#)
 Thyroid [DGY5FZZ](#)
Glands, Salivary [D9Y6FZZ](#)
Head and Neck [DWY1FZZ](#)
Hemibody [DWY4FZZ](#)
Humerus [DPY6FZZ](#)
Ileum [DDY4FZZ](#)
Jejunum [DDY3FZZ](#)
Kidney [DTY0FZZ](#)
Larynx [D9YBFZZ](#)
Liver [DFY0FZZ](#)
Lung [DBY2FZZ](#)
Lymphatics
 Abdomen [D7Y6FZZ](#)
 Axillary [D7Y4FZZ](#)
 Inguinal [D7Y8FZZ](#)
 Neck [D7Y3FZZ](#)
 Pelvis [D7Y7FZZ](#)
 Thorax [D7Y5FZZ](#)
Mandible [DPY3FZZ](#)
Maxilla [DPY2FZZ](#)
Mediastinum [DBY6FZZ](#)
Mouth [D9Y4FZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [D9YDFZZ](#)
Neck and Head [DWY1FZZ](#)
Nerve, Peripheral [DOY7FZZ](#)
Nose [D9Y1FZZ](#)
Ovary [DUY0FZZ](#)
Palate
 Hard [D9Y8FZZ](#)
 Soft [D9Y9FZZ](#)
Pancreas [DFY3FZZ](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DGY4FZZ](#)
Pelvic Bones [DPY8FZZ](#)

Plaque Radiation *continued*

Pelvic Region [DWY6FZZ](#)
Pharynx [D9YCFZZ](#)
Pineal Body [DGY1FZZ](#)
Pituitary Gland [DGY0FZZ](#)
Pleura [DBY5FZZ](#)
Prostate [D9Y0FZZ](#)
Radius [DPY7FZZ](#)
Rectum [DDY7FZZ](#)
Rib [DPY5FZZ](#)
Sinuses [D9Y7FZZ](#)
Skin
 Abdomen [DHY8FZZ](#)
 Arm [DHY4FZZ](#)
 Back [DHY7FZZ](#)
 Buttock [DHY9FZZ](#)
 Chest [DHY6FZZ](#)
 Face [DHY2FZZ](#)
 Foot [DHYCFZZ](#)
 Hand [DHY5FZZ](#)
 Leg [DHYBFZZ](#)
 Neck [DHY3FZZ](#)
Skull [DPY0FZZ](#)
Spinal Cord [DOY6FZZ](#)
Spleen [D7Y2FZZ](#)
Sternum [DPY4FZZ](#)
Stomach [DDY1FZZ](#)
Testis [D9Y1FZZ](#)
Thymus [D7Y1FZZ](#)
Thyroid Gland [DGY5FZZ](#)
Tibia [DPYBFZZ](#)
Tongue [D9Y5FZZ](#)
Trachea [DBY0FZZ](#)
Ulna [DPY7FZZ](#)
Ureter [DTY1FZZ](#)
Urethra [DTY3FZZ](#)
Uterus [DUY2FZZ](#)
Whole Body [DWY5FZZ](#)

Plasmapheresis, therapeutic [6A550Z3](#)

Plateletpheresis, therapeutic [6A550Z2](#)

Platysma muscle

 see Muscle, Neck, Left

 see Muscle, Neck, Right

Pleurectomy

 see Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

 see Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

Pleurocentesis see Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [OW9](#)

Pleurodesis, pleurosclerosis

 Chemical see Introduction, Respiratory Tract [3E0F](#)

 Mechanical see Destruction, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Pleurolysis see Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Pleuroscopy [OBJQ8ZZ](#)

Pleurotomy see Drainage, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Plica semilunaris

 see Conjunctiva, Left

 see Conjunctiva, Right

Plication see Restriction

Pneumectomy

 see Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

 see Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

Pneumocentesis *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)
Pneumogastric nerve *see* Nerve, Vagus
Pneumolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)
Pneumonectomy *see* Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)
Pneumonolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)
Pneumonopexy
 see Repair, Respiratory System [OBO](#)
 see Reposition, Respiratory System [OBS](#)
Pneumonorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System [OBO](#)
Pneumonotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)
Pneumotaxic center *see* Pons
Pneumotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)
Pollicization *see* Transfer, Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities [OXX](#)
Polypectomy, gastrointestinal *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)
Polysomnogram [4A1ZXQZ](#)
Pontine tegmentum *see* Pons
Popliteal ligament
 see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left
Popliteal lymph node
 see Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Right
 see Lymphatic, Lower Extremity, Left
Popliteal vein
 see Vein, Femoral, Right
 see Vein, Femoral, Left
Popliteus muscle
 see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right
 see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left
Positive end expiratory pressure *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)
Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
 Brain [C030](#)
 Bronchi and Lungs [CB32](#)
 Central Nervous System [C03YYZZ](#)
 Heart [C23YYZZ](#)
 Lungs and Bronchi [CB32](#)
 Myocardium [C23G](#)
 Respiratory System [CB3YYZZ](#)
 Whole Body [CW3NYZZ](#)
Positron emission tomography *see* Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node
 see Lymphatic, Neck, Right
 see Lymphatic, Neck, Left
Postcava *see* Vena Cava, Inferior
Posterior (subscapular) lymph node
 see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left
 see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right
Posterior auricular artery
 see Artery, External Carotid, Right
 see Artery, External Carotid, Left
Posterior auricular nerve *see* Nerve, Facial
Posterior auricular vein
 see Vein, External Jugular, Left
 see Vein, External Jugular, Right
Posterior cerebral artery *see* Artery, Intracranial
Posterior chamber
 see Eye, Right
 see Eye, Left
Posterior circumflex humeral artery
 see Artery, Axillary, Right
 see Artery, Axillary, Left

Posterior communicating artery *see* Artery, Intracranial
Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)
 see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left
Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein
 see Vein, Face, Right
 see Vein, Face, Left
Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve *see* Plexus, Sacral
Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) *see* Artery, Intracranial
Posterior interosseous nerve *see* Nerve, Radial
Posterior labial nerve *see* Nerve, Pudendal
Posterior scrotal nerve *see* Nerve, Pudendal
Posterior spinal artery
 see Artery, Vertebral, Left
 see Artery, Vertebral, Right
Posterior tibial recurrent artery
 see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Right
 see Artery, Anterior Tibial, Left
Posterior ulnar recurrent artery
 see Artery, Ulnar, Left
 see Artery, Ulnar, Right
Posterior vagal trunk *see* Nerve, Vagus
PPN (peripheral parenteral nutrition) *see* Introduction, Nutritional Substance
Preauricular lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head
Precava *see* Vena Cava, Superior
Prepatellar bursa
 see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Right
 see Bursa and Ligament, Knee, Left
Preputiotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)
Pressure Sensor
 Aorta, Thoracic [02HW](#)
 Artery
 Left [02HR](#)
 Right [02HQ](#)
 Atrium
 Left [02H7](#)
 Right [02H6](#)
 Pericardium [02HN](#)
 Trunk, Pulmonary [02HP](#)
 Vein
 Coronary [02H4](#)
 Pulmonary
 Left [02HT](#)
 Right [02HS](#)
 Vena Cava, Superior [02HV](#)
 Ventricle
 Left [02HL](#)
 Right [02HK](#)
Pressure support ventilation *see* Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)
Pretracheal fascia *see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Anterior
Prevertebral fascia *see* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Neck, Posterior
Princeps pollicis artery
 see Artery, Hand, Left
 see Artery, Hand, Right
Probing, duct
 Diagnostic *see* Inspection
 Dilation *see* Dilation
Procerus muscle *see* Muscle, Facial
Proctectomy
 see Excision, Rectum [ODBp](#)

Proctectomy *continued*

see Resection, Rectum [ODTP](#)

Proctoclysis see Introduction, Gastrointestinal Tract, Lower [3E0H](#)

Proctocolectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Proctocolpoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Proctoperineoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [ODU](#)

Proctoperineorrhaphy see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODQ](#)

Proctopexy

see Repair, Rectum [ODQP](#)

see Reposition, Rectum [ODSP](#)

Proctoplasty

see Repair, Rectum [ODQP](#)

see Supplement, Rectum [ODUP](#)

Proctorrhaphy see Repair, Rectum [ODQP](#)

Proctoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Proctosigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Proctosigmoidoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Proctostomy see Drainage, Rectum [OD9P](#)

Proctotomy see Drainage, Rectum [OD9P](#)

Production, atrial septal defect see Excision, Septum, Atrial [02B5](#)

Profunda brachii

see Artery, Brachial, Right

see Artery, Brachial, Left

Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein

see Vein, Femoral, Right

see Vein, Femoral, Left

Pronator quadratus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

Pronator teres muscle

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Right

see Muscle, Lower Arm and Wrist, Left

Prostatectomy

see Excision, Prostate [OVBO](#)

see Resection, Prostate [OVTO](#)

Prostatic urethra see Urethra

Prostatomy, prostatotomy see Drainage, Prostate [OV90](#)

Proximal radioulnar joint

see Joint, Elbow, Left

see Joint, Elbow, Right

Psoas muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Right

see Muscle, Hip, Left

PSV (pressure support ventilation) see Performance, Respiratory [5A19](#)

Psychoanalysis [GZ54ZZZ](#)

Psychological Tests

Cognitive Status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Developmental [GZ10ZZZ](#)

Intellectual and Psychoeducational [GZ12ZZZ](#)

Neurobehavioral Status [GZ14ZZZ](#)

Neuropsychological [GZ13ZZZ](#)

Personality and Behavioral [GZ11ZZZ](#)

Psychotherapy

Family, Mental Health Services [GZ72ZZZ](#)

Group

[GZHZZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services [GZHZZZZ](#)

Individual

see Psychotherapy, Individual, Mental Health Services
for substance abuse

12-Step [HZ53ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ50ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ52ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [HZ55ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ54ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ57ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [HZ5BZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [HZ5CZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ56ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [HZ5DZZZ](#)

Supportive [HZ59ZZZ](#)

Mental Health Services

Behavioral [GZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [GZ52ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [GZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [GZ50ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [GZ53ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [GZ54ZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [GZ55ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [GZ59ZZZ](#)

Supportive [GZ56ZZZ](#)

PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) see

Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels [027](#)

Pterygoid muscle see Muscle, Head

Pterygoid process

see Bone, Sphenoid, Right

see Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion see Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Pubic ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Pubis

see Bone, Pelvic, Right

see Bone, Pelvic, Left

Pubofemoral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right

Pudendal nerve see Plexus, Sacral

Pull-through, rectal see Resection, Rectum [ODTP](#)

Pulmoaortic canal see Artery, Pulmonary, Left

Pulmonary annulus see Valve, Pulmonary

Pulmonary artery wedge monitoring see Monitoring, Arterial [4A13](#)

Pulmonary plexus

see Nerve, Vagus

see Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Pulmonic valve see Valve, Pulmonary

Pulpectomy see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Pulverization see Fragmentation

Pulvinar see Thalamus

Punch biopsy see Excision, Diagnostic

Puncture see Drainage

Pyelography

see Plain Radiography, Urinary System [BTO](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Pyeloileostomy, urinary diversion see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Pyeloplasty

see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

see Replacement, Urinary System [OTR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)

Pyelorrhaphy see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

Pyeloscopy [OTJ58ZZ](#)

Pyelostomy

see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Pyelotomy see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Pylorectomy

see Excision, Stomach, Pylorus [ODB7](#)

see Resection, Stomach, Pylorus [ODT7](#)

Pyloric antrum see Stomach, Pylorus

Pyloric canal see Stomach, Pylorus

Pyloric sphincter see Stomach, Pylorus

Pylorodiosis see Dilation, Stomach, Pylorus [OD77](#)

Pylorogastrectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Pyloromyotomy see Division, Stomach, Pylorus [OD87](#)

Pyloroplasty

see Repair, Stomach, Pylorus [ODQ7](#)

see Supplement, Stomach, Pylorus [ODU7](#)

Pyloroscopy [ODJ68ZZ](#)

Pylorotomy see Drainage, Stomach, Pylorus [OD97](#)

Pyramidalis muscle

see Muscle, Abdomen, Left

see Muscle, Abdomen, Right

Q

[Back to Top](#)

Quadrangular cartilage *see* Septum, Nasal

Quadrant resection of breast *see* Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

Quadrato lobe *see* Liver

Quadratus femoris muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Hip, Right

Quadratus lumborum muscle

see Muscle, Trunk, Left

see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Quadratus plantae muscle

see Muscle, Foot, Left

see Muscle, Foot, Right

Quadriceps (femoris)

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Quarantine [8EOZXY6](#)

R

[Back to Top](#)

Radial collateral carpal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

Radial collateral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right

Radial notch

see Ulna, Left

see Ulna, Right

Radial recurrent artery

see Artery, Radial, Right

see Artery, Radial, Left

Radial vein

see Vein, Brachial, Right

see Vein, Brachial, Left

Radialis indicis

see Artery, Hand, Right

see Artery, Hand, Left

Radiation Oncology

see Beam Radiation

see Brachytherapy

Radiation treatment see Radiation oncology

Radiocarpal joint

see Joint, Wrist, Left

see Joint, Wrist, Right

Radiocarpal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

Radiography see Plain Radiography

Radiology, analog see Plain Radiography

Radiology, diagnostic see Imaging, Diagnostic

Radioulnar ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left

Range of motion testing see Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [FO1](#)

Reattachment

Ampulla of Vater [OFMC](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OYML0ZZ](#)

Right [OYMK0ZZ](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [OXMF0ZZ](#)

Right [OXMD0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [OXM90ZZ](#)

Right [OXM80ZZ](#)

Axilla

Left [OXM50ZZ](#)

Right [OXM40ZZ](#)

Back

Lower [OWML0ZZ](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Back *continued*

Upper [OWMK0ZZ](#)

Bladder [OTMB](#)

Bladder Neck [OTMC](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHMVXZZ](#)

Left [OHMUXZZ](#)

Right [OHMTXZZ](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBM90ZZ](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBMB0ZZ](#)

Right [OBM60ZZ](#)

Main

Left [OBM70ZZ](#)

Right [OBM30ZZ](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBM50ZZ](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBM80ZZ](#)

Right [OBM40ZZ](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMMJ](#)

Right [OMMH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMMR](#)

Right [OMMQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMM4](#)

Right [OMM3](#)

Foot

Left [OMMT](#)

Right [OMMS](#)

Hand

Left [OMM8](#)

Right [OMM7](#)

Head and Neck [OMMO](#)

Hip

Left [OMMM](#)

Right [OMML](#)

Knee

Left [OMMP](#)

Right [OMMN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMMW](#)

Right [OMMV](#)

Perineum [OMMK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMM2](#)

Right [OMM1](#)

Thorax

Reattachment *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*
Thorax *continued*
Left [OMMG](#)
Right [OMMF](#)
Trunk
Left [OMMD](#)
Right [OMMC](#)
Upper Extremity
Left [OMMB](#)
Right [OMM9](#)
Wrist
Left [OMM6](#)
Right [OMM5](#)
Buttock
Left [OYM1OZZ](#)
Right [OYM0OZZ](#)
Carina [OBM2OZZ](#)
Cecum [ODMH](#)
Cervix [OUMC](#)
Clitoris [OUMJXZZ](#)
Colon
Ascending [ODMK](#)
Descending [ODMM](#)
Sigmoid [ODMN](#)
Transverse [ODML](#)
Cord
Bilateral [OVMH](#)
Left [OVMG](#)
Right [OVME](#)
Cul-de-sac [OUMF](#)
Diaphragm
Left [OBMSOZZ](#)
Right [OBMR0ZZ](#)
Duct
Common Bile [OFM9](#)
Cystic [OFM8](#)
Hepatic
Left [OFM6](#)
Right [OFM5](#)
Pancreatic [OFMD](#)
Accessory [OFMF](#)
Duodenum [ODM9](#)
Ear
Left [O9M1XZZ](#)
Right [O9M0XZZ](#)
Elbow Region
Left [OXMC0ZZ](#)
Right [OXMB0ZZ](#)
Esophagus [ODM5](#)
Extremity
Lower
Left [OYMB0ZZ](#)
Right [OYM9OZZ](#)
Upper
Left [OXM7OZZ](#)
Right [OXM6OZZ](#)
Eyelid
Lower
Left [O8MRXZZ](#)

Reattachment *continued*

Eyelid *continued*
Lower *continued*
Right [O8MQXZZ](#)
Upper
Left [O8MPXZZ](#)
Right [O8MNXZZ](#)
Face [OWM2OZZ](#)
Fallopian Tube
Left [OUM6](#)
Right [OUM5](#)
Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUM7](#)
Femoral Region
Left [OYM8OZZ](#)
Right [OYM7OZZ](#)
Finger
Index
Left [OXMP0ZZ](#)
Right [OXMNOZZ](#)
Little
Left [OXMW0ZZ](#)
Right [OXMV0ZZ](#)
Middle
Left [OXMR0ZZ](#)
Right [OXMQ0ZZ](#)
Ring
Left [OXMT0ZZ](#)
Right [OXMS0ZZ](#)
Foot
Left [OYMN0ZZ](#)
Right [OYMMOZZ](#)
Forequarter
Left [OXM1OZZ](#)
Right [OXMO0ZZ](#)
Gallbladder [OFM4](#)
Gland
Adrenal
Left [OGM2](#)
Right [OGM3](#)
Inferior Parathyroid
Left [OGMP](#)
Right [OGMN](#)
Parathyroid [OGMR](#)
Multiple [OGMQ](#)
Superior Parathyroid
Left [OGMM](#)
Right [OGML](#)
Hand
Left [OXMK0ZZ](#)
Right [OXMJ0ZZ](#)
Hindquarter
Bilateral [OYM4OZZ](#)
Left [OYM3OZZ](#)
Right [OYM2OZZ](#)
Hymen [OUMK](#)
Ileum [ODMB](#)
Inguinal Region
Left [OYM6OZZ](#)
Right [OYM5OZZ](#)
Intestine

Reattachment *continued*Intestine *continued*Large [ODME](#)Left [ODMG](#)Right [ODMF](#)Small [ODM8](#)

Jaw

Lower [OWM5OZZ](#)Upper [OWM4OZZ](#)Jejunum [ODMA](#)

Kidney

Left [OTM1](#)Right [OTM0](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTM4](#)Right [OTM3](#)Kidneys, Bilateral [OTM2](#)

Knee Region

Left [OYMG0ZZ](#)Right [OYMF0ZZ](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [OYMJOZZ](#)Right [OYMH0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [OYMD0ZZ](#)Right [OYMC0ZZ](#)Lingula, Lung [OBMH0ZZ](#)

Lip

Lower [OCM1OZZ](#)Upper [OCM0OZZ](#)Liver [OFM0](#)Left Lobe [OFM2](#)Right Lobe [OFM1](#)

Lung

Left [OBML0ZZ](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBMJ0ZZ](#)Right [OBMFOZZ](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBMDOZZ](#)Right [OBMKOZZ](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBMGOZZ](#)Right [OBMC0ZZ](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [OKML](#)Right [OKMK](#)Facial [OKM1](#)

Foot

Left [OKMW](#)Right [OKMV](#)

Hand

Left [OKMD](#)Right [OKMC](#)Head [OKM0](#)

Hip

Left [OKMP](#)Right [OKMN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Reattachment *continued*Muscle *continued*Lower Arm and Wrist *continued*Left [OKMB](#)Right [OKM9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OKMT](#)Right [OKMS](#)

Neck

Left [OKM3](#)Right [OKM2](#)Perineum [OKMM](#)

Shoulder

Left [OKM6](#)Right [OKM5](#)

Thorax

Left [OKMJ](#)Right [OKMH](#)Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKM4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKMG](#)Right [OKMF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKM8](#)Right [OKM7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKMR](#)Right [OKMQ](#)Neck [OWM6OZZ](#)

Nipple

Left [OHMXXZZ](#)Right [OHMWXZZ](#)Nose [O9MKXZZ](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [OUM2](#)Left [OUM1](#)Right [OUMO](#)Palate, Soft [OCM3OZZ](#)Pancreas [OFMG](#)Penis [OVMSXZZ](#)

Perineum

Female [OWMNOZZ](#)Male [OWMMOZZ](#)Rectum [ODMP](#)Scrotum [OVM5XZZ](#)

Shoulder Region

Left [OXM3OZZ](#)Right [OXM2OZZ](#)

Skin

Abdomen [OHM7XZZ](#)Back [OHM6XZZ](#)Buttock [OHM8XZZ](#)Chest [OHM5XZZ](#)

Ear

Left [OHM3XZZ](#)Right [OHM2XZZ](#)Face [OHM1XZZ](#)

Foot

Left [OHMNXZZ](#)Right [OHMMXZZ](#)

Reattachment *continued*Skin *continued*Genitalia [OHMAXZZ](#)

Hand

Left [OHMGXZZ](#)Right [OHMFXZZ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OHMEXZZ](#)Right [OHMDXZZ](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OHMLXZZ](#)Right [OHMKXZZ](#)Neck [OHM4XZZ](#)Perineum [OHM9XZZ](#)Scalp [OHMOXZZ](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OHMCXZZ](#)Right [OHMBXZZ](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OHMJXZZ](#)Right [OHMHXZZ](#)Stomach [ODM6](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OLMG](#)Right [OLMF](#)

Ankle

Left [OLMT](#)Right [OLMS](#)

Foot

Left [OLMW](#)Right [OLMV](#)

Hand

Left [OLM8](#)Right [OLM7](#)Head and Neck [OLMO](#)

Hip

Left [OLMK](#)Right [OLMJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLMR](#)Right [OLMQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLM6](#)Right [OLM5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLMP](#)Right [OLMN](#)Perineum [OLMH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLM2](#)Right [OLM1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLMD](#)Right [OLMC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLMB](#)Right [OLM9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLM4](#)**Reattachment** *continued*Tendon *continued*Upper Arm *continued*Right [OLM3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLMM](#)Right [OLML](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVMC](#)Left [OVMB](#)Right [OVM9](#)

Thumb

Left [OXMMOZZ](#)Right [OXMLOZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OGMG](#)Right Lobe [OGMH](#)

Toe

1st

Left [OYMQOZZ](#)Right [OYMPOZZ](#)

2nd

Left [OYMSOZZ](#)Right [OYMROZZ](#)

3rd

Left [OYMUOZZ](#)Right [OYMTOZZ](#)

4th

Left [OYMWOZZ](#)Right [OYMVOZZ](#)

5th

Left [OYMYOZZ](#)Right [OYMXOZZ](#)Tongue [OCM7OZZ](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCMX](#)Upper [OCMW](#)Trachea [OBM1OZZ](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVM7](#)Right [OVM6](#)

Ureter

Left [OTM7](#)Right [OTM6](#)Ureters, Bilateral [OTM8](#)Urethra [OTMD](#)Uterine Supporting Structure [OUM4](#)Uterus [OUM9](#)Uvula [OCMNOZZ](#)Vagina [OUMG](#)Vulva [OUMMXZZ](#)

Wall

Abdominal [OWMFOZZ](#)Chest [OWM8OZZ](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OXMHOZZ](#)Right [OXMGOZZ](#)**Recession**

see Repair

see Reposition

Reclosure, disrupted abdominal wall [0WQFXZZ](#)

Reconstruction

see Repair
see Replacement
see Supplement

Rectectomy

see Excision, Rectum [0DBP](#)
see Resection, Rectum [0DTP](#)

Rectocele repair

see Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region [0JQC](#)
see Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region [0JQC](#)

Rectopexy

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)
see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

Rectoplasty

see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System [0DU](#)

Rectorrhaphy see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [0DQ](#)

Rectoscopy [0DJD8ZZ](#)

Rectosigmoid junction see Colon, Sigmoid

Rectosigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [0DB](#)
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [0DT](#)

Rectostomy see Drainage, Rectum [0D9P](#)

Rectotomy see Drainage, Rectum [0D9P](#)

Rectus abdominis muscle

see Muscle, Abdomen, Left
see Muscle, Abdomen, Right

Rectus femoris muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left
see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Recurrent laryngeal nerve see Nerve, Vagus

Reduction

Dislocation see Reposition
Fracture see Reposition
Intussusception, intestinal see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)
Mammoplasty see Excision, Skin and Breast [0HB](#)
Prolapse see Reposition
Torsion see Reposition
Volvulus, gastrointestinal see Reposition, Gastrointestinal System [0DS](#)

Refusion see Fusion

Reimplantation

see Reposition
see Transfer
see Reattachment

Reinforcement

see Repair
see Supplement

Relaxation, scar tissue see Release

Release

Acetabulum
Left [0QN5](#)
Right [0QN4](#)
Adenoids [0CNQ](#)
Ampulla of Vater [0FNC](#)
Anterior Chamber
Left [08N33ZZ](#)
Right [08N23ZZ](#)
Anus [0DNQ](#)
Aorta

Release *continued*

Aorta *continued*

Abdominal [04NO](#)
Thoracic [02NW](#)

Aortic Body [0GND](#)

Appendix [0DNJ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial
Left [04NQ](#)
Right [04NP](#)

Axillary

Left [03N6](#)
Right [03N5](#)

Brachial

Left [03N8](#)
Right [03N7](#)

Celiac [04N1](#)

Colic

Left [04N7](#)
Middle [04N8](#)
Right [04N6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03NJ](#)
Right [03NH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04ND](#)
Right [04NC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03NN](#)
Right [03NM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04NJ](#)
Right [04NH](#)

Face [03NR](#)

Femoral

Left [04NL](#)
Right [04NK](#)

Foot

Left [04NW](#)
Right [04NV](#)

Gastric [04N2](#)

Hand

Left [03NF](#)
Right [03ND](#)

Hepatic [04N3](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [04NB](#)

Innominate [03N2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03NL](#)
Right [03NK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04NF](#)
Right [04NE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03N1](#)
Right [03NO](#)

Intracranial [03NG](#)

Lower [04NY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04NU](#)

Release *continued*Artery *continued*Peroneal *continued*Right [04NT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04NN](#)Right [04NM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04NS](#)Right [04NR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02NR](#)Right [02NQ](#)

Radial

Left [03NC](#)Right [03NB](#)

Renal

Left [04NA](#)Right [04N9](#)Splenic [04N4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03N4](#)Right [03N3](#)Superior Mesenteric [04N5](#)

Temporal

Left [03NT](#)Right [03NS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03NV](#)Right [03NU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03NA](#)Right [03N9](#)Upper [03NY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03NQ](#)Right [03NP](#)

Atrium

Left [02N7](#)Right [02N6](#)Basal Ganglia [00N8](#)Bladder [0TNB](#)Bladder Neck [0TNC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NNG](#)Right [0NNF](#)

Frontal

Left [0NN2](#)Right [0NN1](#)Hyoid [0NNX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NNJ](#)Right [0NNH](#)Nasal [0NNB](#)

Occipital

Left [0NN8](#)Right [0NN7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NNL](#)**Release** *continued*Bone *continued*Palatine *continued*Right [0NNK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NN4](#)Right [0NN3](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QN3](#)Right [0QN2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0NND](#)Right [0NNC](#)

Temporal

Left [0NN6](#)Right [0NN5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NNN](#)Right [0NNM](#)Brain [00NO](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HNV](#)Left [0HNU](#)Right [0HNT](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0BN9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BNB](#)Right [0BN6](#)

Main

Left [0BN7](#)Right [0BN3](#)Middle Lobe, Right [0BN5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BN8](#)Right [0BN4](#)Buccal Mucosa [0CN4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0MNJ](#)Right [0MNH](#)

Ankle

Left [0MNR](#)Right [0MNO](#)

Elbow

Left [0MN4](#)Right [0MN3](#)

Foot

Left [0MNT](#)Right [0MNS](#)

Hand

Left [0MN8](#)Right [0MN7](#)Head and Neck [0MNO](#)

Hip

Left [0MNM](#)Right [0MNL](#)

Knee

Left [0MNP](#)Right [0MNN](#)

Release *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Lower Extremity
Left [OMNW](#)
Right [OMNV](#)
Perineum [OMNK](#)
Shoulder
Left [OMN2](#)
Right [OMN1](#)
Thorax
Left [OMNG](#)
Right [OMNF](#)
Trunk
Left [OMND](#)
Right [OMNC](#)
Upper Extremity
Left [OMNB](#)
Right [OMN9](#)
Wrist
Left [OMN6](#)
Right [OMN5](#)
Carina [OBN2](#)
Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGN8](#)
Carotid Body
Left [OGN6](#)
Right [OGN7](#)
Carpal
Left [OPNN](#)
Right [OPNM](#)
Cecum [ODNH](#)
Cerebellum [OONC](#)
Cervix [OUNC](#)
Chordae Tendineae [O2N9](#)
Choroid
Left [O8NB](#)
Right [O8NA](#)
Cisterna Chyli [O7NL](#)
Clavicle
Left [OPNB](#)
Right [OPN9](#)
Clitoris [OUNJ](#)
Coccygeal Glomus [OGNB](#)
Coccyx [OQNS](#)
Colon
Ascending [ODNK](#)
Descending [ODNM](#)
Sigmoid [ODNN](#)
Transverse [ODNL](#)
Conduction Mechanism [O2N8](#)
Conjunctiva
Left [O8NTXZZ](#)
Right [O8NSXZZ](#)
Cord
Cervical Spinal [OONW](#)
Lumbar Spinal [OONY](#)
Spermatic
Bilateral [OVNH](#)
Left [OVNG](#)
Right [OVNF](#)
Thoracic Spinal [OONX](#)

Release *continued*Cord *continued*

Vocal
Left [OCNV](#)
Right [OCNT](#)
Cornea
Left [O8N9XZZ](#)
Right [O8N8XZZ](#)
Cul-de-sac [OUNF](#)
Diaphragm
Left [OBNS](#)
Right [OBNR](#)
Disc
Cervical Vertebral [ORN3](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORN5](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSN2](#)
Lumbosacral [OSN4](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORN9](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORNB](#)
Duct
Common Bile [OFN9](#)
Cystic [OFN8](#)
Hepatic
Left [OFN6](#)
Right [OFN5](#)
Lacrimal
Left [O8NY](#)
Right [O8NX](#)
Pancreatic [OFND](#)
Accessory [OFNF](#)
Parotid
Left [OCNC](#)
Right [OCNB](#)
Thoracic [O7NK](#)
Duodenum [ODN9](#)
Dura Mater [OON2](#)
Ear
External
Left [O9N1](#)
Right [O9N0](#)
External Auditory Canal
Left [O9N4](#)
Right [O9N3](#)
Inner
Left [O9NEOZZ](#)
Right [O9NDOZZ](#)
Middle
Left [O9N6OZZ](#)
Right [O9N5OZZ](#)
Epididymis
Bilateral [OVNL](#)
Left [OVNK](#)
Right [OVNJ](#)
Epiglottis [OCNR](#)
Esophagogastric Junction [ODN4](#)
Esophagus [ODN5](#)
Lower [ODN3](#)
Middle [ODN2](#)
Upper [ODN1](#)
Eustachian Tube

Release *continued*Eustachian Tube *continued*Left [09NG](#)Right [09NF](#)

Eye

Left [08N1XZZ](#)Right [08NOXZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08NR](#)Right [08NQ](#)

Upper

Left [08NP](#)Right [08NN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UN6](#)Right [0UN5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UN7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QN9](#)Right [0QN8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QNC](#)Right [0QNB](#)

Upper

Left [0QN7](#)Right [0QN6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QNK](#)Right [0QNJ](#)Gallbladder [0FN4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CN6](#)Upper [0CN5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GN4](#)Left [0GN2](#)Right [0GN3](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [0GNP](#)Right [0GNN](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08NW](#)Right [08NV](#)Minor Salivary [0CNJ](#)Parathyroid [0GNR](#)Multiple [0GNQ](#)

Parotid

Left [0CN9](#)Right [0CN8](#)Pituitary [0GNO](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CNF](#)Right [0CND](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CNH](#)Right [0CNG](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Release *continued*Gland *continued*Superior Parathyroid *continued*Left [0GNM](#)Right [0GNL](#)Thyroid [0GNK](#)Vestibular [0UNL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PN8](#)Right [0PN7](#)Glomus Jugulare [0GNC](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [0ON7](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PND](#)Right [0PNC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PNG](#)Right [0PNF](#)Hymen [0UNK](#)Hypothalamus [0ONA](#)Ileum [0DNB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DNE](#)Left [0DNG](#)Right [0DNF](#)Small [0DN8](#)

Iris

Left [08ND3ZZ](#)Right [08NC3ZZ](#)Jejunum [0DNA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RNH](#)Right [0RNG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SNG](#)Right [0SNF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RNR](#)Right [0RNQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [0RN1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RN4](#)Coccygeal [0SN6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RNM](#)Right [0RNL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RNX](#)Right [0RNW](#)

Hip

Left [0SNB](#)Right [0SN9](#)

Knee

Left [0SND](#)Right [0SNC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SNO](#)Lumbosacral [0SN3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [0RNT](#)Right [0RNS](#)

Release *continued*Joint *continued*

Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORNV](#)
Right [ORNU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSNN](#)
Right [OSNM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSNL](#)
Right [OSNK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORNO](#)
Sacrococcygeal [OSN5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSN8](#)
Right [OSN7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORNK](#)
Right [ORNJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORNF](#)
Right [ORNE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSNJ](#)
Right [OSNH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORND](#)
Right [ORNC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORN6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORNA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSNQ](#)
Right [OSNP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORNP](#)
Right [ORNN](#)
Kidney
Left [OTN1](#)
Right [OTNO](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTN4](#)
Right [OTN3](#)
Larynx [OCNS](#)
Lens
Left [O8NK3ZZ](#)
Right [O8NJ3ZZ](#)
Lingula, Lung [OBNH](#)
Lip
Lower [OCN1](#)
Upper [OCNO](#)
Liver [OFNO](#)
Left Lobe [OFN2](#)
Right Lobe [OFN1](#)
Lung
Bilateral [OBNM](#)
Left [OBNL](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [OBNJ](#)
Right [OBNF](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [OBND](#)

Release *continued*Lung *continued*

Right [OBNK](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [OBNG](#)
Right [OBNC](#)
Lymphatic
Aortic [O7ND](#)
Axillary
Left [O7N6](#)
Right [O7N5](#)
Head [O7NO](#)
Inguinal
Left [O7NJ](#)
Right [O7NH](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [O7N9](#)
Right [O7N8](#)
Lower Extremity
Left [O7NG](#)
Right [O7NF](#)
Mesenteric [O7NB](#)
Neck
Left [O7N2](#)
Right [O7N1](#)
Pelvis [O7NC](#)
Thorax [O7N7](#)
Upper Extremity
Left [O7N4](#)
Right [O7N3](#)
Mandible
Left [ONNV](#)
Right [ONNT](#)
Maxilla
Left [ONNS](#)
Right [ONNR](#)
Medulla Oblongata [O0ND](#)
Membrane
Left [O9N8](#)
Right [O9N7](#)
Meninges
Cerebral [OON1](#)
Spinal [OONT](#)
Mesentery [ODNV](#)
Metacarpal
Left [OPNQ](#)
Right [OPNP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [OQNP](#)
Right [OQNN](#)
Muscle
Abdomen
Left [OKNL](#)
Right [OKNK](#)
Extraocular
Left [O8NM](#)
Right [O8NL](#)
Facial [OKN1](#)
Foot
Left [OKNW](#)

Release *continued*Muscle *continued*Foot *continued*Right [OKNV](#)

Hand

Left [OKND](#)Right [OKNC](#)Head [OKNO](#)

Hip

Left [OKNP](#)Right [OKNN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OKNB](#)Right [OKN9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OKNT](#)Right [OKNS](#)

Neck

Left [OKN3](#)Right [OKN2](#)Papillary [02ND](#)Perineum [OKNM](#)

Shoulder

Left [OKN6](#)Right [OKN5](#)

Thorax

Left [OKNJ](#)Right [OKNH](#)Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKN4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKNG](#)Right [OKNF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKN8](#)Right [OKN7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKNR](#)Right [OKNQ](#)

Nail

Finger [OHNQXZZ](#)Toe [OHNRXZZ](#)Nasopharynx [09NN](#)

Nerve

Abdominal Sympathetic [01NM](#)Abducens [00NL](#)Accessory [00NR](#)Acoustic [00NN](#)Cervical [01N1](#)Facial [00NM](#)Femoral [01ND](#)Glossopharyngeal [00NP](#)Head and Neck Sympathetic [01NK](#)Hypoglossal [00NS](#)Lumbar [01NB](#)Lumbar Sympathetic [01NN](#)Median [01N5](#)Oculomotor [00NH](#)Olfactory [00NF](#)Optic [00NG](#)Peroneal [01NH](#)**Release** *continued*Nerve *continued*Phrenic [01N2](#)Pudendal [01NC](#)Radial [01N6](#)Sacral [01NR](#)Sacral Sympathetic [01NP](#)Sciatic [01NF](#)Thoracic [01N8](#)Thoracic Sympathetic [01NL](#)Tibial [01NG](#)Trigeminal [00NK](#)Trochlear [00NJ](#)Ulnar [01N4](#)Vagus [00NQ](#)

Nipple

Left [OHNX](#)Right [OHNW](#)Nose [09NK](#)

Omentum

Greater [ODNS](#)Lesser [ODNT](#)

Orbit

Left [ONNO](#)Right [ONNP](#)

Ossicle

Left [09NAOZZ](#)Right [09N9OZZ](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [OUN2](#)Left [OUN1](#)Right [OUNO](#)

Palate

Hard [OCN2](#)Soft [OCN3](#)Pancreas [OFNG](#)Para-aortic Body [OGN9](#)Paraganglion Extremity [OGNF](#)

Patella

Left [OQNF](#)Right [OQND](#)Penis [OVNS](#)Pericardium [02NN](#)Peritoneum [ODNW](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [OPNV](#)Right [OPNT](#)

Thumb

Left [OPNS](#)Right [OPNR](#)

Toe

Left [OQNR](#)Right [OQNO](#)Pharynx [OCNM](#)Pineal Body [OGN1](#)

Pleura

Left [OBNP](#)Right [OBNN](#)

Plexus

Release *continued*Plexus *continued*

Brachial [01N3](#)
Cervical [01NO](#)
Lumbar [01N9](#)
Lumbosacral [01NA](#)
Sacral [01NQ](#)
Pons [00NB](#)
Prepuce [0VNT](#)
Prostate [0VNO](#)
Radius
Left [0PNJ](#)
Right [0PNH](#)
Rectum [0DNP](#)
Retina
Left [08NF3ZZ](#)
Right [08NE3ZZ](#)
Rib
Left [0PN2](#)
Right [0PN1](#)
Sacrum [0QN1](#)
Scapula
Left [0PN6](#)
Right [0PN5](#)
Sclera
Left [08N7XZZ](#)
Right [08N6XZZ](#)
Scrotum [0VN5](#)
Septum
Atrial [02N5](#)
Nasal [09NM](#)
Ventricular [02NM](#)
Sinus
Accessory [09NP](#)
Ethmoid
Left [09NV](#)
Right [09NU](#)
Frontal
Left [09NT](#)
Right [09NS](#)
Mastoid
Left [09NC](#)
Right [09NB](#)
Maxillary
Left [09NR](#)
Right [09NQ](#)
Sphenoid
Left [09NX](#)
Right [09NW](#)
Skin
Abdomen [0HN7XZZ](#)
Back [0HN6XZZ](#)
Buttock [0HN8XZZ](#)
Chest [0HN5XZZ](#)
Ear
Left [0HN3XZZ](#)
Right [0HN2XZZ](#)
Face [0HN1XZZ](#)
Foot
Left [0HNNXZZ](#)

Release *continued*Skin *continued*Foot *continued*

Right [0HNMXZZ](#)
Genitalia [0HNAXZZ](#)
Hand
Left [0HNGXZZ](#)
Right [0HNFXXZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0HNEXZZ](#)
Right [0HNDXZZ](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0HNLXZZ](#)
Right [0HNKXZZ](#)
Neck [0HN4XZZ](#)
Perineum [0HN9XZZ](#)
Scalp [0HNOXZZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0HNCXZZ](#)
Right [0HNBXZZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0HNJXZZ](#)
Right [0HNHXZZ](#)
Sphincter, Anal [0DNR](#)
Spleen [07NP](#)
Sternum [0PNO](#)
Stomach [0DN6](#)
Pylorus [0DN7](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [0JN8](#)
Back [0JN7](#)
Buttock [0JN9](#)
Chest [0JN6](#)
Face [0JN1](#)
Foot
Left [0JNR](#)
Right [0JNQ](#)
Hand
Left [0JNK](#)
Right [0JNJ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [0JNH](#)
Right [0JNG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0JNP](#)
Right [0JNN](#)
Neck
Anterior [0JN4](#)
Posterior [0JN5](#)
Pelvic Region [0JNC](#)
Perineum [0JNB](#)
Scalp [0JNO](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0JNF](#)
Right [0JND](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0JNM](#)
Right [0JNL](#)
Tarsal
Left [0QNM](#)

Release *continued*Tarsal *continued*Right [OQNL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OLNG](#)Right [OLNF](#)

Ankle

Left [OLNT](#)Right [OLNS](#)

Foot

Left [OLNW](#)Right [OLNV](#)

Hand

Left [OLN8](#)Right [OLN7](#)Head and Neck [OLNO](#)

Hip

Left [OLNK](#)Right [OLNJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLNR](#)Right [OLNQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLN6](#)Right [OLN5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLNP](#)Right [OLNN](#)Perineum [OLNH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLN2](#)Right [OLN1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLND](#)Right [OLNC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLNB](#)Right [OLN9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLN4](#)Right [OLN3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLNM](#)Right [OLNL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVNC](#)Left [OVNB](#)Right [OVN9](#)Thalamus [OON9](#)Thymus [O7NM](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OGNG](#)Right Lobe [OGNH](#)

Tibia

Left [OQNH](#)Right [OQNG](#)Tongue [OCN7](#)Tonsils [OCNP](#)

Tooth

Release *continued*Tooth *continued*Lower [OCNX](#)Upper [OCNW](#)Trachea [OBN1](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [O2NP](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVN7](#)Right [OVN6](#)Turbinate, Nasal [O9NL](#)

Ulna

Left [OPNL](#)Right [OPNK](#)

Ureter

Left [OTN7](#)Right [OTN6](#)Urethra [OTND](#)Uterine Supporting Structure [OUN4](#)Uterus [OUN9](#)Uvula [OCNN](#)Vagina [OUNG](#)

Valve

Aortic [O2NF](#)Ileocecal [ODNC](#)Mitral [O2NG](#)Pulmonary [O2NH](#)Tricuspid [O2NJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [OVNQ](#)Left [OVNP](#)Right [OVNN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O5N8](#)Right [O5N7](#)Azygos [O5NO](#)

Basilic

Left [O5NC](#)Right [O5NB](#)

Brachial

Left [O5NA](#)Right [O5N9](#)

Cephalic

Left [O5NF](#)Right [O5ND](#)Colic [O6N7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O6ND](#)Right [O6NC](#)Coronary [O2N4](#)Esophageal [O6N3](#)

External Iliac

Left [O6NG](#)Right [O6NF](#)

External Jugular

Left [O5NQ](#)Right [O5NP](#)

Face

Left [O5NV](#)Right [O5NT](#)

Release *continued*Vein *continued*

Femoral
Left [06NN](#)
Right [06NM](#)

Foot
Left [06NV](#)
Right [06NT](#)

Gastric [06N2](#)

Greater Saphenous
Left [06NQ](#)
Right [06NP](#)

Hand
Left [05NH](#)
Right [05NG](#)

Hemiazygos [05N1](#)

Hepatic [06N4](#)

Hypogastric
Left [06NJ](#)
Right [06NH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06N6](#)

Innominate
Left [05N4](#)
Right [05N3](#)

Internal Jugular
Left [05NN](#)
Right [05NM](#)

Intracranial [05NL](#)

Lesser Saphenous
Left [06NS](#)
Right [06NR](#)

Lower [06NY](#)

Portal [06N8](#)

Pulmonary
Left [02NT](#)
Right [02NS](#)

Renal
Left [06NB](#)
Right [06N9](#)

Splenic [06N1](#)

Subclavian
Left [05N6](#)
Right [05N5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06N5](#)

Upper [05NY](#)

Vertebral
Left [05NS](#)
Right [05NR](#)

Vena Cava
Inferior [06NO](#)
Superior [02NV](#)

Ventricle
Cerebral [00N6](#)
Left [02NL](#)
Right [02NK](#)

Vertebra
Cervical [0PN3](#)
Lumbar [0QNO](#)
Thoracic [0PN4](#)

Vesicle

Release *continued*Vesicle *continued*

Bilateral [0VN3](#)
Left [0VN2](#)
Right [0VN1](#)

Vessel
Left [08NH3ZZ](#)
Right [08NG3ZZ](#)

Vitreous
Left [08N53ZZ](#)
Right [08N43ZZ](#)

Vulva [0UNM](#)

Relocation see Reposition

Removal
Abdominal Wall [2W53X](#)
Anorectal [2Y53X5Z](#)

Arm
Lower
Left [2W5DX](#)
Right [2W5CX](#)
Upper
Left [2W5BX](#)
Right [2W5AX](#)

Back [2W55X](#)

Chest Wall [2W54X](#)

Ear [2Y52X5Z](#)

Extremity
Lower
Left [2W5MX](#)
Right [2W5LX](#)
Upper
Left [2W59X](#)
Right [2W58X](#)

Face [2W51X](#)

Finger
Left [2W5KX](#)
Right [2W5JX](#)

Foot
Left [2W5TX](#)
Right [2W5SX](#)

Genital Tract, Female [2Y54X5Z](#)

Hand
Left [2W5FX](#)
Right [2W5EX](#)

Head [2W50X](#)

Inguinal Region
Left [2W57X](#)
Right [2W56X](#)

Leg
Lower
Left [2W5RX](#)
Right [2W5QX](#)
Upper
Left [2W5PX](#)
Right [2W5NX](#)

Mouth and Pharynx [2Y50X5Z](#)

Nasal [2Y51X5Z](#)

Neck [2W52X](#)

Thumb
Left [2W5HX](#)

Removal *continued*Thumb *continued*Right [2W5GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W5VX](#)Right [2W5UX](#)Urethra [2Y55X5Z](#)**Removal of device from**

Acetabulum

Left [0QP5](#)Right [0QP4](#)Anus [0DPQ](#)

Artery

Lower [04PY](#)Upper [03PY](#)

Back

Lower [0WPL](#)Upper [0WPK](#)Bladder [0TPB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NPW](#)Lower [0QPY](#)Nasal [0NPB](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QP3](#)Right [0QP2](#)Upper [0PPY](#)Brain [00P0](#)

Breast

Left [0HPU](#)Right [0HPT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MPY](#)Upper [0MPX](#)Canal, Spinal [00PU](#)

Carpal

Left [0PPN](#)Right [0PPM](#)

Cavity

Cranial [0WP1](#)Pelvic [0WPJ](#)Pericardial [0WPD](#)Peritoneal [0WPG](#)

Pleural

Left [0WPB](#)Right [0WP9](#)Cisterna Chyli [07PL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PPB](#)Right [0PP9](#)Coccyx [0QPS](#)Cord, Spinal [00PV](#)Diaphragm [0BPT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RP3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RP5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SP2](#)Lumbosacral [0SP4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RP9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RPB](#)**Removal of device from** *continued*

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FPB](#)Pancreatic [0FPD](#)Thoracic [07PK](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09PE](#)Right [09PD](#)Left [09PJ](#)Right [09PH](#)Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VPM](#)Esophagus [0DP5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YPB](#)Right [0YP9](#)

Upper

Left [0XP7](#)Right [0XP6](#)

Eye

Left [08P1](#)Right [08P0](#)Face [0WP2](#)Fallopian Tube [0UP8](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QP9](#)Right [0QP8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QPC](#)Right [0QPB](#)

Upper

Left [0QP7](#)Right [0QP6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QPK](#)Right [0QPJ](#)Gallbladder [0FP4](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [0WPP](#)Genitourinary Tract [0WPR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0GPS](#)Endocrine [0GPS](#)Parathyroid [0GPR](#)Pituitary [0GPO](#)Salivary [0CPA](#)Thyroid [0GPK](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PP8](#)Right [0PP7](#)Great Vessel [02PY](#)Hair [0HPSX](#)Head [0WP0](#)Heart [02PA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PPD](#)Right [0PPC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PPG](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Humeral Shaft *continued*
Right [OPPF](#)
Intestinal Tract
Lower [ODPD](#)
Upper [ODPO](#)
Jaw
Lower [OWP5](#)
Upper [OWP4](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORPH](#)
Right [ORPG](#)
Ankle
Left [OSPG](#)
Right [OSPF](#)
Carpal
Left [ORPR](#)
Right [ORPO](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORP1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORP4](#)
Coccygeal [OSP6](#)
Elbow
Left [ORPM](#)
Right [ORPL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORPX](#)
Right [ORPW](#)
Hip
Left [OSPB](#)
Right [OSP9](#)
Knee
Left [OSPD](#)
Right [OSPC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSPO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSP3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORPT](#)
Right [ORPS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORPV](#)
Right [ORPU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSPN](#)
Right [OSPM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSPL](#)
Right [OSPK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORP0](#)
Sacrococcygeal [OSP5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSP8](#)
Right [OSP7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORPK](#)
Right [ORPJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORPF](#)
Right [ORPE](#)
Tarsal

Removal of device from *continued*

Joint *continued*
Tarsal *continued*
Left [OSPJ](#)
Right [OSPH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORPD](#)
Right [ORPC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORP6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORPA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSPO](#)
Right [OSPP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORPP](#)
Right [ORPN](#)
Kidney [OTP5](#)
Larynx [OCPS](#)
Lens
Left [08PK3JZ](#)
Right [08PJ3JZ](#)
Liver [OFPO](#)
Lung
Left [0BPL](#)
Right [0BPK](#)
Lymphatic [07PN](#)
Marrow, Bone [07PT](#)
Mediastinum [OWPC](#)
Membrane
Left [09P8](#)
Right [09P7](#)
Mesentery [ODPV](#)
Metacarpal
Left [OPPO](#)
Right [OPPP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [OQPP](#)
Right [OQPN](#)
Mouth and Throat [OCPY](#)
Muscle
Extraocular
Left [08PM](#)
Right [08PL](#)
Lower [OKPY](#)
Upper [OKPX](#)
Nail
Finger [OHPOX](#)
Toe [OHPRX](#)
Neck [OWP6](#)
Nerve
Cranial [OOPE](#)
Peripheral [01PY](#)
Nose [09PK](#)
Omentum [ODPU](#)
Ovary [OUP3](#)
Pancreas [OFPG](#)
Patella
Left [OQPF](#)
Right [OQPD](#)
Penis [OVPS](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Perineum
Female [OWPN](#)
Male [OWPM](#)
Peritoneum [ODPW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPPV](#)
Right [OPPT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPPS](#)
Right [OPPR](#)
Toe
Left [OQPR](#)
Right [OQPO](#)
Pineal Body [OGP1](#)
Pleura [OBPO](#)
Products of Conception [10PO](#)
Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [OVP4](#)
Radius
Left [OPPJ](#)
Right [OPPH](#)
Rectum [ODPP](#)
Respiratory Tract [OWPQ](#)
Retroperitoneum [OWPH](#)
Rib
Left [OPP2](#)
Right [OPP1](#)
Sacrum [OQP1](#)
Scapula
Left [OPP6](#)
Right [OPP5](#)
Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [OVP8](#)
Sinus [O9PY](#)
Skin [OHPPX](#)
Skull [ONPO](#)
Sphincter, Anal [ODPR](#)
Spleen [O7PP](#)
Sternum [OPP0](#)
Stomach [ODP6](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Head and Neck [OJPS](#)
Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)
Trunk [OJPT](#)
Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)
Tarsal
Left [OQPM](#)
Right [OQPL](#)
Tendon
Lower [OLPY](#)
Upper [OLPX](#)
Testis [OVPD](#)
Thymus [O7PM](#)
Tibia
Left [OQPH](#)
Right [OQPG](#)
Trachea [OBP1](#)
Tracheobronchial Tree [OBPO](#)
Ulna
Left [OPPL](#)

Removal of device from *continued*

Ulna *continued*
Right [OPPK](#)
Ureter [OTP9](#)
Urethra [OTPD](#)
Uterus and Cervix [OUPD](#)
Vagina and Cul-de-sac [OUPH](#)
Vas Deferens [OVPR](#)
Vein
Lower [O6PY](#)
Upper [O5PY](#)
Ventricle, Cerebral [OOP6](#)
Vertebra
Cervical [OPP3](#)
Lumbar [OQP0](#)
Thoracic [OPP4](#)
Vulva [OUPM](#)
Wall
Abdominal [OWPF](#)
Chest [OWP8](#)

Renal calyx

see Kidney
see Kidneys, Bilateral
see Kidney, Left
see Kidney, Right

Renal capsule

see Kidney, Left
see Kidney
see Kidney, Right
see Kidneys, Bilateral

Renal cortex

see Kidneys, Bilateral
see Kidney, Left
see Kidney, Right
see Kidney

Renal dialysis *see* Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)

Renal plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Renal segment

see Kidney
see Kidney, Left
see Kidney, Right
see Kidneys, Bilateral

Renal segmental artery

see Artery, Renal, Left
see Artery, Renal, Right

Reopening, operative site

Control of bleeding *see* Control postprocedural bleeding in
Inspection only *see* Inspection

Repair

Acetabulum
Left [OQQ5](#)
Right [OQQ4](#)
Adenoids [OCQQ](#)
Ampulla of Vater [OFQC](#)
Ankle Region
Left [OYQL](#)
Right [OYQK](#)
Anterior Chamber
Left [O8Q33ZZ](#)
Right [O8Q23ZZ](#)

Repair *continued*

Anus [0DQQ](#)
Aorta
 Abdominal [04Q0](#)
 Thoracic [02QW](#)
Aortic Body [0GQD](#)
Appendix [0DQJ](#)
Arm
 Lower
 Left [0XQF](#)
 Right [0XQD](#)
 Upper
 Left [0XQ9](#)
 Right [0XQ8](#)
Artery
 Anterior Tibial
 Left [04QQ](#)
 Right [04QP](#)
 Axillary
 Left [03Q6](#)
 Right [03Q5](#)
 Brachial
 Left [03Q8](#)
 Right [03Q7](#)
 Celiac [04Q1](#)
 Colic
 Left [04Q7](#)
 Middle [04Q8](#)
 Right [04Q6](#)
 Common Carotid
 Left [03QJ](#)
 Right [03QH](#)
 Common Iliac
 Left [04QD](#)
 Right [04QC](#)
 Coronary
 Four or More Sites [02Q3](#)
 One Site [02Q0](#)
 Three Sites [02Q2](#)
 Two Sites [02Q1](#)
 External Carotid
 Left [03QN](#)
 Right [03QM](#)
 External Iliac
 Left [04QJ](#)
 Right [04QH](#)
 Face [03QR](#)
 Femoral
 Left [04QL](#)
 Right [04QK](#)
 Foot
 Left [04QW](#)
 Right [04QV](#)
 Gastric [04Q2](#)
 Hand
 Left [03QF](#)
 Right [03QD](#)
 Hepatic [04Q3](#)
 Inferior Mesenteric [04QB](#)
 Innominate [03Q2](#)

Repair *continued*

Artery *continued*
 Internal Carotid
 Left [03QL](#)
 Right [03QK](#)
 Internal Iliac
 Left [04QF](#)
 Right [04QE](#)
 Internal Mammary
 Left [03Q1](#)
 Right [03Q0](#)
 Intracranial [03QG](#)
 Lower [04QY](#)
 Peroneal
 Left [04QU](#)
 Right [04QT](#)
 Popliteal
 Left [04QN](#)
 Right [04QM](#)
 Posterior Tibial
 Left [04QS](#)
 Right [04QR](#)
 Pulmonary
 Left [02QR](#)
 Right [02QQ](#)
 Radial
 Left [03QC](#)
 Right [03QB](#)
 Renal
 Left [04QA](#)
 Right [04Q9](#)
 Splenic [04Q4](#)
 Subclavian
 Left [03Q4](#)
 Right [03Q3](#)
 Superior Mesenteric [04Q5](#)
 Temporal
 Left [03QT](#)
 Right [03QS](#)
 Thyroid
 Left [03QV](#)
 Right [03QU](#)
 Ulnar
 Left [03QA](#)
 Right [03Q9](#)
 Upper [03QY](#)
 Vertebral
 Left [03QQ](#)
 Right [03QP](#)
Atrium
 Left [02Q7](#)
 Right [02Q6](#)
Axilla
 Left [0XQ5](#)
 Right [0XQ4](#)
Back
 Lower [0WQL](#)
 Upper [0WQK](#)
Basal Ganglia [00Q8](#)
Bladder [0TQB](#)

Repair *continued*Bladder Neck [OTQC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [ONQG](#)Right [ONQF](#)

Frontal

Left [ONQ2](#)Right [ONQ1](#)Hyoid [ONQX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [ONQJ](#)Right [ONQH](#)Nasal [ONQB](#)

Occipital

Left [ONQ8](#)Right [ONQ7](#)

Palatine

Left [ONQL](#)Right [ONQK](#)

Parietal

Left [ONQ4](#)Right [ONQ3](#)

Pelvic

Left [QQQ3](#)Right [QQQ2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [ONQD](#)Right [ONQC](#)

Temporal

Left [ONQ6](#)Right [ONQ5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONQN](#)Right [ONQM](#)Brain [QQQ0](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHQV](#)Left [OHQU](#)Right [OHQT](#)Supernumerary [OHQY](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBQ9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBQB](#)Right [OBQ6](#)

Main

Left [OBQ7](#)Right [OBQ3](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBQ5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBQ8](#)Right [OBQ4](#)Buccal Mucosa [OCQ4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMQJ](#)Right [OMQH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMQR](#)**Repair** *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Ankle *continued*Right [OMQQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMQ4](#)Right [OMQ3](#)

Foot

Left [OMQT](#)Right [OMQS](#)

Hand

Left [OMQ8](#)Right [OMQ7](#)Head and Neck [OMQO](#)

Hip

Left [OMQM](#)Right [OMQL](#)

Knee

Left [OMQP](#)Right [OMQN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMQW](#)Right [OMQV](#)Perineum [OMQK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMQ2](#)Right [OMQ1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMQG](#)Right [OMQF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMQD](#)Right [OMQC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMQB](#)Right [OMQ9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMQ6](#)Right [OMQ5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYQ1](#)Right [OYQ0](#)Carina [OBQ2](#)Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGQ8](#)

Carotid Body

Left [OGQ6](#)Right [OGQ7](#)

Carpal

Left [OPQN](#)Right [OPQM](#)Cecum [ODQH](#)Cerebellum [QQQC](#)Cervix [OUQC](#)Chordae Tendineae [O2Q9](#)

Choroid

Left [O8QB](#)Right [O8QA](#)Cisterna Chyli [07QL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPQB](#)

Repair *continued*Clavicle *continued*Right [0PQ9](#)Clitoris [0UQJ](#)Coccygeal Glomus [0GQB](#)Coccyx [0QQS](#)

Colon

Ascending [0DQK](#)Descending [0DQM](#)Sigmoid [0DQN](#)Transverse [0DQL](#)Conduction Mechanism [02Q8](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [08QTXZZ](#)Right [08QSXZZ](#)

Cord

Cervical Spinal [00QW](#)Lumbar Spinal [00QY](#)

Spermatic

Bilateral [0VQH](#)Left [0VQG](#)Right [0VQF](#)Thoracic Spinal [00QX](#)

Vocal

Left [0CQV](#)Right [0CQT](#)

Cornea

Left [08Q9XZZ](#)Right [08Q8XZZ](#)Cul-de-sac [0UQF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [0BQS](#)Right [0BQR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RQ3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RQ5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SQ2](#)Lumbosacral [0SQ4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RQ9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RQB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FQ9](#)Cystic [0FQ8](#)

Hepatic

Left [0FQ6](#)Right [0FQ5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08QY](#)Right [08QX](#)Pancreatic [0FQD](#)Accessory [0FQF](#)

Parotid

Left [0CQC](#)Right [0CQB](#)Thoracic [07QK](#)Duodenum [0DQ9](#)Dura Mater [00Q2](#)

Ear

External

Bilateral [09Q2](#)**Repair** *continued*Ear *continued*External *continued*Left [09Q1](#)Right [09Q0](#)

External Auditory Canal

Left [09Q4](#)Right [09Q3](#)

Inner

Left [09QE0ZZ](#)Right [09QD0ZZ](#)

Middle

Left [09Q60ZZ](#)Right [09Q50ZZ](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XQC](#)Right [0XQB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VQL](#)Left [0VQK](#)Right [0VQJ](#)Epiglottis [0CQR](#)Esophagogastric Junction [0DQ4](#)Esophagus [0DQ5](#)Lower [0DQ3](#)Middle [0DQ2](#)Upper [0DQ1](#)

Eustachian Tube

Left [09QG](#)Right [09QF](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YQB](#)Right [0YQ9](#)

Upper

Left [0XQ7](#)Right [0XQ6](#)

Eye

Left [08Q1XZZ](#)Right [08Q0XZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08QR](#)Right [08QQ](#)

Upper

Left [08QP](#)Right [08QN](#)Face [0WQ2](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UQ6](#)Right [0UQ5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UQ7](#)

Femoral Region

Bilateral [0YQE](#)Left [0YQ8](#)Right [0YQ7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QQ9](#)Right [0QQ8](#)

Femur

Repair *continued*Femur *continued*

Lower

Left [0QQC](#)Right [0QQB](#)

Upper

Left [0QQ7](#)Right [0QQ6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QQK](#)Right [0QQJ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [0XQP](#)Right [0XQN](#)

Little

Left [0XQW](#)Right [0XQV](#)

Middle

Left [0XQR](#)Right [0XQQ](#)

Ring

Left [0XQT](#)Right [0XQS](#)

Foot

Left [0YQN](#)Right [0YQM](#)Gallbladder [0FQ4](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CQ6](#)Upper [0CQ5](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GQ4](#)Left [0GQ2](#)Right [0GQ3](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [0GQP](#)Right [0GQN](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08QW](#)Right [08QV](#)Minor Salivary [0CQJ](#)Parathyroid [0GQR](#)Multiple [0GQQ](#)

Parotid

Left [0CQ9](#)Right [0CQ8](#)Pituitary [0GQ0](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CQF](#)Right [0CQD](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CQH](#)Right [0CQG](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [0GQM](#)Right [0GQL](#)Thyroid [0GQK](#)Vestibular [0UQL](#)**Repair** *continued*

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PQ8](#)Right [0PQ7](#)Glomus Jugulare [0GQC](#)

Hand

Left [0XQK](#)Right [0XQJ](#)Head [0WQ0](#)Heart [02QA](#)Left [02QC](#)Right [02QB](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [00Q7](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PQD](#)Right [0PQC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PQG](#)Right [0PQF](#)Hymen [0UQK](#)Hypothalamus [00QA](#)Ileum [0DQB](#)

Inguinal Region

Bilateral [0YQA](#)Left [0YQ6](#)Right [0YQ5](#)

Intestine

Large [0DQE](#)Left [0DQG](#)Right [0DQF](#)Small [0DQ8](#)

Iris

Left [08QD3ZZ](#)Right [08QC3ZZ](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WQ5](#)Upper [0WQ4](#)Jejunum [0DQA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RQH](#)Right [0RQG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SQG](#)Right [0SQF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RQR](#)Right [0RQQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [0RQ1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RQ4](#)Coccygeal [0SQ6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RQM](#)Right [0RQL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RQX](#)Right [0RQW](#)

Hip

Left [0SQB](#)Right [0SQ9](#)

Repair *continued**Joint continued*

Knee
Left [OSQD](#)
Right [OSQC](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSQO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSQ3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORQT](#)
Right [ORQS](#)
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORQV](#)
Right [ORQU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSQN](#)
Right [OSQM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSQL](#)
Right [OSQK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORQO](#)
Sacrococcygeal [OSQ5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSQ8](#)
Right [OSQ7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORQK](#)
Right [ORQJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORQF](#)
Right [ORQE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSQJ](#)
Right [OSQH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORQD](#)
Right [ORQC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORQ6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORQA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSQQ](#)
Right [OSQP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORQP](#)
Right [ORQN](#)
Kidney
Left [OTQ1](#)
Right [OTQO](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTQ4](#)
Right [OTQ3](#)
Knee Region
Left [OYQG](#)
Right [OYQF](#)
Larynx [OCQS](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [OYQJ](#)
Right [OYQH](#)
Upper
Left [OYQD](#)

Repair *continued**Leg continued*

Upper *continued*
Right [OYQC](#)
Lens
Left [O8QK3ZZ](#)
Right [O8QJ3ZZ](#)
Lingula, Lung [OBQH](#)
Lip
Lower [OCQ1](#)
Upper [OCQO](#)
Liver [OFQO](#)
Left Lobe [OFQ2](#)
Right Lobe [OFQ1](#)
Lung
Bilateral [OBQM](#)
Left [OBQL](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [OBQJ](#)
Right [OBQF](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [OBQD](#)
Right [OBQK](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [OBQG](#)
Right [OBQC](#)
Lymphatic
Aortic [O7QD](#)
Axillary
Left [O7Q6](#)
Right [O7Q5](#)
Head [O7QO](#)
Inguinal
Left [O7QJ](#)
Right [O7QH](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [O7Q9](#)
Right [O7Q8](#)
Lower Extremity
Left [O7QG](#)
Right [O7QF](#)
Mesenteric [O7QB](#)
Neck
Left [O7Q2](#)
Right [O7Q1](#)
Pelvis [O7QC](#)
Thorax [O7Q7](#)
Upper Extremity
Left [O7Q4](#)
Right [O7Q3](#)
Mandible
Left [ONQV](#)
Right [ONQT](#)
Maxilla
Left [ONQS](#)
Right [ONQR](#)
Mediastinum [OWQC](#)
Medulla Oblongata [OOQD](#)
Membrane
Left [O9Q8](#)
Right [O9Q7](#)

Repair *continued*

Meninges
Cerebral [00Q1](#)
Spinal [00QT](#)
Mesentery [0DQV](#)
Metacarpal
Left [0PQQ](#)
Right [0PQP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [0QQP](#)
Right [0QQN](#)
Muscle
Abdomen
Left [0KQL](#)
Right [0KQK](#)
Extraocular
Left [08QM](#)
Right [08QL](#)
Facial [0KQ1](#)
Foot
Left [0KQW](#)
Right [0KQV](#)
Hand
Left [0KQD](#)
Right [0KQC](#)
Head [0KQ0](#)
Hip
Left [0KQP](#)
Right [0KQN](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [0KQB](#)
Right [0KQ9](#)
Lower Leg
Left [0KQT](#)
Right [0KQS](#)
Neck
Left [0KQ3](#)
Right [0KQ2](#)
Papillary [02QD](#)
Perineum [0KQM](#)
Shoulder
Left [0KQ6](#)
Right [0KQ5](#)
Thorax
Left [0KQJ](#)
Right [0KQH](#)
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KQ4](#)
Trunk
Left [0KQG](#)
Right [0KQF](#)
Upper Arm
Left [0KQ8](#)
Right [0KQ7](#)
Upper Leg
Left [0KQR](#)
Right [0KQQ](#)
Nail
Finger [0HQXZZ](#)
Toe [0HQRZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [09QN](#)

Repair *continued*

Neck [0WQ6](#)
Nerve
Abdominal Sympathetic [01QM](#)
Abducens [00QL](#)
Accessory [00QR](#)
Acoustic [00QN](#)
Cervical [01Q1](#)
Facial [00QM](#)
Femoral [01QD](#)
Glossopharyngeal [00QP](#)
Head and Neck Sympathetic [01QK](#)
Hypoglossal [00QS](#)
Lumbar [01QB](#)
Lumbar Sympathetic [01QN](#)
Median [01Q5](#)
Oculomotor [00QH](#)
Olfactory [00QF](#)
Optic [00QG](#)
Peroneal [01QH](#)
Phrenic [01Q2](#)
Pudendal [01QC](#)
Radial [01Q6](#)
Sacral [01QR](#)
Sacral Sympathetic [01QP](#)
Sciatic [01QF](#)
Thoracic [01Q8](#)
Thoracic Sympathetic [01QL](#)
Tibial [01QG](#)
Trigeminal [00QK](#)
Trochlear [00QJ](#)
Ulnar [01Q4](#)
Vagus [00QQ](#)
Nipple
Left [0HQX](#)
Right [0HQW](#)
Nose [09QK](#)
Omentum
Greater [0DQS](#)
Lesser [0DQT](#)
Orbit
Left [0NQQ](#)
Right [0NQP](#)
Ossicle
Left [09QA0ZZ](#)
Right [09Q90ZZ](#)
Ovary
Bilateral [0UQ2](#)
Left [0UQ1](#)
Right [0UQ0](#)
Palate
Hard [0CQ2](#)
Soft [0CQ3](#)
Pancreas [0FQG](#)
Para-aortic Body [0GQ9](#)
Paraganglion Extremity [0GQF](#)
Patella
Left [0QQF](#)
Right [0QQD](#)
Penis [0VQS](#)

Repair *continued*

Pericardium [02QN](#)
Perineum
 Female [0WQN](#)
 Male [0WQM](#)
Peritoneum [0DQW](#)
Phalanx
 Finger
 Left [0PQV](#)
 Right [0PQT](#)
 Thumb
 Left [0PQS](#)
 Right [0PQR](#)
Toe
 Left [0QQR](#)
 Right [0QQQ](#)
Pharynx [0CQM](#)
Pineal Body [0GQ1](#)
Pleura
 Left [0BQP](#)
 Right [0BQN](#)
Plexus
 Brachial [01Q3](#)
 Cervical [01Q0](#)
 Lumbar [01Q9](#)
 Lumbosacral [01QA](#)
 Sacral [01QQ](#)
Pons [00QB](#)
Prepuce [0VQT](#)
Products of Conception [10Q0](#)
Prostate [0VQ0](#)
Radius
 Left [0PJ](#)
 Right [0PQH](#)
Rectum [0DQP](#)
Retina
 Left [08QF3ZZ](#)
 Right [08QE3ZZ](#)
Rib
 Left [0PQ2](#)
 Right [0PQ1](#)
Sacrum [0QQ1](#)
Scapula
 Left [0PQ6](#)
 Right [0PQ5](#)
Sclera
 Left [08Q7XZZ](#)
 Right [08Q6XZZ](#)
Scrotum [0VQ5](#)
Septum
 Atrial [02Q5](#)
 Nasal [09QM](#)
 Ventricular [02QM](#)
Shoulder Region
 Left [0XQ3](#)
 Right [0XQ2](#)
Sinus
 Accessory [09QP](#)
 Ethmoid
 Left [09QV](#)

Repair *continued*

Sinus *continued*
 Ethmoid *continued*
 Right [09QU](#)
 Frontal
 Left [09QT](#)
 Right [09QS](#)
 Mastoid
 Left [09QC](#)
 Right [09QB](#)
 Maxillary
 Left [09QR](#)
 Right [09QQ](#)
 Sphenoid
 Left [09QX](#)
 Right [09QW](#)
Skin
 Abdomen [0HQ7XZZ](#)
 Back [0HQ6XZZ](#)
 Buttock [0HQ8XZZ](#)
 Chest [0HQ5XZZ](#)
 Ear
 Left [0HQ3XZZ](#)
 Right [0HQ2XZZ](#)
 Face [0HQ1XZZ](#)
 Foot
 Left [0HQNXZZ](#)
 Right [0HQMXZZ](#)
 Genitalia [0HQAXZZ](#)
 Hand
 Left [0HQGXZZ](#)
 Right [0HQFXZZ](#)
 Lower Arm
 Left [0HQEXZZ](#)
 Right [0HQDXZZ](#)
 Lower Leg
 Left [0HQLXZZ](#)
 Right [0HQKXZZ](#)
 Neck [0HQ4XZZ](#)
 Perineum [0HQ9XZZ](#)
 Scalp [0HQ0XZZ](#)
 Upper Arm
 Left [0HQCXZZ](#)
 Right [0HQBXZZ](#)
 Upper Leg
 Left [0HQJXZZ](#)
 Right [0HQHXZZ](#)
Skull [0NQ0](#)
Sphincter, Anal [0DQR](#)
Spleen [07QP](#)
Sternum [0PQ0](#)
Stomach [0DQ6](#)
 Pylorus [0DQ7](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
 Abdomen [0JQ8](#)
 Back [0JQ7](#)
 Buttock [0JQ9](#)
 Chest [0JQ6](#)
 Face [0JQ1](#)
 Foot

Repair *continued*Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*Foot *continued*Left [OJQR](#)Right [OJQQ](#)

Hand

Left [OJQK](#)Right [OJQJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [OJQH](#)Right [OJQG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OJQP](#)Right [OJQN](#)

Neck

Anterior [OJQ4](#)Posterior [OJQ5](#)Pelvic Region [OJQC](#)Perineum [OJQB](#)Scalp [OJQO](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJQF](#)Right [OJQD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJQM](#)Right [OJQL](#)

Tarsal

Left [OQQM](#)Right [OQQI](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OLOG](#)Right [OLOF](#)

Ankle

Left [OLQT](#)Right [OLQS](#)

Foot

Left [OLQW](#)Right [OLQV](#)

Hand

Left [OLQ8](#)Right [OLQ7](#)Head and Neck [OLOO](#)

Hip

Left [OLQK](#)Right [OLQJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLQR](#)Right [OLQQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLQ6](#)Right [OLQ5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLQP](#)Right [OLQN](#)Perineum [OLQH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLQ2](#)Right [OLQ1](#)

Thorax

Repair *continued*Tendon *continued*Thorax *continued*Left [OLOD](#)Right [OLOC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLQB](#)Right [OLO9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLQ4](#)Right [OLO3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLQM](#)Right [OLQL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVQC](#)Left [OVQB](#)Right [OVQ9](#)Thalamus [OOQ9](#)

Thumb

Left [OXQM](#)Right [OXQL](#)Thymus [O7QM](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OGQG](#)Right Lobe [OGQH](#)Thyroid Gland Isthmus [OGQJ](#)

Tibia

Left [OOQH](#)Right [OOQG](#)

Toe

1st

Left [OYQQ](#)Right [OYQP](#)

2nd

Left [OYQS](#)Right [OYQR](#)

3rd

Left [OYQU](#)Right [OYQT](#)

4th

Left [OYQW](#)Right [OYQV](#)

5th

Left [OYQY](#)Right [OYQX](#)Tongue [OCQ7](#)Tonsils [OCQP](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCQX](#)Upper [OCQW](#)Trachea [OBQ1](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [O2QP](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [OVQ7](#)Right [OVQ6](#)Turbinate, Nasal [O9QL](#)

Ulna

Left [OPQL](#)Right [OPQK](#)

Repair *continued*

Ureter
Left [0TQ7](#)
Right [0TQ6](#)
Urethra [0TQD](#)
Uterine Supporting Structure [0UQ4](#)
Uterus [0UQ9](#)
Uvula [0CQN](#)
Vagina [0UQG](#)
Valve
Aortic [02QF](#)
Ileocecal [0DQC](#)
Mitral [02QG](#)
Pulmonary [02QH](#)
Tricuspid [02QJ](#)
Vas Deferens
Bilateral [0VQQ](#)
Left [0VQP](#)
Right [0VQN](#)
Vein
Axillary
Left [05Q8](#)
Right [05Q7](#)
Azygos [05Q0](#)
Basilic
Left [05QC](#)
Right [05QB](#)
Brachial
Left [05QA](#)
Right [05Q9](#)
Cephalic
Left [05QF](#)
Right [05QD](#)
Colic [06Q7](#)
Common Iliac
Left [06QD](#)
Right [06QC](#)
Coronary [02Q4](#)
Esophageal [06Q3](#)
External Iliac
Left [06QG](#)
Right [06QF](#)
External Jugular
Left [05QQ](#)
Right [05QP](#)
Face
Left [05QV](#)
Right [05QT](#)
Femoral
Left [06QN](#)
Right [06QM](#)
Foot
Left [06QV](#)
Right [06QT](#)
Gastric [06Q2](#)
Greater Saphenous
Left [06QQ](#)
Right [06QP](#)
Hand
Left [05QH](#)

Repair *continued*

Vein *continued*
Hand *continued*
Right [05QG](#)
Hemiazygos [05Q1](#)
Hepatic [06Q4](#)
Hypogastric
Left [06QJ](#)
Right [06QH](#)
Inferior Mesenteric [06Q6](#)
Innominate
Left [05Q4](#)
Right [05Q3](#)
Internal Jugular
Left [05QN](#)
Right [05QM](#)
Intracranial [05QL](#)
Lesser Saphenous
Left [06QS](#)
Right [06QR](#)
Lower [06QY](#)
Portal [06Q8](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02QT](#)
Right [02QS](#)
Renal
Left [06QB](#)
Right [06Q9](#)
Splenic [06Q1](#)
Subclavian
Left [05Q6](#)
Right [05Q5](#)
Superior Mesenteric [06Q5](#)
Upper [05QY](#)
Vertebral
Left [05QS](#)
Right [05QR](#)
Vena Cava
Inferior [06Q0](#)
Superior [02QV](#)
Ventricle
Cerebral [00Q6](#)
Left [02QL](#)
Right [02QK](#)
Vertebra
Cervical [0PQ3](#)
Lumbar [0QQ0](#)
Thoracic [0PQ4](#)
Vesicle
Bilateral [0VQ3](#)
Left [0VQ2](#)
Right [0VQ1](#)
Vessel
Left [08QH3ZZ](#)
Right [08QG3ZZ](#)
Vitreous
Left [08Q53ZZ](#)
Right [08Q43ZZ](#)
Vulva [0UQM](#)
Wall

Repair *continued*Wall *continued*Abdominal [OWQF](#)Chest [OWQ8](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OXQH](#)Right [OXQG](#)**Replacement**

Acetabulum

Left [OQR5](#)Right [OQR4](#)Ampulla of Vater [OFRC](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04R0](#)Thoracic [02RW](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04RQ](#)Right [04RP](#)

Axillary

Left [03R6](#)Right [03R5](#)

Brachial

Left [03R8](#)Right [03R7](#)Celiac [04R1](#)

Colic

Left [04R7](#)Middle [04R8](#)Right [04R6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03RJ](#)Right [03RH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04RD](#)Right [04RC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03RN](#)Right [03RM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04RJ](#)Right [04RH](#)Face [03RR](#)

Femoral

Left [04RL](#)Right [04RK](#)

Foot

Left [04RW](#)Right [04RV](#)Gastric [04R2](#)

Hand

Left [03RF](#)Right [03RD](#)Hepatic [04R3](#)Inferior Mesenteric [04RB](#)Innominate [03R2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03RL](#)Right [03RK](#)

Internal Iliac

Replacement *continued*Artery *continued*Internal Iliac *continued*Left [04RF](#)Right [04RE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03R1](#)Right [03R0](#)Intracranial [03RG](#)Lower [04RY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04RU](#)Right [04RT](#)

Popliteal

Left [04RN](#)Right [04RM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04RS](#)Right [04RR](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02RR](#)Right [02RQ](#)

Radial

Left [03RC](#)Right [03RB](#)

Renal

Left [04RA](#)Right [04R9](#)Splenic [04R4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03R4](#)Right [03R3](#)Superior Mesenteric [04R5](#)

Temporal

Left [03RT](#)Right [03RS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03RV](#)Right [03RU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03RA](#)Right [03R9](#)Upper [03RY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03RQ](#)Right [03RP](#)

Atrium

Left [02R7](#)Right [02R6](#)Bladder [OTRB](#)Bladder Neck [OTRC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [ONRG](#)Right [ONRF](#)

Frontal

Left [ONR2](#)Right [ONR1](#)Hyoid [ONRX](#)

Lacrimal

Replacement *continued*Bone *continued*Lacrimal *continued*Left [ONRJ](#)Right [ONRH](#)Nasal [ONRB](#)

Occipital

Left [ONR8](#)Right [ONR7](#)

Palatine

Left [ONRL](#)Right [ONRK](#)

Parietal

Left [ONR4](#)Right [ONR3](#)

Pelvic

Left [OQR3](#)Right [OQR2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [ONRD](#)Right [ONRC](#)

Temporal

Left [ONR6](#)Right [ONR5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONRN](#)Right [ONRM](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHRV](#)Left [OHRU](#)Right [OHT](#)Buccal Mucosa [OCR4](#)

Carpal

Left [OPRN](#)Right [OPRM](#)Chordae Tendineae [O2R9](#)

Choroid

Left [O8RB](#)Right [O8RA](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPRB](#)Right [OPR9](#)Coccyx [OQRS](#)

Conjunctiva

Left [O8RTX](#)Right [O8RSX](#)

Cord

Left [OCRV](#)Right [OCRT](#)

Cornea

Left [O8R9](#)Right [O8R8](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [ORR30](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORR50](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSR20](#)Lumbosacral [OSR40](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORR90](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORRBO](#)

Duct

Replacement *continued*Duct *continued*Common Bile [OFR9](#)Cystic [OFR8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFR6](#)Right [OFR5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8RY](#)Right [O8RX](#)Pancreatic [OFRD](#)Accessory [OFRF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCRC](#)Right [OCRB](#)

Ear

External

Bilateral [O9R2](#)Left [O9R1](#)Right [O9R0](#)

Inner

Left [O9RE0](#)Right [O9RD0](#)

Middle

Left [O9R60](#)Right [O9R50](#)Epiglottis [OCRR](#)Esophagus [ODR5](#)

Eye

Left [O8R1](#)Right [O8R0](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O8RR](#)Right [O8RQ](#)

Upper

Left [O8RP](#)Right [O8RN](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [OQR9](#)Right [OQR8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [OQRC](#)Right [OQRB](#)

Upper

Left [OQR7](#)Right [OQR6](#)

Fibula

Left [OQRK](#)Right [OQRJ](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OCR6](#)Upper [OCR5](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OPR8](#)Right [OPR7](#)Hair [OHRSX](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OPRD](#)

Replacement *continued*

Humeral Head *continued*
Right [OPRC](#)

Humeral Shaft
Left [OPRG](#)
Right [OPRF](#)

Iris
Left [O8RD3](#)
Right [O8RC3](#)

Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORRH0](#)
Right [ORRG0](#)

Ankle
Left [OSRG0](#)
Right [OSRFO](#)

Carpal
Left [ORRR0](#)
Right [ORRQ0](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORR1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORR4](#)
Coccygeal [OSR60](#)

Elbow
Left [ORRM0](#)
Right [ORRLO](#)

Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORRX0](#)
Right [ORRW0](#)

Hip
Left [OSRB](#)
Acetabular Surface [OSRE](#)
Femoral Surface [OSRS](#)
Right [OSR9](#)
Acetabular Surface [OSRA](#)
Femoral Surface [OSRR](#)

Knee
Left [OSRD0](#)
Femoral Surface [OSRU0](#)
Tibial Surface [OSRW0](#)
Right [OSRC0](#)
Femoral Surface [OSRT0](#)
Tibial Surface [OSRV0](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSRO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSR3](#)

Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORRT0](#)
Right [ORRS0](#)

Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORRV0](#)
Right [ORRU0](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSRNO](#)
Right [OSRMO](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSRLO](#)
Right [OSRKO](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORRO](#)
Sacroccygeal [OSR50](#)

Sacroiliac
Left [OSR80](#)

Replacement *continued*

Joint *continued*
Sacroiliac *continued*
Right [OSR70](#)

Shoulder
Left [ORRKO](#)
Right [ORRJ0](#)

Sternoclavicular
Left [ORRFO](#)
Right [ORRE0](#)

Tarsal
Left [OSRJ0](#)
Right [OSRHO](#)

Temporomandibular
Left [ORRD0](#)
Right [ORRC0](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORR6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORRA](#)

Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSRQ0](#)
Right [OSRPO](#)

Wrist
Left [ORRPO](#)
Right [ORRNO](#)

Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTR4](#)
Right [OTR3](#)

Larynx [OCRS](#)

Lens
Left [O8RK](#)
Right [O8RJ](#)

Lip
Lower [OCR1](#)
Upper [OCRO](#)

Mandible
Left [ONRV](#)
Right [ONRT](#)

Maxilla
Left [ONRS](#)
Right [ONRR](#)

Membrane
Left [O9R8](#)
Right [O9R7](#)

Mesentery [ODRV](#)

Metacarpal
Left [OPRQ](#)
Right [OPRP](#)

Metatarsal
Left [OQRP](#)
Right [OQRN](#)

Muscle, Papillary [O2RD](#)

Nail
Finger [OHROX](#)
Toe [OHRRX](#)

Nasopharynx [O9RN](#)

Nipple
Left [OHRX](#)
Right [OHRW](#)

Nose [O9RK](#)

Omentum

Replacement *continued*

Omentum *continued*
Greater [ODRS](#)
Lesser [ODRT](#)
Orbit
Left [ONRO](#)
Right [ONRP](#)
Ossicle
Left [O9RA0](#)
Right [O9R90](#)
Palate
Hard [OCR2](#)
Soft [OCR3](#)
Patella
Left [OQRF](#)
Right [OQRD](#)
Pericardium [O2RN](#)
Peritoneum [ODRW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPRV](#)
Right [OPRT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPRS](#)
Right [OPRR](#)
Toe
Left [OQRR](#)
Right [OQRO](#)
Pharynx [OCRM](#)
Radius
Left [OPRJ](#)
Right [OPRH](#)
Rib
Left [OPR2](#)
Right [OPR1](#)
Sacrum [OQR1](#)
Scapula
Left [OPR6](#)
Right [OPR5](#)
Sclera
Left [O8R7X](#)
Right [O8R6X](#)
Septum
Atrial [O2R5](#)
Nasal [O9RM](#)
Ventricular [O2RM](#)
Skin
Abdomen [OHR7](#)
Back [OHR6](#)
Buttock [OHR8](#)
Chest [OHR5](#)
Ear
Left [OHR3](#)
Right [OHR2](#)
Face [OHR1](#)
Foot
Left [OHRN](#)
Right [OHRM](#)
Genitalia [OHRA](#)
Hand

Replacement *continued*

Skin *continued*
Hand *continued*
Left [OHRG](#)
Right [OHRF](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OHRE](#)
Right [OHRD](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OHLR](#)
Right [OHRK](#)
Neck [OHR4](#)
Perineum [OHR9](#)
Scalp [OHRO](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OHRC](#)
Right [OHRB](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OHRJ](#)
Right [OHRH](#)
Skull [ONRO](#)
Sphincter, Anal [ODRR](#)
Sternum [OPRO](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [OJR8](#)
Back [OJR7](#)
Buttock [OJR9](#)
Chest [OJR6](#)
Face [OJR1](#)
Foot
Left [OJRR](#)
Right [OJRO](#)
Hand
Left [OJRK](#)
Right [OJRJ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OJRH](#)
Right [OJRG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OJRP](#)
Right [OJRN](#)
Neck
Anterior [OJR4](#)
Posterior [OJR5](#)
Pelvic Region [OJRC](#)
Perineum [OJRB](#)
Scalp [OJRO](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OJRF](#)
Right [OJRD](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OJRM](#)
Right [OJRL](#)
Tarsal
Left [OQRM](#)
Right [OQRL](#)
Tendon
Abdomen
Left [OLRG](#)
Right [OLRF](#)

Replacement *continued*Tendon *continued*

Ankle
Left [OLRT](#)
Right [OLRS](#)

Foot
Left [OLRW](#)
Right [OLRV](#)

Hand
Left [OLR8](#)
Right [OLR7](#)

Head and Neck [OLRO](#)

Hip
Left [OLRK](#)
Right [OLRJ](#)

Knee
Left [OLRR](#)
Right [OLRQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OLR6](#)
Right [OLR5](#)

Lower Leg
Left [OLRP](#)
Right [OLRN](#)

Perineum [OLRH](#)

Shoulder
Left [OLR2](#)
Right [OLR1](#)

Thorax
Left [OLRD](#)
Right [OLRC](#)

Trunk
Left [OLRB](#)
Right [OLR9](#)

Upper Arm
Left [OLR4](#)
Right [OLR3](#)

Upper Leg
Left [OLRM](#)
Right [OLRL](#)

Testis
Bilateral [OVRCOJZ](#)
Left [OVRBOJZ](#)
Right [OVR9OJZ](#)

Thumb
Left [OXRM](#)
Right [OXRL](#)

Tibia
Left [OQRH](#)
Right [OQRG](#)

Tongue [OCR7](#)

Tooth
Lower [OCRX](#)
Upper [OCRW](#)

Trunk, Pulmonary [O2RP](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [O9RL](#)

Ulna
Left [OPRL](#)
Right [OPRK](#)

Ureter

Replacement *continued*Ureter *continued*

Left [OTR7](#)
Right [OTR6](#)

Urethra [OTRD](#)

Uvula [OCRN](#)

Valve
Aortic [O2RF](#)
Mitral [O2RG](#)
Pulmonary [O2RH](#)
Tricuspid [O2RJ](#)

Vein
Axillary
Left [O5R8](#)
Right [O5R7](#)
Azygos [O5RO](#)
Basilic
Left [O5RC](#)
Right [O5RB](#)
Brachial
Left [O5RA](#)
Right [O5R9](#)
Cephalic
Left [O5RF](#)
Right [O5RD](#)
Colic [O6R7](#)
Common Iliac
Left [O6RD](#)
Right [O6RC](#)
Esophageal [O6R3](#)
External Iliac
Left [O6RG](#)
Right [O6RF](#)
External Jugular
Left [O5RQ](#)
Right [O5RP](#)
Face
Left [O5RV](#)
Right [O5RT](#)
Femoral
Left [O6RN](#)
Right [O6RM](#)
Foot
Left [O6RV](#)
Right [O6RT](#)
Gastric [O6R2](#)
Greater Saphenous
Left [O6RQ](#)
Right [O6RP](#)
Hand
Left [O5RH](#)
Right [O5RG](#)
Hemiazygos [O5R1](#)
Hepatic [O6R4](#)
Hypogastric
Left [O6RJ](#)
Right [O6RH](#)
Inferior Mesenteric [O6R6](#)
Innominate
Left [O5R4](#)

Replacement *continued*Vein *continued*Innominate *continued*Right [05R3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05RN](#)Right [05RM](#)Intracranial [05RL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06RS](#)Right [06RR](#)Lower [06RY](#)Portal [06R8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02RT](#)Right [02RS](#)

Renal

Left [06RB](#)Right [06R9](#)Splenic [06R1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05R6](#)Right [05R5](#)Superior Mesenteric [06R5](#)Upper [05RY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05RS](#)Right [05RR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06R0](#)Superior [02RV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02RL](#)Right [02RK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PR3](#)Lumbar [0QR0](#)Thoracic [0PR4](#)

Vessel

Left [08RH3](#)Right [08RG3](#)

Vitreous

Left [08R53](#)Right [08R43](#)**Replantation** *see* Reposition**Replantation, scalp** *see* Reattachment, Skin, Scalp [OHMO](#)**Reposition**

Acetabulum

Left [0QS5](#)Right [0QS4](#)Ampulla of Vater [0FSC](#)Anus [0DSQ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal [04S0](#)Thoracic [02SW0ZZ](#)

Artery

Anterior Tibial

Left [04SQ](#)Right [04SP](#)

Axillary

Reposition *continued*Artery *continued*Axillary *continued*Left [03S6](#)Right [03S5](#)

Brachial

Left [03S8](#)Right [03S7](#)Celiac [04S1](#)

Colic

Left [04S7](#)Middle [04S8](#)Right [04S6](#)

Common Carotid

Left [03SJ](#)Right [03SH](#)

Common Iliac

Left [04SD](#)Right [04SC](#)

External Carotid

Left [03SN](#)Right [03SM](#)

External Iliac

Left [04SJ](#)Right [04SH](#)Face [03SR](#)

Femoral

Left [04SL](#)Right [04SK](#)

Foot

Left [04SW](#)Right [04SV](#)Gastric [04S2](#)

Hand

Left [03SF](#)Right [03SD](#)Hepatic [04S3](#)Inferior Mesenteric [04SB](#)Innominate [03S2](#)

Internal Carotid

Left [03SL](#)Right [03SK](#)

Internal Iliac

Left [04SF](#)Right [04SE](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [03S1](#)Right [03S0](#)Intracranial [03SG](#)Lower [04SY](#)

Peroneal

Left [04SU](#)Right [04ST](#)

Popliteal

Left [04SN](#)Right [04SM](#)

Posterior Tibial

Left [04SS](#)Right [04SR](#)

Pulmonary

Reposition *continued*Artery *continued*Pulmonary *continued*Left [02SR0ZZ](#)Right [02SQ0ZZ](#)

Radial

Left [03SC](#)Right [03SB](#)

Renal

Left [04SA](#)Right [04S9](#)Spleenic [04S4](#)

Subclavian

Left [03S4](#)Right [03S3](#)Superior Mesenteric [04S5](#)

Temporal

Left [03ST](#)Right [03SS](#)

Thyroid

Left [03SV](#)Right [03SU](#)

Ulnar

Left [03SA](#)Right [03S9](#)Upper [03SY](#)

Vertebral

Left [03SQ](#)Right [03SP](#)Bladder [0TSB](#)Bladder Neck [0TSC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NSG](#)Right [0NSF](#)

Frontal

Left [0NS2](#)Right [0NS1](#)Hyoid [0NSX](#)

Lacrima

Left [0NSJ](#)Right [0NSH](#)Nasal [0NSB](#)

Occipital

Left [0NS8](#)Right [0NS7](#)

Palatine

Left [0NSL](#)Right [0NSK](#)

Parietal

Left [0NS4](#)Right [0NS3](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QS3](#)Right [0QS2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0NSD](#)Right [0NSC](#)

Temporal

Left [0NS6](#)**Reposition** *continued*Bone *continued*Temporal *continued*Right [0NS5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NSN](#)Right [0NSM](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HSV0ZZ](#)Left [0HSU0ZZ](#)Right [0HST0ZZ](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0BS90ZZ](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BSB0ZZ](#)Right [0BS60ZZ](#)

Main

Left [0BS70ZZ](#)Right [0BS30ZZ](#)Middle Lobe, Right [0BS50ZZ](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BS80ZZ](#)Right [0BS40ZZ](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0MSJ](#)Right [0MSH](#)

Ankle

Left [0MSR](#)Right [0MSQ](#)

Elbow

Left [0MS4](#)Right [0MS3](#)

Foot

Left [0MST](#)Right [0MSS](#)

Hand

Left [0MS8](#)Right [0MS7](#)Head and Neck [0MSO](#)

Hip

Left [0MSM](#)Right [0MSL](#)

Knee

Left [0MSP](#)Right [0MSN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [0MSW](#)Right [0MSV](#)Perineum [0MSK](#)

Shoulder

Left [0MS2](#)Right [0MS1](#)

Thorax

Left [0MSG](#)Right [0MSF](#)

Trunk

Left [0MSD](#)Right [0MSC](#)

Upper Extremity

Reposition *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Upper Extremity *continued*Left [OMSB](#)Right [OMS9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMS6](#)Right [OMS5](#)Carina [OBS2OZZ](#)

Carpal

Left [OPSN](#)Right [OPSM](#)Cecum [ODSH](#)Cervix [OUSC](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPSB](#)Right [OPS9](#)Coccyx [OQSS](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODSK](#)Descending [ODSM](#)Sigmoid [ODSN](#)Transverse [ODSL](#)

Cord

Cervical Spinal [OOSW](#)Lumbar Spinal [OOSY](#)

Spermatic

Bilateral [OVSH](#)Left [OVSG](#)Right [OVSE](#)Thoracic Spinal [OOSX](#)

Vocal

Left [OCSV](#)Right [OCST](#)Cul-de-sac [OUSF](#)

Diaphragm

Left [OBSSOZZ](#)Right [OBSROZZ](#)

Duct

Common Bile [OFS9](#)Cystic [OFS8](#)

Hepatic

Left [OFS6](#)Right [OFS5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8SY](#)Right [O8SX](#)Pancreatic [OFSD](#)Accessory [OFSF](#)

Parotid

Left [OCSC](#)Right [OCSB](#)Duodenum [ODS9](#)

Ear

Bilateral [O9S2](#)Left [O9S1](#)Right [O9S0](#)Epiglottis [OCSR](#)Esophagus [ODS5](#)

Eustachian Tube

Reposition *continued*Eustachian Tube *continued*Left [O9SG](#)Right [O9SF](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [O8SR](#)Right [O8SQ](#)

Upper

Left [O8SP](#)Right [O8SN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUS6](#)Right [OUS5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [OUS7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [OQS9](#)Right [OQS8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [OQSC](#)Right [OQSB](#)

Upper

Left [OQS7](#)Right [OQS6](#)

Fibula

Left [OQSK](#)Right [OQSJ](#)Gallbladder [OFS4](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Left [OGS2](#)Right [OGS3](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [OGSP](#)Right [OGSN](#)

Lacrimal

Left [O8SW](#)Right [O8SV](#)Parathyroid [OGSR](#)Multiple [OGSQ](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [OGSM](#)Right [OGSL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [OPS8](#)Right [OPS7](#)Hair [OHSSXZZ](#)

Humeral Head

Left [OPSD](#)Right [OPSC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [OPSG](#)Right [OPSF](#)Ileum [ODSB](#)

Iris

Left [O8SD3ZZ](#)Right [O8SC3ZZ](#)Jejunum [ODSA](#)

Joint

Reposition *continued*Joint *continued*

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORSH](#)Right [ORSG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSSG](#)Right [OSSF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORSR](#)Right [ORSQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [ORS1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORS4](#)Coccygeal [OSS6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORSM](#)Right [ORSL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORSX](#)Right [ORSW](#)

Hip

Left [OSSB](#)Right [OSS9](#)

Knee

Left [OSSD](#)Right [OSSC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSSO](#)Lumbosacral [OSS3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORST](#)Right [ORSS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORSV](#)Right [ORSU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSSN](#)Right [OSSM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSSL](#)Right [OSSK](#)Occipital-cervical [ORSO](#)Sacroccoccygeal [OSS5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSS8](#)Right [OSS7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORSK](#)Right [ORSJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORSF](#)Right [ORSE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSSJ](#)Right [OSSH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORSO](#)Right [ORSC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORS6](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORSA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Reposition *continued*Joint *continued*Toe Phalangeal *continued*Left [OSSQ](#)Right [OSSP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORSP](#)Right [ORSN](#)

Kidney

Left [OTS1](#)Right [OTS0](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTS4](#)Right [OTS3](#)Kidneys, Bilateral [OTS2](#)

Lens

Left [OBSK3ZZ](#)Right [OBSJ3ZZ](#)Lingula, Lung [OBShOZZ](#)

Lip

Lower [OCS1](#)Upper [OCS0](#)Liver [OFS0](#)

Lung

Left [OBSLOZZ](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBSJOZZ](#)Right [OBSFOZZ](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBSDOZZ](#)Right [OBSKOZZ](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBSGOZZ](#)Right [OBSCOZZ](#)

Mandible

Left [ONSV](#)Right [ONST](#)

Maxilla

Left [ONSS](#)Right [ONSR](#)

Membrane

Left [O9S8](#)Right [O9S7](#)

Metacarpal

Left [OPSQ](#)Right [OPSP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [QQSP](#)Right [QQSN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [OKSL](#)Right [OKSK](#)

Extraocular

Left [O8SM](#)Right [O8SL](#)Facial [OKS1](#)

Foot

Left [OKSW](#)Right [OKSV](#)

Hand

Reposition *continued*Muscle *continued*Hand *continued*Left [OKSD](#)Right [OKSC](#)Head [OKSO](#)

Hip

Left [OKSP](#)Right [OKSN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OKSB](#)Right [OKS9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OKST](#)Right [OKSS](#)

Neck

Left [OKS3](#)Right [OKS2](#)Perineum [OKSM](#)

Shoulder

Left [OKS6](#)Right [OKS5](#)

Thorax

Left [OKSJ](#)Right [OKSH](#)Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKS4](#)

Trunk

Left [OKSG](#)Right [OKSF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OKS8](#)Right [OKS7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OKSR](#)Right [OKSQ](#)

Nerve

Abducens [00SL](#)Accessory [00SR](#)Acoustic [00SN](#)Cervical [01S1](#)Facial [00SM](#)Femoral [01SD](#)Glossopharyngeal [00SP](#)Hypoglossal [00SS](#)Lumbar [01SB](#)Median [01S5](#)Oculomotor [00SH](#)Olfactory [00SF](#)Optic [00SG](#)Peroneal [01SH](#)Phrenic [01S2](#)Pudendal [01SC](#)Radial [01S6](#)Sacral [01SR](#)Sciatic [01SF](#)Thoracic [01S8](#)Tibial [01SG](#)Trigeminal [00SK](#)Trochlear [00SJ](#)Ulnar [01S4](#)**Reposition** *continued*Nerve *continued*Vagus [00SQ](#)

Nipple

Left [0HSXXZZ](#)Right [0HSWXZZ](#)Nose [09SK](#)

Orbit

Left [0NSQ](#)Right [0NSP](#)

Ossicle

Left [09SA](#)Right [09S9](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [0US2](#)Left [0US1](#)Right [0US0](#)

Palate

Hard [0CS2](#)Soft [0CS3](#)Pancreas [0FSG](#)

Patella

Left [0QSF](#)Right [0QSD](#)

Phalanx

Finger

Left [0PSV](#)Right [0PST](#)

Thumb

Left [0PSS](#)Right [0PSR](#)

Toe

Left [0QSR](#)Right [0QSQ](#)

Plexus

Brachial [01S3](#)Cervical [01S0](#)Lumbar [01S9](#)Lumbosacral [01SA](#)Sacral [01SQ](#)Products of Conception [10S0](#)Ectopic [10S2](#)

Radius

Left [0PSJ](#)Right [0PSH](#)Rectum [0DSP](#)

Rib

Left [0PS2](#)Right [0PS1](#)Sacrum [0QS1](#)

Scapula

Left [0PS6](#)Right [0PS5](#)Septum, Nasal [09SM](#)Skull [0NS0](#)Spleen [07SP0ZZ](#)Sternum [0PS0](#)Stomach [0DS6](#)

Tarsal

Left [0QSM](#)

Reposition *continued*Tarsal *continued*Right [OQSL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OLSG](#)Right [OLSF](#)

Ankle

Left [OLST](#)Right [OLSS](#)

Foot

Left [OLSW](#)Right [OLSV](#)

Hand

Left [OLS8](#)Right [OLS7](#)Head and Neck [OLSO](#)

Hip

Left [OLSK](#)Right [OLSJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLSR](#)Right [OLSQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLS6](#)Right [OLS5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLSP](#)Right [OLSN](#)Perineum [OLSH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLS2](#)Right [OLS1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLSD](#)Right [OLSC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLSB](#)Right [OLS9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLS4](#)Right [OLS3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLSM](#)Right [OLSL](#)

Testis

Bilateral [OVSC](#)Left [OVSB](#)Right [OVS9](#)Thymus [O7SMOZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland

Left Lobe [OGSG](#)Right Lobe [OGSH](#)

Tibia

Left [QOSH](#)Right [QQSG](#)Tongue [OCS7](#)

Tooth

Lower [OCSX](#)Upper [OCSW](#)**Reposition** *continued*Trachea [OBS1OZZ](#)Trunk, Pulmonary [O2SP0ZZ](#)Turbinate, Nasal [O9SL](#)

Ulna

Left [OPSL](#)Right [OPSK](#)

Ureter

Left [OTS7](#)Right [OTS6](#)Ureters, Bilateral [OTS8](#)Urethra [OTSD](#)Uterine Supporting Structure [OUS4](#)Uterus [OUS9](#)Uvula [OCSN](#)Vagina [OUSG](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [O5S8](#)Right [O5S7](#)Azygos [O5S0](#)

Basilic

Left [O5SC](#)Right [O5SB](#)

Brachial

Left [O5SA](#)Right [O5S9](#)

Cephalic

Left [O5SF](#)Right [O5SD](#)Colic [O6S7](#)

Common Iliac

Left [O6SD](#)Right [O6SC](#)Esophageal [O6S3](#)

External Iliac

Left [O6SG](#)Right [O6SF](#)

External Jugular

Left [O5SQ](#)Right [O5SP](#)

Face

Left [O5SV](#)Right [O5ST](#)

Femoral

Left [O6SN](#)Right [O6SM](#)

Foot

Left [O6SV](#)Right [O6ST](#)Gastric [O6S2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [O6SQ](#)Right [O6SP](#)

Hand

Left [O5SH](#)Right [O5SG](#)Hemiazygos [O5S1](#)Hepatic [O6S4](#)

Hypogastric

Reposition *continued*Vein *continued*Hypogastric *continued*Left [06SJ](#)Right [06SH](#)Inferior Mesenteric [06S6](#)

Innominate

Left [05S4](#)Right [05S3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05SN](#)Right [05SM](#)Intracranial [05SL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06SS](#)Right [06SR](#)Lower [06SY](#)Portal [06S8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02STOZZ](#)Right [02SSOZZ](#)

Renal

Left [06SB](#)Right [06S9](#)Splenic [06S1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05S6](#)Right [05S5](#)Superior Mesenteric [06S5](#)Upper [05SY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05SS](#)Right [05SR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06S0](#)Superior [02SV0ZZ](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PS3](#)Lumbar [0QS0](#)Thoracic [0PS4](#)

Vessel

Left [08SH3ZZ](#)Right [08SG3ZZ](#)**Resection**

Acetabulum

Left [0QT50ZZ](#)Right [0QT40ZZ](#)Adenoids [0CTQ](#)Ampulla of Vater [0FTC](#)Anus [0DTQ](#)Aortic Body [0GTD](#)Appendix [0DTJ](#)Bladder [0TTB](#)Bladder Neck [0TTC](#)

Bone

Ethmoid

Left [0NTG0ZZ](#)Right [0NTFOZZ](#)

Frontal

Left [0NT20ZZ](#)**Resection** *continued*Bone *continued*Frontal *continued*Right [0NT10ZZ](#)Hyoid [0NTX0ZZ](#)

Lacrimal

Left [0NTJ0ZZ](#)Right [0NTH0ZZ](#)Nasal [0NTB0ZZ](#)

Occipital

Left [0NT80ZZ](#)Right [0NT70ZZ](#)

Palatine

Left [0NTL0ZZ](#)Right [0NTK0ZZ](#)

Parietal

Left [0NT40ZZ](#)Right [0NT30ZZ](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QT30ZZ](#)Right [0QT20ZZ](#)

Sphenoid

Left [0NTD0ZZ](#)Right [0NTC0ZZ](#)

Temporal

Left [0NT60ZZ](#)Right [0NT50ZZ](#)

Zygomatic

Left [0NTN0ZZ](#)Right [0NTM0ZZ](#)

Breast

Bilateral [0HTV0ZZ](#)Left [0HTU0ZZ](#)Right [0HTT0ZZ](#)Supernumerary [0HTY0ZZ](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [0BT9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [0BTB](#)Right [0BT6](#)

Main

Left [0BT7](#)Right [0BT3](#)Middle Lobe, Right [0BT5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [0BT8](#)Right [0BT4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [0MTJ](#)Right [0MTH](#)

Ankle

Left [0MTR](#)Right [0MTQ](#)

Elbow

Left [0MT4](#)Right [0MT3](#)

Foot

Left [0MTT](#)Right [0MTS](#)

Resection *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Hand
Left [OMT8](#)
Right [OMT7](#)

Head and Neck [OMTO](#)

Hip
Left [OMTM](#)
Right [OMTL](#)

Knee
Left [OMTP](#)
Right [OMTN](#)

Lower Extremity
Left [OMTW](#)
Right [OMTV](#)

Perineum [OMTK](#)

Shoulder
Left [OMT2](#)
Right [OMT1](#)

Thorax
Left [OMTG](#)
Right [OMTF](#)

Trunk
Left [OMTD](#)
Right [OMTC](#)

Upper Extremity
Left [OMTB](#)
Right [OMT9](#)

Wrist
Left [OMT6](#)
Right [OMT5](#)

Carina [OBT2](#)

Carotid Bodies, Bilateral [OGT8](#)

Carotid Body
Left [OGT6](#)
Right [OGT7](#)

Carpal
Left [OPTN0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTM0ZZ](#)

Cecum [ODTH](#)

Cervix [OUTC](#)

Chordae Tendineae [O2T9](#)

Cisterna Chyli [O7TL](#)

Clavicle
Left [OPTB0ZZ](#)
Right [OPT90ZZ](#)

Clitoris [OUTJ](#)

Coccygeal Glomus [OGTB](#)

Coccyx [OQTS0ZZ](#)

Colon
Ascending [ODTK](#)
Descending [ODTM](#)
Sigmoid [ODTN](#)
Transverse [ODTL](#)

Conduction Mechanism [O2T8](#)

Cord
Spermatic
Bilateral [OVTH](#)
Left [OVTG](#)
Right [OVTF](#)

Resection *continued*Cord *continued*

Vocal
Left [OCTV](#)
Right [OCTT](#)

Cornea
Left [O8T9XZZ](#)
Right [O8T8XZZ](#)

Cul-de-sac [OUTF](#)

Diaphragm
Left [OBTS](#)
Right [OBTR](#)

Disc
Cervical Vertebral [ORT30ZZ](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORT50ZZ](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OST20ZZ](#)
Lumbosacral [OST40ZZ](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORT90ZZ](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORTB0ZZ](#)

Duct
Common Bile [OFT9](#)
Cystic [OFT8](#)
Hepatic
Left [OFT6](#)
Right [OFT5](#)

Lacrimal
Left [O8TY](#)
Right [O8TX](#)

Pancreatic [OFTD](#)
Accessory [OFTF](#)

Parotid
Left [OCTC0ZZ](#)
Right [OCTB0ZZ](#)

Thoracic [O7TK](#)

Duodenum [ODT9](#)

Ear
External
Left [O9T1](#)
Right [O9T0](#)

Inner
Left [O9TE0ZZ](#)
Right [O9TD0ZZ](#)

Middle
Left [O9T60ZZ](#)
Right [O9T50ZZ](#)

Epididymis
Bilateral [OVTL](#)
Left [OVTK](#)
Right [OVTJ](#)

Epiglottis [OCTR](#)

Esophagogastric Junction [ODT4](#)

Esophagus [ODT5](#)
Lower [ODT3](#)
Middle [ODT2](#)
Upper [ODT1](#)

Eustachian Tube
Left [O9TG](#)
Right [O9TF](#)

Eye
Left [O8T1XZZ](#)

Resection *continued*Eye *continued*Right [08TOXZZ](#)

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08TR](#)Right [08TQ](#)

Upper

Left [08TP](#)Right [08TN](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UT6](#)Right [0UT5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UT7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QT9OZZ](#)Right [0QT8OZZ](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QTCOZZ](#)Right [0QTB0ZZ](#)

Upper

Left [0QT7OZZ](#)Right [0QT6OZZ](#)

Fibula

Left [0QTKOZZ](#)Right [0Q TJOZZ](#)Gallbladder [0FT4](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [0GT4](#)Left [0GT2](#)Right [0GT3](#)

Inferior Parathyroid

Left [0GTP](#)Right [0GTN](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08TW](#)Right [08TV](#)Minor Salivary [0CTJOZZ](#)Parathyroid [0GTR](#)Multiple [0GTQ](#)

Parotid

Left [0CT9OZZ](#)Right [0CT8OZZ](#)Pituitary [0GTO](#)

Sublingual

Left [0CTFOZZ](#)Right [0CTDOZZ](#)

Submaxillary

Left [0CTHOZZ](#)Right [0CTGOZZ](#)

Superior Parathyroid

Left [0GTM](#)Right [0GTL](#)Thyroid [0GTK](#)Vestibular [0UTL](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PT8OZZ](#)Right [0PT7OZZ](#)**Resection** *continued*Glomus Jugulare [0GTC](#)Hemisphere, Cerebral [0OT7](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PTDOZZ](#)Right [0PTCOZZ](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PTGOZZ](#)Right [0PTFOZZ](#)Hymen [0UTK](#)Ileum [0DTB](#)

Intestine

Large [0DTE](#)Left [0DTG](#)Right [0DTF](#)Small [0DT8](#)

Iris

Left [08TD3ZZ](#)Right [08TC3ZZ](#)Jejunum [0DTA](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RTHOZZ](#)Right [0RTGOZZ](#)

Ankle

Left [0STGOZZ](#)Right [0STFOZZ](#)

Carpal

Left [0RTR0ZZ](#)Right [0RTQ0ZZ](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RT4OZZ](#)Coccygeal [0ST6OZZ](#)

Elbow

Left [0RTMOZZ](#)Right [0RTL0ZZ](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RTXOZZ](#)Right [0RTWOZZ](#)

Hip

Left [0STBOZZ](#)Right [0ST9OZZ](#)

Knee

Left [0STD0ZZ](#)Right [0STCOZZ](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [0RTTOZZ](#)Right [0RTSOZZ](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RTVOZZ](#)Right [0RTUOZZ](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0STNOZZ](#)Right [0STM0ZZ](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [0STLOZZ](#)Right [0STKOZZ](#)Sacrococcygeal [0ST5OZZ](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0ST8OZZ](#)Right [0ST7OZZ](#)

Resection *continued**Joint continued*

Shoulder

Left [ORTK0ZZ](#)Right [ORTJ0ZZ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORTF0ZZ](#)Right [ORTE0ZZ](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSTJ0ZZ](#)Right [OSTH0ZZ](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORTD0ZZ](#)Right [ORTC0ZZ](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSTQ0ZZ](#)Right [OSTP0ZZ](#)

Wrist

Left [ORTP0ZZ](#)Right [ORTN0ZZ](#)

Kidney

Left [OTT1](#)Right [OTTO](#)

Kidney Pelvis

Left [OTT4](#)Right [OTT3](#)Kidneys, Bilateral [OTT2](#)Larynx [OCTS](#)

Lens

Left [O8TK3ZZ](#)Right [O8TJ3ZZ](#)Lingula, Lung [OBTH](#)

Lip

Lower [OCT1](#)Upper [OCT0](#)Liver [OFTO](#)Left Lobe [OFT2](#)Right Lobe [OFT1](#)

Lung

Bilateral [OBTM](#)Left [OBTL](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBTJ](#)Right [OBTf](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBTd](#)Right [OBTk](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBTg](#)Right [OBTc](#)

Lymphatic

Aortic [O7TD](#)

Axillary

Left [O7T6](#)Right [O7T5](#)Head [O7TO](#)

Inguinal

Left [O7TJ](#)Right [O7TH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [O7T9](#)**Resection** *continued**Lymphatic continued*Internal Mammary *continued*Right [O7T8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [O7TG](#)Right [O7TF](#)Mesenteric [O7TB](#)

Neck

Left [O7T2](#)Right [O7T1](#)Pelvis [O7TC](#)Thorax [O7T7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [O7T4](#)Right [O7T3](#)

Mandible

Left [ONTV0ZZ](#)Right [ONTT0ZZ](#)

Maxilla

Left [ONTS0ZZ](#)Right [ONTR0ZZ](#)

Membrane

Left [O9T8](#)Right [O9T7](#)

Metacarpal

Left [OPTQ0ZZ](#)Right [OPTP0ZZ](#)

Metatarsal

Left [OQTP0ZZ](#)Right [OQTN0ZZ](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [OKTL](#)Right [OKTK](#)

Extraocular

Left [O8TM](#)Right [O8TL](#)Facial [OKT1](#)

Foot

Left [OKTW](#)Right [OKTV](#)

Hand

Left [OKTD](#)Right [OKTC](#)Head [OKTO](#)

Hip

Left [OKTP](#)Right [OKTN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OKTB](#)Right [OKT9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OKTT](#)Right [OKTS](#)

Neck

Left [OKT3](#)Right [OKT2](#)Papillary [O2TD](#)Perineum [OKTM](#)

Resection *continued*Muscle *continued*

Shoulder
Left [OKT6](#)
Right [OKT5](#)

Thorax
Left [OKTJ](#)
Right [OKTH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKT4](#)

Trunk
Left [OKTG](#)
Right [OKTF](#)

Upper Arm
Left [OKT8](#)
Right [OKT7](#)

Upper Leg
Left [OKTR](#)
Right [OKTQ](#)

Nail
Finger [OHTQXZZ](#)
Toe [OHTRXZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [O9TN](#)

Nipple
Left [OHTXXZZ](#)
Right [OHTWXZZ](#)

Nose [O9TK](#)

Omentum
Greater [ODTS](#)
Lesser [ODTT](#)

Orbit
Left [ONTQOZZ](#)
Right [ONTPOZZ](#)

Ossicle
Left [O9TAOZZ](#)
Right [O9T9OZZ](#)

Ovary
Bilateral [OUT2](#)
Left [OUT1](#)
Right [OUTO](#)

Palate
Hard [OCT2](#)
Soft [OCT3](#)

Pancreas [OFTG](#)

Para-aortic Body [OGT9](#)

Paraganglion Extremity [OGTF](#)

Patella
Left [OQTFOZZ](#)
Right [OQTD0ZZ](#)

Penis [OVTS](#)

Pericardium [O2TN](#)

Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPTV0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTTOZZ](#)

Thumb
Left [OPTS0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTROZZ](#)

Toe
Left [OQTR0ZZ](#)
Right [OQTQ0ZZ](#)

Resection *continued*

Pharynx [OCTM](#)

Pineal Body [OGT1](#)

Prepuce [OVTT](#)

Products of Conception, Ectopic [10T2](#)

Prostate [OVTO](#)

Radius
Left [OPTJ0ZZ](#)
Right [OPTH0ZZ](#)

Rectum [ODTP](#)

Rib
Left [OPT20ZZ](#)
Right [OPT10ZZ](#)

Scapula
Left [OPT60ZZ](#)
Right [OPT50ZZ](#)

Scrotum [OVT5](#)

Septum
Atrial [O2T5](#)
Nasal [O9TM](#)
Ventricular [O2TM](#)

Sinus
Accessory [O9TP](#)

Ethmoid
Left [O9TV](#)
Right [O9TU](#)

Frontal
Left [O9TT](#)
Right [O9TS](#)

Mastoid
Left [O9TC](#)
Right [O9TB](#)

Maxillary
Left [O9TR](#)
Right [O9TQ](#)

Sphenoid
Left [O9TX](#)
Right [O9TW](#)

Sphincter, Anal [ODTR](#)

Spleen [O7TP](#)

Sternum [OPT00ZZ](#)

Stomach [ODT6](#)
Pylorus [ODT7](#)

Tarsal
Left [OQTM0ZZ](#)
Right [OQTL0ZZ](#)

Tendon
Abdomen
Left [OLTG](#)
Right [OLTF](#)

Ankle
Left [OLTT](#)
Right [OLTS](#)

Foot
Left [OLTW](#)
Right [OLTV](#)

Hand
Left [OLT8](#)
Right [OLT7](#)

Head and Neck [OLTO](#)

Resection *continued*Tendon *continued*

Hip
Left [OLTK](#)
Right [OLTJ](#)

Knee
Left [OLTR](#)
Right [OLTO](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OLT6](#)
Right [OLT5](#)

Lower Leg
Left [OLTP](#)
Right [OLTN](#)

Perineum [OLTH](#)

Shoulder
Left [OLT2](#)
Right [OLT1](#)

Thorax
Left [OLTD](#)
Right [OLTC](#)

Trunk
Left [OLTB](#)
Right [OLT9](#)

Upper Arm
Left [OLT4](#)
Right [OLT3](#)

Upper Leg
Left [OLTM](#)
Right [OLTL](#)

Testis
Bilateral [OVTC](#)
Left [OVTB](#)
Right [OVT9](#)

Thymus [O7TM](#)

Thyroid Gland
Left Lobe [OGTG](#)
Right Lobe [OGTH](#)

Tibia
Left [OQTHOZZ](#)
Right [OQTGOZZ](#)

Tongue [OCT7](#)

Tonsils [OCTP](#)

Tooth
Lower [OCTXOZ](#)
Upper [OCTWOZ](#)

Trachea [OBT1](#)

Tunica Vaginalis
Left [OVT7](#)
Right [OVT6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [O9TL](#)

Ulna
Left [OPTLOZZ](#)
Right [OPTKOZZ](#)

Ureter
Left [OTT7](#)
Right [OTT6](#)

Urethra [OTTD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [OUT4](#)

Uterus [OUT9](#)

Resection *continued*

Uvula [OCTN](#)

Vagina [OUTG](#)

Valve
Ileocecal [ODTC](#)
Pulmonary [O2TH](#)

Vas Deferens
Bilateral [OVTQ](#)
Left [OVTP](#)
Right [OVTN](#)

Vesicle
Bilateral [OVT3](#)
Left [OVT2](#)
Right [OVT1](#)

Vitreous
Left [O8T53ZZ](#)
Right [O8T43ZZ](#)

Vulva [OUTM](#)

Reservoir

Insertion of device in
Abdomen [OJH8](#)
Chest [OJH6](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OJHH](#)
Right [OJHG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OJHP](#)
Right [OJHN](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OJHF](#)
Right [OJHD](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OJHM](#)
Right [OJHL](#)

Removal of device from
Lower Extremity [OJPW](#)
Trunk [OJPT](#)
Upper Extremity [OJPV](#)

Revision of device in
Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)
Trunk [OJWT](#)
Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Restoration, Cardiac, Single, Rhythm [5A2204Z](#)**Restriction**

Ampulla of Vater [OFVC](#)

Anus [ODVQ](#)

Aorta
Abdominal [O4VO](#)
Thoracic [O2VW](#)

Artery
Anterior Tibial
Left [O4VQ](#)
Right [O4VP](#)

Axillary
Left [O3V6](#)
Right [O3V5](#)

Brachial
Left [O3V8](#)
Right [O3V7](#)

Celiac [O4V1](#)

Restriction *continued*Artery *continued*

Colic
Left [04V7](#)
Middle [04V8](#)
Right [04V6](#)
Common Carotid
Left [03VJ](#)
Right [03VH](#)
Common Iliac
Left [04VD](#)
Right [04VC](#)
External Carotid
Left [03VN](#)
Right [03VM](#)
External Iliac
Left [04VJ](#)
Right [04VH](#)
Face [03VR](#)
Femoral
Left [04VL](#)
Right [04VK](#)
Foot
Left [04VW](#)
Right [04VV](#)
Gastric [04V2](#)
Hand
Left [03VF](#)
Right [03VD](#)
Hepatic [04V3](#)
Inferior Mesenteric [04VB](#)
Innominate [03V2](#)
Internal Carotid
Left [03VL](#)
Right [03VK](#)
Internal Iliac
Left [04VF](#)
Right [04VE](#)
Internal Mammary
Left [03V1](#)
Right [03VO](#)
Intracranial [03VG](#)
Lower [04VY](#)
Peroneal
Left [04VU](#)
Right [04VT](#)
Popliteal
Left [04VN](#)
Right [04VM](#)
Posterior Tibial
Left [04VS](#)
Right [04VR](#)
Pulmonary
Left [02VR](#)
Right [02VQ](#)
Radial
Left [03VC](#)
Right [03VB](#)
Renal
Left [04VA](#)

Restriction *continued*Artery *continued*Renal *continued*

Right [04V9](#)
Splenic [04V4](#)
Subclavian
Left [03V4](#)
Right [03V3](#)
Superior Mesenteric [04V5](#)
Temporal
Left [03VT](#)
Right [03VS](#)
Thyroid
Left [03VV](#)
Right [03VU](#)
Ulnar
Left [03VA](#)
Right [03V9](#)
Upper [03VY](#)
Vertebral
Left [03VQ](#)
Right [03VP](#)
Bladder [0TVB](#)
Bladder Neck [0TVC](#)
Bronchus
Lingula [0BV9](#)
Lower Lobe
Left [0BVB](#)
Right [0BV6](#)
Main
Left [0BV7](#)
Right [0BV3](#)
Middle Lobe, Right [0BV5](#)
Upper Lobe
Left [0BV8](#)
Right [0BV4](#)
Carina [0BV2](#)
Cecum [0DVH](#)
Cervix [0UVC](#)
Cisterna Chyli [07VL](#)
Colon
Ascending [0DVK](#)
Descending [0DVM](#)
Sigmoid [0DVN](#)
Transverse [0DVL](#)
Duct
Common Bile [0FV9](#)
Cystic [0FV8](#)
Hepatic
Left [0FV6](#)
Right [0FV5](#)
Lacrimal
Left [08VY](#)
Right [08VX](#)
Pancreatic [0FVD](#)
Accessory [0FVF](#)
Parotid
Left [0CVC](#)
Right [0CVB](#)
Thoracic [07VK](#)

Restriction *continued*

Duodenum [ODV9](#)
Esophagogastric Junction [ODV4](#)
Esophagus [ODV5](#)
 Lower [ODV3](#)
 Middle [ODV2](#)
 Upper [ODV1](#)
Heart [O2VA](#)
Ileum [ODVB](#)
Intestine
 Large [ODVE](#)
 Left [ODVG](#)
 Right [ODVF](#)
 Small [ODV8](#)
Jejunum [ODVA](#)
Kidney Pelvis
 Left [OTV4](#)
 Right [OTV3](#)
Lymphatic
 Aortic [O7VD](#)
Axillary
 Left [O7V6](#)
 Right [O7V5](#)
Head [O7V0](#)
Inguinal
 Left [O7VJ](#)
 Right [O7VH](#)
Internal Mammary
 Left [O7V9](#)
 Right [O7V8](#)
Lower Extremity
 Left [O7VG](#)
 Right [O7VF](#)
Mesenteric [O7VB](#)
Neck
 Left [O7V2](#)
 Right [O7V1](#)
Pelvis [O7VC](#)
Thorax [O7V7](#)
Upper Extremity
 Left [O7V4](#)
 Right [O7V3](#)
Rectum [ODVP](#)
Stomach [ODV6](#)
 Pylorus [ODV7](#)
Trachea [OBV1](#)
Trunk, Pulmonary [O2VP](#)
Ureter
 Left [OTV7](#)
 Right [OTV6](#)
Urethra [OTVD](#)
Valve, Ileocecal [ODVC](#)
Vein
 Axillary
 Left [O5V8](#)
 Right [O5V7](#)
 Azygos [O5V0](#)
 Basilic
 Left [O5VC](#)
 Right [O5VB](#)

Restriction *continued*

Vein *continued*
 Brachial
 Left [O5VA](#)
 Right [O5V9](#)
 Cephalic
 Left [O5VF](#)
 Right [O5VD](#)
 Colic [O6V7](#)
 Common Iliac
 Left [O6VD](#)
 Right [O6VC](#)
 Esophageal [O6V3](#)
 External Iliac
 Left [O6VG](#)
 Right [O6VF](#)
 External Jugular
 Left [O5VQ](#)
 Right [O5VP](#)
 Face
 Left [O5VV](#)
 Right [O5VT](#)
 Femoral
 Left [O6VN](#)
 Right [O6VM](#)
 Foot
 Left [O6VV](#)
 Right [O6VT](#)
 Gastric [O6V2](#)
 Greater Saphenous
 Left [O6VQ](#)
 Right [O6VP](#)
 Hand
 Left [O5VH](#)
 Right [O5VG](#)
 Hemiazygos [O5V1](#)
 Hepatic [O6V4](#)
 Hypogastric
 Left [O6VJ](#)
 Right [O6VH](#)
 Inferior Mesenteric [O6V6](#)
 Innominate
 Left [O5V4](#)
 Right [O5V3](#)
 Internal Jugular
 Left [O5VN](#)
 Right [O5VM](#)
 Intracranial [O5VL](#)
 Lesser Saphenous
 Left [O6VS](#)
 Right [O6VR](#)
 Lower [O6VY](#)
 Portal [O6V8](#)
 Pulmonary
 Left [O2VT](#)
 Right [O2VS](#)
 Renal
 Left [O6VB](#)
 Right [O6V9](#)
 Splenic [O6V1](#)

Restriction *continued*Vein *continued*

Subclavian

Left [05V6](#)Right [05V5](#)Superior Mesenteric [06V5](#)Upper [05VY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05VS](#)Right [05VR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06V0](#)Superior [02VV](#)**Resurfacing Device**

Removal of device from

Left [0SPB0BZ](#)Right [0SP90BZ](#)

Revision of device in

Left [0SWB0BZ](#)Right [0SW90BZ](#)

Supplement

Left [0SUB0BZ](#)Acetabular Surface [0SUE0BZ](#)Femoral Surface [0SUS0BZ](#)Right [0SU90BZ](#)Acetabular Surface [0SUA0BZ](#)Femoral Surface [0SUR0BZ](#)**Resuscitation**Cardiopulmonary *see* Assistance, Cardiac [5A02](#)Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)Defibrillation [5A2204Z](#)Endotracheal intubation *see* Insertion of device in, Trachea [0BH1](#)External chest compression [5A12012](#)Pulmonary [5A19054](#)**Resuture, Heart valve prosthesis** *see* Revision of device in, Heart and Great Vessels [02W](#)**Retraining**Cardiac *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation [F07](#)Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)**Retrogasserian rhizotomy** *see* Division, Nerve, Trigeminal [008K](#)**Retroperitoneal lymph node** *see* Lymphatic, Aortic**Retroperitoneal space** *see* Retroperitoneum**Retropharyngeal lymph node***see* Lymphatic, Neck, Left*see* Lymphatic, Neck, Right**Retropubic space** *see* Cavity, Pelvic**Revision of device in**

Acetabulum

Left [0QW5](#)Right [0QW4](#)Anus [0DWQ](#)

Artery

Lower [04WY](#)Upper [03WY](#)

Back

Lower [0WWL](#)Upper [0WWK](#)Bladder [0TWB](#)

Bone

Facial [0NWW](#)Lower [0QWY](#)**Revision of device in** *continued*Bone *continued*Nasal [0NWB](#)

Pelvic

Left [0QW3](#)Right [0QW2](#)Upper [0PWY](#)Brain [0OWO](#)

Breast

Left [0HWU](#)Right [0HWT](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Lower [0MWY](#)Upper [0MWX](#)Canal, Spinal [0OWU](#)

Carpal

Left [0PWN](#)Right [0PWM](#)

Cavity

Cranial [0WW1](#)Pelvic [0WWJ](#)Pericardial [0WWD](#)Peritoneal [0WWG](#)

Pleural

Left [0WWB](#)Right [0WW9](#)Cisterna Chyli [07WL](#)

Clavicle

Left [0PWB](#)Right [0PW9](#)Coccyx [0QWS](#)Cord, Spinal [00WV](#)Diaphragm [0BWT](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RW3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RW5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SW2](#)Lumbosacral [0SW4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RW9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RWB](#)

Duct

Hepatobiliary [0FWB](#)Pancreatic [0FWD](#)Thoracic [07WK](#)

Ear

Inner

Left [09WE](#)Right [09WD](#)Left [09WJ](#)Right [09WH](#)Epididymis and Spermatic Cord [0VWM](#)Esophagus [0DW5](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YWB](#)Right [0YW9](#)

Upper

Left [0XW7](#)Right [0XW6](#)

Eye

Revision of device in *continued*

Eye *continued*

Left [08W1](#)

Right [08W0](#)

Face [0WW2](#)

Fallopian Tube [OUW8](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QW9](#)

Right [0QW8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QWC](#)

Right [0QWB](#)

Upper

Left [0QW7](#)

Right [0QW6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QWK](#)

Right [0QWJ](#)

Gallbladder [0FW4](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [0WWP](#)

Genitourinary Tract [0WWR](#)

Gland

Adrenal [0GW5](#)

Endocrine [0GWS](#)

Parathyroid [0GWR](#)

Pituitary [0GW0](#)

Salivary [0CWA](#)

Thyroid [0GWK](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PW8](#)

Right [0PW7](#)

Great Vessel [02WY](#)

Hair [0HWSX](#)

Head [0WW0](#)

Heart [02WA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PWD](#)

Right [0PWC](#)

Humeral Shaft

Left [0PWG](#)

Right [0PWF](#)

Intestinal Tract

Lower [0DWD](#)

Upper [0DWO](#)

Intestine

Large [0DWE](#)

Small [0DW8](#)

Jaw

Lower [0WW5](#)

Upper [0WW4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [0RWH](#)

Right [0RWG](#)

Ankle

Left [0SWG](#)

Right [0SWF](#)

Carpal

Left [0RWR](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Joint *continued*

Carpal *continued*

Right [0RWQ](#)

Cervical Vertebral [0RW1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RW4](#)

Coccygeal [0SW6](#)

Elbow

Left [0RWM](#)

Right [0RWL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [0RWX](#)

Right [0RWW](#)

Hip

Left [0SWB](#)

Right [0SW9](#)

Knee

Left [0SWD](#)

Right [0SWC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [0SW0](#)

Lumbosacral [0SW3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [0RWT](#)

Right [0RWS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [0RWV](#)

Right [0RWU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [0SWN](#)

Right [0SWM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [0SWL](#)

Right [0SWK](#)

Occipital-cervical [0RWO](#)

Sacroccygeal [0SW5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [0SW8](#)

Right [0SW7](#)

Shoulder

Left [0RWK](#)

Right [0RWJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [0RWF](#)

Right [0RWE](#)

Tarsal

Left [0SWJ](#)

Right [0SWH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [0RWD](#)

Right [0RWC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [0RW6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RWA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [0SWQ](#)

Right [0SWP](#)

Wrist

Left [0RWP](#)

Right [0RWN](#)

Kidney [0TW5](#)

Larynx [0CWS](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Lens
Left [08WK](#)
Right [08WJ](#)
Liver [0FW0](#)
Lung
Left [0BWL](#)
Right [0BWK](#)
Lymphatic [07WN](#)
Marrow, Bone [07WT](#)
Mediastinum [0WWC](#)
Membrane
Left [09W8](#)
Right [09W7](#)
Mesentery [0DWV](#)
Metacarpal
Left [0PWQ](#)
Right [0PWP](#)
Metatarsal
Left [0QWP](#)
Right [0QWN](#)
Mouth and Throat [0CWY](#)
Muscle
Extraocular
Left [08WM](#)
Right [08WL](#)
Lower [0KWY](#)
Upper [0KWX](#)
Nail
Finger [0HWQX](#)
Toe [0HWRX](#)
Neck [0WW6](#)
Nerve
Cranial [00WE](#)
Peripheral [01WY](#)
Nose [09WK](#)
Omentum [0DWU](#)
Ossicle
Left [09WA](#)
Right [09W9](#)
Ovary [0UW3](#)
Pancreas [0FWG](#)
Patella
Left [0QWF](#)
Right [0QWD](#)
Penis [0VWS](#)
Perineum
Female [0WWN](#)
Male [0WWW](#)
Peritoneum [0DWW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [0PWV](#)
Right [0PWT](#)
Thumb
Left [0PWS](#)
Right [0PWR](#)
Toe
Left [0QWR](#)
Right [0QWQ](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Pineal Body [0GW1](#)
Pleura [0BWQ](#)
Prostate and Seminal Vesicles [0VW4](#)
Radius
Left [0PWJ](#)
Right [0PWH](#)
Respiratory Tract [0WWQ](#)
Retroperitoneum [0WWH](#)
Rib
Left [0PW2](#)
Right [0PW1](#)
Sacrum [0QW1](#)
Scapula
Left [0PW6](#)
Right [0PW5](#)
Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis [0VW8](#)
Septum
Atrial [02W5](#)
Ventricular [02WM](#)
Sinus [09WY](#)
Skin [0HWPX](#)
Skull [0NWO](#)
Sphincter, Anal [0DWR](#)
Spleen [07WP](#)
Sternum [0PW0](#)
Stomach [0DW6](#)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Head and Neck [0JWS](#)
Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)
Trunk [0JWT](#)
Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)
Tarsal
Left [0QWM](#)
Right [0QWL](#)
Tendon
Lower [0LWY](#)
Upper [0LWX](#)
Testis [0VWD](#)
Thymus [07WM](#)
Tibia
Left [0QWH](#)
Right [0QWG](#)
Trachea [0BW1](#)
Tracheobronchial Tree [0BWO](#)
Ulna
Left [0PWL](#)
Right [0PWK](#)
Ureter [0TW9](#)
Urethra [0TWD](#)
Uterus and Cervix [0UWD](#)
Vagina and Cul-de-sac [0UWH](#)
Valve
Aortic [02WF](#)
Mitral [02WG](#)
Pulmonary [02WH](#)
Tricuspid [02WJ](#)
Vas Deferens [0VWR](#)
Vein
Lower [06WY](#)

Revision of device in *continued*

Vein *continued*

Upper [05WY](#)

Ventricle, Cerebral [00W6](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [0PW3](#)

Lumbar [0QW0](#)

Thoracic [0PW4](#)

Vulva [0UWM](#)

Wall

Abdominal [0WWF](#)

Chest [0WW8](#)

Rhinopharynx *see* Nasopharynx

Rhinoplasty

see Alteration, Nose [090K](#)

see Repair, Nose [09QK](#)

see Replacement, Nose [09RK](#)

see Supplement, Nose [09UK](#)

Rhinorrhaphy *see* Repair, Nose [09QK](#)

Rhinoscopy [09JKXZZ](#)

Rhizotomy

see Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)

see Division, Peripheral Nervous System [018](#)

Rhomboid major muscle

see Muscle, Trunk, Left

see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Rhomboid minor muscle

see Muscle, Trunk, Right

see Muscle, Trunk, Left

Rhythm electrocardiogram *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Rhytidectomy, eyelid *see* Alteration, Eye [080](#)

Right ascending lumbar vein *see* Vein, Azygos

Right atrioventricular valve *see* Valve, Tricuspid

Right auricular appendix *see* Atrium, Right

Right colic vein *see* Vein, Colic

Right coronary sulcus *see* Heart, Right

Right gastric artery *see* Artery, Gastric

Right gastroepiploic vein *see* Vein, Superior Mesenteric

Right inferior phrenic vein *see* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right inferior pulmonary vein *see* Vein, Pulmonary, Right

Right jugular trunk *see* Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Right lateral ventricle *see* Ventricle, Cerebral

Right lymphatic duct *see* Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Right ovarian vein *see* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right second lumbar vein *see* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right subclavian trunk *see* Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Right subcostal vein *see* Vein, Azygos

Right superior pulmonary vein *see* Vein, Pulmonary, Right

Right suprarenal vein *see* Vena Cava, Inferior

Right testicular vein *see* Vena Cava, Inferior

Rima glottidis *see* Larynx

Risorius muscle *see* Muscle, Facial

Robotic Assisted Procedure

Extremity

Lower [8EOY](#)

Upper [8EOX](#)

Head and Neck Region [8EO9](#)

Trunk Region [8EOW](#)

Rotation of fetal head

Forceps [10S07ZZ](#)

Rotation of fetal head *continued*

Manual [10S0XZZ](#)

Round ligament of uterus *see* Uterine Supporting Structure

Round window

see Ear, Inner, Right

see Ear, Inner, Left

Roux-en-Y operation

see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System [0D1](#)

see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [0F1](#)

Rupture

Adhesions *see* Release

Fluid collection *see* Drainage

S

[Back to Top](#)

Sacral ganglion *see* Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Sacral lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Sacral splanchnic nerve *see* Nerve, Sacral Sympathetic

Sacrectomy *see* Excision, Lower Bones [QQB](#)

Sacroccygeal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Sacroccygeal symphysis *see* Joint, Sacroccygeal

Sacroiliac ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Sacrospinous ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Sacrotuberous ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

Salpingectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

Salpingolysis *see* Release, Female Reproductive System [OUN](#)

Salpingopexy

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Reposition, Female Reproductive System [OUS](#)

Salpingopharyngeus muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Salpingoplasty

see Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

see Supplement, Female Reproductive System [OUU](#)

Salpingorrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System [OUQ](#)

Salpingoscopy [OUJ88ZZ](#)

Salpingostomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Salpingotomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [OU9](#)

Salpinx

see Fallopian Tube, Left

see Fallopian Tube, Right

Saphenous nerve *see* Nerve, Femoral

Sartorius muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Scalene muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Right

see Muscle, Neck, Left

Scan

Computerized Tomography (CT) *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Radioisotope *see* Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Scaphoid bone

see Carpal, Left

see Carpal, Right

Scapholunate ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Scaphotrapezium ligament

Scaphotrapezium ligament *continued*

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Hand, Left

Scapulectomy

see Excision, Upper Bones [OPB](#)

see Resection, Upper Bones [OPT](#)

Scapulopexy

see Repair, Upper Bones [OPQ](#)

see Reposition, Upper Bones [OPS](#)

Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion *see* Nerve, Acoustic

Sclerectomy *see* Excision, Eye [08B](#)

Sclerotherapy, mechanical *see* Destruction

Sclerotomy *see* Drainage, Eye [089](#)

Scrotectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Scrotoplasty

see Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VO](#)

see Supplement, Male Reproductive System [0VU](#)

Scroterrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VO](#)

Scrototomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

Sebaceous gland *see* Skin

Second cranial nerve *see* Nerve, Optic

Section, cesarean *see* Extraction, Pregnancy [10D](#)

Sella Turcica

see Bone, Sphenoid, Right

see Bone, Sphenoid, Left

Semicircular canal

see Ear, Inner, Right

see Ear, Inner, Left

Semimembranosus muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Semitendinosus muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Septal cartilage *see* Septum, Nasal

Septectomy

see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels [02B](#)

see Resection, Heart and Great Vessels [02T](#)

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Septoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

see Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09S](#)

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Septotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Sequestrectomy, bone *see* Extirpation

Serratus anterior muscle

see Muscle, Thorax, Left
see Muscle, Thorax, Right

Serratus posterior muscle

see Muscle, Trunk, Left
see Muscle, Trunk, Right

Seventh cranial nerve see Nerve, Facial

Shirodkar cervical cerclage [OUVC7ZZ](#)**Shock Wave Therapy, Musculoskeletal** [6A93](#)

Short gastric artery see Artery, Splenic

Shortening

see Excision
see Repair
see Reposition

Shunt creation see Bypass

Sialoadenectomy

Complete see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Partial see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

Sialodochoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Sialoectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Sialography see Plain Radiography, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat [B90](#)

Sialolithotomy see Extirpation, Mouth and Throat [OCC](#)

Sigmoid artery see Artery, Inferior Mesenteric

Sigmoid flexure see Colon, Sigmoid

Sigmoid vein see Vein, Inferior Mesenteric

Sigmoidectomy

see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

see Resection, Gastrointestinal System [ODT](#)

Sigmoidorrhaphy see Repair, Gastrointestinal System [ODO](#)

Sigmoidoscopy [ODJD8ZZ](#)

Sigmoidotomy see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System [OD9](#)

Sinoatrial node see Conduction Mechanism

Sinogram

Abdominal Wall see Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Chest Wall see Plain Radiography, Chest [BW03](#)

Retroperitoneum see Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis [BW11](#)

Sinus venosus see Atrium, Right

Sinusectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Sinusoscopy [09JY4ZZ](#)

Sinusotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Sixth cranial nerve see Nerve, Abducens

Size reduction, breast see Excision, Skin and Breast [OHB](#)

Skene's (paraurethral) gland see Gland, Vestibular

Sling

Fascial, orbicularis muscle (mouth) see Supplement, Muscle, Facial

OKU1

Levator muscle, for urethral suspension see Reposition, Bladder Neck

OTSC

Pubococcygeal, for urethral suspension see Reposition, Bladder Neck

OTSC

Rectum see Reposition, Rectum [ODSP](#)

Small bowel series see Fluoroscopy, Bowel, Small [BD13](#)

Small saphenous vein

see Vein, Lesser Saphenous, Left

see Vein, Lesser Saphenous, Right

Snaring, polyp, colon see Excision, Gastrointestinal System [ODB](#)

Solar (celiac) plexus see Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Soleus muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

Spacer

Insertion of device in

Disc

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH2](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH4](#)

Joint

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORHH](#)

Right [ORHG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSHG](#)

Right [OSHF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORHR](#)

Right [ORHQ](#)

Cervical Vertebral [ORH1](#)

Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORH4](#)

Coccygeal [OSH6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORHM](#)

Right [ORHL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORHX](#)

Right [ORHW](#)

Hip

Left [OSHB](#)

Right [OSH9](#)

Knee

Left [OSHD](#)

Right [OSHC](#)

Lumbar Vertebral [OSH0](#)

Lumbosacral [OSH3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORHT](#)

Right [ORHS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORHV](#)

Right [ORHU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSHN](#)

Right [OSHM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSHL](#)

Right [OSHK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORHO](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OSH5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSH8](#)

Right [OSH7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORHK](#)

Right [ORHJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORHF](#)

Right [ORHE](#)

Tarsal

Spacer *continued*Insertion of device in *continued*Joint *continued*Tarsal *continued*Left [OSHJ](#)Right [OSHH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORHD](#)Right [ORHC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORH6](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORHA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSHQ](#)Right [OSHP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORHP](#)Right [ORHN](#)

Removal of device from

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORPH](#)Right [ORPG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSPG](#)Right [OSPF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORPR](#)Right [ORPQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [ORP1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORP4](#)Coccygeal [OSP6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORPM](#)Right [ORPL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORPX](#)Right [ORPW](#)

Hip

Left [OSPB](#)Right [OSP9](#)

Knee

Left [OSPD](#)Right [OSPC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSPO](#)Lumbosacral [OSP3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORPT](#)Right [ORPS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORPV](#)Right [ORPU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSPN](#)Right [OSPM](#)

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSPL](#)Right [OSPK](#)Occipital-cervical [ORP0](#)Sacroccygeal [OSP5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSP8](#)**Spacer** *continued*Removal of device from *continued*Sacroiliac *continued*Right [OSP7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORPK](#)Right [ORPJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORPF](#)Right [ORPE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSPJ](#)Right [OSPH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORPD](#)Right [ORPC](#)Thoracic Vertebral [ORP6](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORPA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSPO](#)Right [OSPP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORPP](#)Right [ORPN](#)

Revision of device in

Acromioclavicular

Left [ORWH](#)Right [ORWG](#)

Ankle

Left [OSWG](#)Right [OSWF](#)

Carpal

Left [ORWR](#)Right [ORWQ](#)Cervical Vertebral [ORW1](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORW4](#)Coccygeal [OSW6](#)

Elbow

Left [ORWM](#)Right [ORWL](#)

Finger Phalangeal

Left [ORWX](#)Right [ORWW](#)

Hip

Left [OSWB](#)Right [OSW9](#)

Knee

Left [OSWD](#)Right [OSWC](#)Lumbar Vertebral [OSW0](#)Lumbosacral [OSW3](#)

Metacarpocarpal

Left [ORWT](#)Right [ORWS](#)

Metacarpophalangeal

Left [ORWV](#)Right [ORWU](#)

Metatarsal-Phalangeal

Left [OSWN](#)Right [OSWM](#)

Spacer *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Metatarsal-Tarsal

Left [OSWL](#)

Right [OSWK](#)

Occipital-cervical [ORWO](#)

Sacrococcygeal [OSW5](#)

Sacroiliac

Left [OSW8](#)

Right [OSW7](#)

Shoulder

Left [ORWK](#)

Right [ORWJ](#)

Sternoclavicular

Left [ORWF](#)

Right [ORWE](#)

Tarsal

Left [OSWJ](#)

Right [OSWH](#)

Temporomandibular

Left [ORWD](#)

Right [ORWC](#)

Thoracic Vertebral [ORW6](#)

Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORWA](#)

Toe Phalangeal

Left [OSWQ](#)

Right [OSWP](#)

Wrist

Left [ORWP](#)

Right [ORWN](#)

Spectroscopy

Intravascular [8E023DZ](#)

Near infrared [8E023DZ](#)

Speech Assessment [FO0](#)

Speech therapy *see* Speech Treatment, Rehabilitation [FO6](#)

Speech Treatment [FO6](#)**Sphenoidectomy**

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

see Excision, Head and Facial Bones [ONB](#)

see Resection, Head and Facial Bones [ONT](#)

Sphenoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Sphenomandibular ligament *see* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion *see* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Sphincterorrhaphy, anal *see* Repair, Sphincter, Anal [ODQR](#)

Sphincterotomy, anal

see Drainage, Sphincter, Anal [OD9R](#)

see Division, Sphincter, Anal [OD8R](#)

Spinal dura mater *see* Dura Mater

Spinal epidural space *see* Epidural Space

Spinal subarachnoid space *see* Subarachnoid Space

Spinal subdural space *see* Subdural Space

Spinous process

see Vertebra, Thoracic

see Vertebra, Lumbar

see Vertebra, Cervical

Spiral ganglion *see* Nerve, Acoustic

Splenectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Splenic flexure *see* Colon, Transverse

Splenic plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Splenius capitis muscle *see* Muscle, Head

Splenius cervicis muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Left

see Muscle, Neck, Right

Splenolysis *see* Release, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07N](#)

Splenopexy

see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

see Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07S](#)

Splenoplasty *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

Splenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

Splentomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [079](#)

Splinting, musculoskeletal *see* Immobilization, Anatomical Regions [2W3](#)

Stapedectomy

see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09B](#)

see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09T](#)

Stapediolysis *see* Release, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09N](#)

Stapedioplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Stapedotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

Stapes

see Ossicle, Auditory, Right

see Ossicle, Auditory, Left

Stellate ganglion *see* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Stensen's duct

see Duct, Parotid, Right

see Duct, Parotid, Left

Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Gamma Beam

Abdomen [DW23JZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22JZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22JZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22JZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720JZZ](#)

Brain [D020JZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021JZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DM20JZZ](#)

Right [DM21JZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21JZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21JZZ](#)

Chest [DW22JZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27JZZ](#)

Colon [DD25JZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28JZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22JZZ](#)

Ear [D920JZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20JZZ](#)

Eye [D820JZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21JZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG22JZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24JZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20JZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25JZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926JZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21JZZ](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*Gamma Beam *continued*

Ileum [DD24JZZ](#)
Jejunum [DD23JZZ](#)
Kidney [DT20JZZ](#)
Larynx [D92BJZZ](#)
Liver [DF20JZZ](#)
Lung [DB22JZZ](#)
Lymphatics
 Abdomen [D726JZZ](#)
 Axillary [D724JZZ](#)
 Inguinal [D728JZZ](#)
 Neck [D723JZZ](#)
 Pelvis [D727JZZ](#)
 Thorax [D725JZZ](#)
Mediastinum [DB26JZZ](#)
Mouth [D924JZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [D92DJZZ](#)
Neck and Head [DW21JZZ](#)
Nerve, Peripheral [D027JZZ](#)
Nose [D921JZZ](#)
Ovary [DU20JZZ](#)
Palate
 Hard [D928JZZ](#)
 Soft [D929JZZ](#)
Pancreas [DF23JZZ](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DG24JZZ](#)
Pelvic Region [DW26JZZ](#)
Pharynx [D92CJZZ](#)
Pineal Body [DG21JZZ](#)
Pituitary Gland [DG20JZZ](#)
Pleura [DB25JZZ](#)
Prostate [DV20JZZ](#)
Rectum [DD27JZZ](#)
Sinuses [D927JZZ](#)
Spinal Cord [D026JZZ](#)
Spleen [D722JZZ](#)
Stomach [DD21JZZ](#)
Testis [DV21JZZ](#)
Thymus [D721JZZ](#)
Thyroid Gland [DG25JZZ](#)
Tongue [D925JZZ](#)
Trachea [DB20JZZ](#)
Ureter [DT21JZZ](#)
Urethra [DT23JZZ](#)
Uterus [DU22JZZ](#)
Other Photon
 Abdomen [DW23DZZ](#)
 Adrenal Gland [DG22DZZ](#)
 Bile Ducts [DF22DZZ](#)
 Bladder [DT22DZZ](#)
 Bone Marrow [D720DZZ](#)
 Brain [D020DZZ](#)
 Brain Stem [D021DZZ](#)
 Breast
 Left [DM20DZZ](#)
 Right [DM21DZZ](#)
 Bronchus [DB21DZZ](#)
 Cervix [DU21DZZ](#)
 Chest [DW22DZZ](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*Other Photon *continued*

Chest Wall [DB27DZZ](#)
Colon [DD25DZZ](#)
Diaphragm [DB28DZZ](#)
Duodenum [DD22DZZ](#)
Ear [D920DZZ](#)
Esophagus [DD20DZZ](#)
Eye [D820DZZ](#)
Gallbladder [DF21DZZ](#)
Gland
 Adrenal [DG22DZZ](#)
 Parathyroid [DG24DZZ](#)
 Pituitary [DG20DZZ](#)
 Thyroid [DG25DZZ](#)
Glands, Salivary [D926DZZ](#)
Head and Neck [DW21DZZ](#)
Ileum [DD24DZZ](#)
Jejunum [DD23DZZ](#)
Kidney [DT20DZZ](#)
Larynx [D928DZZ](#)
Liver [DF20DZZ](#)
Lung [DB22DZZ](#)
Lymphatics
 Abdomen [D726DZZ](#)
 Axillary [D724DZZ](#)
 Inguinal [D728DZZ](#)
 Neck [D723DZZ](#)
 Pelvis [D727DZZ](#)
 Thorax [D725DZZ](#)
Mediastinum [DB26DZZ](#)
Mouth [D924DZZ](#)
Nasopharynx [D92DDZZ](#)
Neck and Head [DW21DZZ](#)
Nerve, Peripheral [D027DZZ](#)
Nose [D921DZZ](#)
Ovary [DU20DZZ](#)
Palate
 Hard [D928DZZ](#)
 Soft [D929DZZ](#)
Pancreas [DF23DZZ](#)
Parathyroid Gland [DG24DZZ](#)
Pelvic Region [DW26DZZ](#)
Pharynx [D92CDZZ](#)
Pineal Body [DG21DZZ](#)
Pituitary Gland [DG20DZZ](#)
Pleura [DB25DZZ](#)
Prostate [DV20DZZ](#)
Rectum [DD27DZZ](#)
Sinuses [D927DZZ](#)
Spinal Cord [D026DZZ](#)
Spleen [D722DZZ](#)
Stomach [DD21DZZ](#)
Testis [DV21DZZ](#)
Thymus [D721DZZ](#)
Thyroid Gland [DG25DZZ](#)
Tongue [D925DZZ](#)
Trachea [DB20DZZ](#)
Ureter [DT21DZZ](#)
Urethra [DT23DZZ](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*

Other Photon *continued*

Uterus [DU22DZZ](#)

Particulate

Abdomen [DW23HZZ](#)

Adrenal Gland [DG22HZZ](#)

Bile Ducts [DF22HZZ](#)

Bladder [DT22HZZ](#)

Bone Marrow [D720HZZ](#)

Brain [D020HZZ](#)

Brain Stem [D021HZZ](#)

Breast

Left [DM20HZZ](#)

Right [DM21HZZ](#)

Bronchus [DB21HZZ](#)

Cervix [DU21HZZ](#)

Chest [DW22HZZ](#)

Chest Wall [DB27HZZ](#)

Colon [DD25HZZ](#)

Diaphragm [DB28HZZ](#)

Duodenum [DD22HZZ](#)

Ear [D920HZZ](#)

Esophagus [DD20HZZ](#)

Eye [D820HZZ](#)

Gallbladder [DF21HZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal [DG22HZZ](#)

Parathyroid [DG24HZZ](#)

Pituitary [DG20HZZ](#)

Thyroid [DG25HZZ](#)

Glands, Salivary [D926HZZ](#)

Head and Neck [DW21HZZ](#)

Ileum [DD24HZZ](#)

Jejunum [DD23HZZ](#)

Kidney [DT20HZZ](#)

Larynx [D92BHZZ](#)

Liver [DF20HZZ](#)

Lung [DB22HZZ](#)

Lymphatics

Abdomen [D726HZZ](#)

Axillary [D724HZZ](#)

Inguinal [D728HZZ](#)

Neck [D723HZZ](#)

Pelvis [D727HZZ](#)

Thorax [D725HZZ](#)

Mediastinum [DB26HZZ](#)

Mouth [D924HZZ](#)

Nasopharynx [D92DHZZ](#)

Neck and Head [DW21HZZ](#)

Nerve, Peripheral [D027HZZ](#)

Nose [D921HZZ](#)

Ovary [DU20HZZ](#)

Palate

Hard [D928HZZ](#)

Soft [D929HZZ](#)

Pancreas [DF23HZZ](#)

Parathyroid Gland [DG24HZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [DW26HZZ](#)

Pharynx [D92CHZZ](#)

Pineal Body [DG21HZZ](#)

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *continued*

Particulate *continued*

Pituitary Gland [DG20HZZ](#)

Pleura [DB25HZZ](#)

Prostate [DV20HZZ](#)

Rectum [DD27HZZ](#)

Sinuses [D927HZZ](#)

Spinal Cord [D026HZZ](#)

Spleen [D722HZZ](#)

Stomach [DD21HZZ](#)

Testis [DV21HZZ](#)

Thymus [D721HZZ](#)

Thyroid Gland [DG25HZZ](#)

Tongue [D925HZZ](#)

Trachea [DB20HZZ](#)

Ureter [DT21HZZ](#)

Urethra [DT23HZZ](#)

Uterus [DU22HZZ](#)

Sternoclavicular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Sternocleidomastoid artery

see Artery, Thyroid, Left

see Artery, Thyroid, Right

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Left

see Muscle, Neck, Right

Sternocostal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Thorax, Left

Sternotomy

see Division, Sternum [OP80](#)

see Drainage, Sternum [OP90](#)

Stimulation, cardiac

Cardioversion [5A2204Z](#)

Electrophysiologic testing see Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Stimulator Generator

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [OJH8](#)

Back [OJH7](#)

Chest [OJH6](#)

Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [OJPT](#)

Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk [OJWT](#)

Stimulator Lead

Insertion of device in

Bladder [OTHB](#)

Muscle

Lower [OKHY](#)

Upper [OKHX](#)

Sphincter, Anal [ODHR](#)

Stomach [ODH6](#)

Ureter [OTH9](#)

Removal of device from

Bladder [OTPB](#)

Muscle

Lower [OKPY](#)

Upper [OKPX](#)

Sphincter, Anal [ODPR](#)

Stomach [ODP6](#)

Ureter [OTP9](#)

Stimulator Lead *continued*

Revision of device in

Bladder [OTWB](#)

Muscle

Lower [OKWY](#)

Upper [OKWX](#)

Sphincter, Anal [ODWR](#)

Stomach [ODW6](#)

Ureter [OTW9](#)

Stoma

Excision

Neck [OWB6XZ2](#)

Wall, Abdominal [OWBFXZ2](#)

Repair

Neck [OWQ6XZ2](#)

Wall, Abdominal [OWQFXZ2](#)

Stomatoplasty

see Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

see Replacement, Mouth and Throat [OCR](#)

see Supplement, Mouth and Throat [OCU](#)

Stomatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat [OCQ](#)

Stress test

[4A02XM4](#)

[4A12XM4](#)

Stripping *see* Extraction

Study

Electrophysiologic stimulation, cardiac *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Ocular motility [4A07X7Z](#)

Pulmonary airway flow measurement *see* Measurement, Respiratory [4A09](#)

Visual acuity [4A07X0Z](#)

Styloglossus muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Stylomandibular ligament *see* Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck

Stylopharyngeus muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Subacromial bursa

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right

Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Subclavicular (apical) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Subclavius muscle

see Muscle, Thorax, Left

see Muscle, Thorax, Right

Subclavius nerve *see* Plexus, Brachial

Subcostal artery *see* Aorta, Thoracic

Subcostal muscle

see Muscle, Thorax, Left

see Muscle, Thorax, Right

Subcostal nerve *see* Nerve, Thoracic

Submandibular ganglion

see Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

see Nerve, Facial

Submandibular gland

see Gland, Submaxillary, Left

see Gland, Submaxillary, Right

Submandibular lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Submaxillary ganglion *see* Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic

Submaxillary lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Submental artery *see* Artery, Face

Submental lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Submucous (Meissner's) plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Suboccipital nerve *see* Nerve, Cervical

Suboccipital venous plexus

see Vein, Vertebral, Left

see Vein, Vertebral, Right

Subparotid lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Subscapular (posterior) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Left

see Lymphatic, Axillary, Right

Subscapular aponeurosis

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Subscapular artery

see Artery, Axillary, Left

see Artery, Axillary, Right

Subscapularis muscle

see Muscle, Shoulder, Left

see Muscle, Shoulder, Right

Substance Abuse Treatment

Counseling

Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling [HZ63ZZZ](#)

Group

12-Step [HZ43ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ41ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ40ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ42ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ48ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ49ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ4CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ44ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ47ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ46ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ4BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ45ZZZ](#)

Individual

12-Step [HZ33ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ31ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ30ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ32ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ38ZZZ](#)

Continuing Care [HZ39ZZZ](#)

Infectious Disease

Post-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Pre-Test [HZ3CZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ34ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ37ZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ36ZZZ](#)

Spiritual [HZ3BZZZ](#)

Vocational [HZ35ZZZ](#)

Detoxification Services, for substance abuse [HZ2ZZZZ](#)

Medication Management

Antabuse [HZ83ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ87ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ86ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ82ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ81ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ85ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ84ZZZ](#)

Substance Abuse Treatment *continued*

Medication Management *continued*

Nicotine Replacement [HZ80ZZZ](#)

Other Replacement Medication [HZ89ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ88ZZZ](#)

Pharmacotherapy

Antabuse [HZ93ZZZ](#)

Bupropion [HZ97ZZZ](#)

Clonidine [HZ96ZZZ](#)

Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) [HZ92ZZZ](#)

Methadone Maintenance [HZ91ZZZ](#)

Naloxone [HZ95ZZZ](#)

Naltrexone [HZ94ZZZ](#)

Nicotine Replacement [HZ90ZZZ](#)

Psychiatric Medication [HZ98ZZZ](#)

Replacement Medication, Other [HZ99ZZZ](#)

Psychotherapy

12-Step [HZ53ZZZ](#)

Behavioral [HZ51ZZZ](#)

Cognitive [HZ50ZZZ](#)

Cognitive-Behavioral [HZ52ZZZ](#)

Confrontational [HZ58ZZZ](#)

Interactive [HZ55ZZZ](#)

Interpersonal [HZ54ZZZ](#)

Motivational Enhancement [HZ57ZZZ](#)

Psychoanalysis [HZ5BZZZ](#)

Psychodynamic [HZ5CZZZ](#)

Psychoeducation [HZ56ZZZ](#)

Psychophysiological [HZ5DZZZ](#)

Supportive [HZ59ZZZ](#)

Substantia nigra *see* Basal Ganglia

Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint

see Joint, Tarsal, Right

see Joint, Tarsal, Left

Subtalar ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Subthalamic nucleus *see* Basal Ganglia

Suction *see* Drainage

Suction curettage (D&C), nonobstetric *see* Extraction, Endometrium

OUDB

Suction curettage, obstetric post-delivery *see* Extraction, Products

of Conception, Retained [10D1](#)

Superficial circumflex iliac vein

see Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

see Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

Superficial epigastric artery

see Artery, Femoral, Left

see Artery, Femoral, Right

Superficial epigastric vein

see Vein, Greater Saphenous, Right

see Vein, Greater Saphenous, Left

Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap

Bilateral [OHRV078](#)

Left [OHRU078](#)

Right [OVRT078](#)

Superficial palmar arch

see Artery, Hand, Left

see Artery, Hand, Right

Superficial palmar venous arch

see Vein, Hand, Left

see Vein, Hand, Right

Superficial temporal artery

see Artery, Temporal, Right

see Artery, Temporal, Left

Superficial transverse perineal muscle *see* Muscle, Perineum

Superior cardiac nerve *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Superior cerebellar vein *see* Vein, Intracranial

Superior cerebral vein *see* Vein, Intracranial

Superior cluniceal (cluneal) nerve *see* Nerve, Lumbar

Superior epigastric artery

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Right

see Artery, Internal Mammary, Left

Superior genicular artery

see Artery, Popliteal, Left

see Artery, Popliteal, Right

Superior gluteal artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Superior gluteal nerve *see* Plexus, Lumbar

Superior hypogastric plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Superior labial artery *see* Artery, Face

Superior laryngeal artery

see Artery, Thyroid, Left

see Artery, Thyroid, Right

Superior laryngeal nerve *see* Nerve, Vagus

Superior longitudinal muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Superior mesenteric ganglion *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Superior mesenteric lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Mesenteric

Superior mesenteric plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Superior oblique muscle

see Muscle, Extraocular, Left

see Muscle, Extraocular, Right

Superior olivary nucleus *see* Pons

Superior rectal artery *see* Artery, Inferior Mesenteric

Superior rectal vein *see* Vein, Inferior Mesenteric

Superior rectus muscle

see Muscle, Extraocular, Left

see Muscle, Extraocular, Right

Superior tarsal plate

see Eyelid, Upper, Right

see Eyelid, Upper, Left

Superior thoracic artery

see Artery, Axillary, Left

see Artery, Axillary, Right

Superior thyroid artery

see Artery, Thyroid, Right

see Artery, External Carotid, Right

see Artery, Thyroid, Left

see Artery, External Carotid, Left

Superior turbinate *see* Turbinate, Nasal

Superior ulnar collateral artery

see Artery, Brachial, Right

see Artery, Brachial, Left

Supplement

Acetabulum

Left [OQU5](#)

Right [OQU4](#)

Ampulla of Vater [OFUC](#)

Ankle Region

Left [OYUL](#)

Right [OYUK](#)

Supplement *continued*

Anus [0DUQ](#)
Aorta
 Abdominal [04U0](#)
 Thoracic [02UW](#)
Arm
 Lower
 Left [0XUF](#)
 Right [0XUD](#)
 Upper
 Left [0XU9](#)
 Right [0XU8](#)
Artery
 Anterior Tibial
 Left [04UQ](#)
 Right [04UP](#)
 Axillary
 Left [03U6](#)
 Right [03U5](#)
 Brachial
 Left [03U8](#)
 Right [03U7](#)
 Celiac [04U1](#)
 Colic
 Left [04U7](#)
 Middle [04U8](#)
 Right [04U6](#)
 Common Carotid
 Left [03UJ](#)
 Right [03UH](#)
 Common Iliac
 Left [04UD](#)
 Right [04UC](#)
 External Carotid
 Left [03UN](#)
 Right [03UM](#)
 External Iliac
 Left [04UJ](#)
 Right [04UH](#)
 Face [03UR](#)
 Femoral
 Left [04UL](#)
 Right [04UK](#)
 Foot
 Left [04UW](#)
 Right [04UV](#)
 Gastric [04U2](#)
 Hand
 Left [03UF](#)
 Right [03UD](#)
 Hepatic [04U3](#)
 Inferior Mesenteric [04UB](#)
 Innominate [03U2](#)
 Internal Carotid
 Left [03UL](#)
 Right [03UK](#)
 Internal Iliac
 Left [04UF](#)
 Right [04UE](#)
 Internal Mammary

Supplement *continued*

Artery *continued*
 Internal Mammary *continued*
 Left [03U1](#)
 Right [03U0](#)
 Intracranial [03UG](#)
 Lower [04UY](#)
 Peroneal
 Left [04UU](#)
 Right [04UT](#)
 Popliteal
 Left [04UN](#)
 Right [04UM](#)
 Posterior Tibial
 Left [04US](#)
 Right [04UR](#)
 Pulmonary
 Left [02UR](#)
 Right [02UQ](#)
 Radial
 Left [03UC](#)
 Right [03UB](#)
 Renal
 Left [04UA](#)
 Right [04U9](#)
 Splenic [04U4](#)
 Subclavian
 Left [03U4](#)
 Right [03U3](#)
 Superior Mesenteric [04U5](#)
 Temporal
 Left [03UT](#)
 Right [03US](#)
 Thyroid
 Left [03UV](#)
 Right [03UU](#)
 Ulnar
 Left [03UA](#)
 Right [03U9](#)
 Upper [03UY](#)
 Vertebral
 Left [03UQ](#)
 Right [03UP](#)
Atrium
 Left [02U7](#)
 Right [02U6](#)
Axilla
 Left [0XU5](#)
 Right [0XU4](#)
Back
 Lower [0WUL](#)
 Upper [0WUK](#)
Bladder [0TUB](#)
Bladder Neck [0TUC](#)
Bone
 Ethmoid
 Left [0NUG](#)
 Right [0NUF](#)
 Frontal
 Left [0NU2](#)

Supplement *continued*

Bone *continued*

Frontal *continued*

Right [ONU1](#)

Hyoid [ONUX](#)

Lacrimal

Left [ONUJ](#)

Right [ONUH](#)

Nasal [ONUB](#)

Occipital

Left [ONU8](#)

Right [ONU7](#)

Palatine

Left [ONUL](#)

Right [ONUK](#)

Parietal

Left [ONU4](#)

Right [ONU3](#)

Pelvic

Left [OQU3](#)

Right [OQU2](#)

Sphenoid

Left [ONUD](#)

Right [ONUC](#)

Temporal

Left [ONU6](#)

Right [ONU5](#)

Zygomatic

Left [ONUN](#)

Right [ONUM](#)

Breast

Bilateral [OHUV](#)

Left [OHUU](#)

Right [OHUT](#)

Bronchus

Lingula [OBU9](#)

Lower Lobe

Left [OBUB](#)

Right [OBU6](#)

Main

Left [OBU7](#)

Right [OBU3](#)

Middle Lobe, Right [OBU5](#)

Upper Lobe

Left [OBU8](#)

Right [OBU4](#)

Buccal Mucosa [OCU4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMUJ](#)

Right [OMUH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMUR](#)

Right [OMUQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMU4](#)

Right [OMU3](#)

Foot

Left [OMUT](#)

Right [OMUS](#)

Supplement *continued*

Bursa and Ligament *continued*

Hand

Left [OMU8](#)

Right [OMU7](#)

Head and Neck [OMUO](#)

Hip

Left [OMUM](#)

Right [OMUL](#)

Knee

Left [OMUP](#)

Right [OMUN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMUW](#)

Right [OMUV](#)

Perineum [OMUK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMU2](#)

Right [OMU1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMUG](#)

Right [OMUF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMUD](#)

Right [OMUC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMUB](#)

Right [OMU9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMU6](#)

Right [OMU5](#)

Buttock

Left [OYU1](#)

Right [OYU0](#)

Carina [OBU2](#)

Carpal

Left [OPUN](#)

Right [OPUM](#)

Cecum [ODUH](#)

Chordae Tendineae [O2U9](#)

Cisterna Chyli [07UL](#)

Clavicle

Left [OPUB](#)

Right [OPU9](#)

Clitoris [OUUJ](#)

Coccyx [OQUS](#)

Colon

Ascending [ODUK](#)

Descending [ODUM](#)

Sigmoid [ODUN](#)

Transverse [ODUL](#)

Cord

Spermatic

Bilateral [OVUH](#)

Left [OVUG](#)

Right [OVUF](#)

Vocal

Left [OCUV](#)

Right [OCUT](#)

Cornea

Supplement *continued*Cornea *continued*Left [08U9](#)Right [08U8](#)Cul-de-sac [0UU6](#)

Diaphragm

Left [0BUS](#)Right [0BUR](#)

Disc

Cervical Vertebral [0RU3](#)Cervicothoracic Vertebral [0RU5](#)Lumbar Vertebral [0SU2](#)Lumbosacral [0SU4](#)Thoracic Vertebral [0RU9](#)Thoracolumbar Vertebral [0RUB](#)

Duct

Common Bile [0FU9](#)Cystic [0FU8](#)

Hepatic

Left [0FU6](#)Right [0FU5](#)

Lacrimal

Left [08UY](#)Right [08UX](#)Pancreatic [0FUD](#)Accessory [0FUF](#)Thoracic [07UK](#)Duodenum [0DU9](#)Dura Mater [0OU2](#)

Ear

External

Bilateral [09U2](#)Left [09U1](#)Right [09U0](#)

Inner

Left [09UE0](#)Right [09UD0](#)

Middle

Left [09U60](#)Right [09U50](#)

Elbow Region

Left [0XUC](#)Right [0XUB](#)

Epididymis

Bilateral [0VUL](#)Left [0VUK](#)Right [0VUJ](#)Epiglottis [0CUR](#)Esophagogastric Junction [0DU4](#)Esophagus [0DU5](#)Lower [0DU3](#)Middle [0DU2](#)Upper [0DU1](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [0YUB](#)Right [0YU9](#)

Upper

Left [0XU7](#)Right [0XU6](#)**Supplement** *continued*

Eyelid

Lower

Left [08UR](#)Right [08UQ](#)

Upper

Left [08UP](#)Right [08UN](#)Face [0WU2](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [0UU6](#)Right [0UU5](#)Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral [0UU7](#)

Femoral Region

Bilateral [0YUE](#)Left [0YU8](#)Right [0YU7](#)

Femoral Shaft

Left [0QU9](#)Right [0QU8](#)

Femur

Lower

Left [0QUC](#)Right [0QUB](#)

Upper

Left [0QU7](#)Right [0QU6](#)

Fibula

Left [0QUK](#)Right [0QUJ](#)

Finger

Index

Left [0XUP](#)Right [0XUN](#)

Little

Left [0XUW](#)Right [0XUV](#)

Middle

Left [0XUR](#)Right [0XUQ](#)

Ring

Left [0XUT](#)Right [0XUS](#)

Foot

Left [0YUN](#)Right [0YUM](#)

Gingiva

Lower [0CU6](#)Upper [0CU5](#)

Glenoid Cavity

Left [0PU8](#)Right [0PU7](#)

Hand

Left [0XUK](#)Right [0XUJ](#)Head [0WU0](#)Heart [02UA](#)

Humeral Head

Left [0PUD](#)Right [0PUC](#)

Supplement *continued*

Humeral Shaft
Left [OPUG](#)
Right [OPUF](#)
Hymen [OUUK](#)
Ileum [ODUB](#)
Inguinal Region
Bilateral [OYUA](#)
Left [OYU6](#)
Right [OYU5](#)
Intestine
Large [ODUE](#)
Left [ODUG](#)
Right [ODUF](#)
Small [ODU8](#)
Iris
Left [O8UD](#)
Right [O8UC](#)
Jaw
Lower [OWU5](#)
Upper [OWU4](#)
Jejunum [ODUA](#)
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left [ORUH](#)
Right [ORUG](#)
Ankle
Left [OSUG](#)
Right [OSUF](#)
Carpal
Left [ORUR](#)
Right [ORUQ](#)
Cervical Vertebral [ORU1](#)
Cervicothoracic Vertebral [ORU4](#)
Coccygeal [OSU6](#)
Elbow
Left [ORUM](#)
Right [ORUL](#)
Finger Phalangeal
Left [ORUX](#)
Right [ORUW](#)
Hip
Left [OSUB](#)
Acetabular Surface [OSUE](#)
Femoral Surface [OSUS](#)
Right [OSU9](#)
Acetabular Surface [OSUA](#)
Femoral Surface [OSUR](#)
Knee
Left [OSUD](#)
Femoral Surface [OSUU09Z](#)
Tibial Surface [OSUW09Z](#)
Right [OSUC](#)
Femoral Surface [OSUT09Z](#)
Tibial Surface [OSUV09Z](#)
Lumbar Vertebral [OSUO](#)
Lumbosacral [OSU3](#)
Metacarpocarpal
Left [ORUT](#)
Right [ORUS](#)

Supplement *continued*

Joint *continued*
Metacarpophalangeal
Left [ORUV](#)
Right [ORUU](#)
Metatarsal-Phalangeal
Left [OSUN](#)
Right [OSUM](#)
Metatarsal-Tarsal
Left [OSUL](#)
Right [OSUK](#)
Occipital-cervical [ORUO](#)
Sacroccocygeal [OSU5](#)
Sacroiliac
Left [OSU8](#)
Right [OSU7](#)
Shoulder
Left [ORUK](#)
Right [ORUJ](#)
Sternoclavicular
Left [ORUF](#)
Right [ORUE](#)
Tarsal
Left [OSUJ](#)
Right [OSUH](#)
Temporomandibular
Left [ORUD](#)
Right [ORUC](#)
Thoracic Vertebral [ORU6](#)
Thoracolumbar Vertebral [ORUA](#)
Toe Phalangeal
Left [OSUQ](#)
Right [OSUP](#)
Wrist
Left [ORUP](#)
Right [ORUN](#)
Kidney Pelvis
Left [OTU4](#)
Right [OTU3](#)
Knee Region
Left [OYUG](#)
Right [OYUF](#)
Larynx [OCUS](#)
Leg
Lower
Left [OYUJ](#)
Right [OYUH](#)
Upper
Left [OYUD](#)
Right [OYUC](#)
Lip
Lower [OCU1](#)
Upper [OCU0](#)
Lymphatic
Aortic [O7UD](#)
Axillary
Left [O7U6](#)
Right [O7U5](#)
Head [O7U0](#)
Inguinal

Supplement *continued*

Lymphatic *continued*

Inguinal *continued*

Left [07UJ](#)

Right [07UH](#)

Internal Mammary

Left [07U9](#)

Right [07U8](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [07UG](#)

Right [07UF](#)

Mesenteric [07UB](#)

Neck

Left [07U2](#)

Right [07U1](#)

Pelvis [07UC](#)

Thorax [07U7](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [07U4](#)

Right [07U3](#)

Mandible

Left [0NUV](#)

Right [0NUT](#)

Maxilla

Left [0NUS](#)

Right [0NUR](#)

Mediastinum [0WUC](#)

Membrane

Left [09U8](#)

Right [09U7](#)

Meninges

Cerebral [00U1](#)

Spinal [00UT](#)

Mesentery [0DUV](#)

Metacarpal

Left [0PUQ](#)

Right [0PUP](#)

Metatarsal

Left [0QUP](#)

Right [0QUN](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [0KUL](#)

Right [0KUK](#)

Extraocular

Left [08UM](#)

Right [08UL](#)

Facial [0KU1](#)

Foot

Left [0KUW](#)

Right [0KUV](#)

Hand

Left [0KUD](#)

Right [0KUC](#)

Head [0KU0](#)

Hip

Left [0KUP](#)

Right [0KUN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [0KUB](#)

Supplement *continued*

Muscle *continued*

Lower Arm and Wrist *continued*

Right [0KU9](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0KUT](#)

Right [0KUS](#)

Neck

Left [0KU3](#)

Right [0KU2](#)

Papillary [02UD](#)

Perineum [0KUM](#)

Shoulder

Left [0KU6](#)

Right [0KU5](#)

Thorax

Left [0KUJ](#)

Right [0KUH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [0KU4](#)

Trunk

Left [0KUG](#)

Right [0KUF](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0KU8](#)

Right [0KU7](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0KUR](#)

Right [0KUQ](#)

Nasopharynx [09UN](#)

Neck [0WU6](#)

Nerve

Abducens [00UL](#)

Accessory [00UR](#)

Acoustic [00UN](#)

Cervical [01U1](#)

Facial [00UM](#)

Femoral [01UD](#)

Glossopharyngeal [00UP](#)

Hypoglossal [00US](#)

Lumbar [01UB](#)

Median [01U5](#)

Oculomotor [00UH](#)

Olfactory [00UF](#)

Optic [00UG](#)

Peroneal [01UH](#)

Phrenic [01U2](#)

Pudendal [01UC](#)

Radial [01U6](#)

Sacral [01UR](#)

Sciatic [01UF](#)

Thoracic [01U8](#)

Tibial [01UG](#)

Trigeminal [00UK](#)

Trochlear [00UJ](#)

Ulnar [01U4](#)

Vagus [00UQ](#)

Nipple

Left [0HUX](#)

Right [0HUW](#)

Nose [09UK](#)

Supplement *continued*

Omentum
Greater [ODUS](#)
Lesser [ODUT](#)
Orbit
Left [ONUQ](#)
Right [ONUP](#)
Ossicle
Left [O9UA0](#)
Right [O9U90](#)
Palate
Hard [OCU2](#)
Soft [OCU3](#)
Patella
Left [OQUF](#)
Right [OQUD](#)
Penis [OVUS](#)
Pericardium [O2UN](#)
Perineum
Female [OWUN](#)
Male [OWUM](#)
Peritoneum [ODUW](#)
Phalanx
Finger
Left [OPUV](#)
Right [OPUT](#)
Thumb
Left [OPUS](#)
Right [OPUR](#)
Toe
Left [OQUR](#)
Right [OQUQ](#)
Pharynx [OCUM](#)
Prepuce [OVUT](#)
Radius
Left [OPUJ](#)
Right [OPUH](#)
Rectum [ODUP](#)
Retina
Left [O8UF](#)
Right [O8UE](#)
Rib
Left [OPU2](#)
Right [OPU1](#)
Sacrum [OQU1](#)
Scapula
Left [OPU6](#)
Right [OPU5](#)
Scrotum [OVU5](#)
Septum
Atrial [O2U5](#)
Nasal [O9UM](#)
Ventricular [O2UM](#)
Shoulder Region
Left [OXU3](#)
Right [OXU2](#)
Skull [ONUO](#)
Sphincter, Anal [ODUR](#)
Sternum [OPUO](#)
Stomach [ODU6](#)

Supplement *continued*

Stomach *continued*
Pylorus [ODU7](#)
Tarsal
Left [OQUM](#)
Right [OQUL](#)
Tendon
Abdomen
Left [OLUG](#)
Right [OLUF](#)
Ankle
Left [OLUT](#)
Right [OLUS](#)
Foot
Left [OLUW](#)
Right [OLUV](#)
Hand
Left [OLU8](#)
Right [OLU7](#)
Head and Neck [OLUO](#)
Hip
Left [OLUK](#)
Right [OLUJ](#)
Knee
Left [OLUR](#)
Right [OLUQ](#)
Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OLU6](#)
Right [OLU5](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OLUP](#)
Right [OLUN](#)
Perineum [OLUH](#)
Shoulder
Left [OLU2](#)
Right [OLU1](#)
Thorax
Left [OLUD](#)
Right [OLUC](#)
Trunk
Left [OLUB](#)
Right [OLU9](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OLU4](#)
Right [OLU3](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OLUM](#)
Right [OLUL](#)
Testis
Bilateral [OVUCO](#)
Left [OVUBO](#)
Right [OVU90](#)
Thumb
Left [OXUM](#)
Right [OXUL](#)
Tibia
Left [OQUH](#)
Right [OQUG](#)
Toe
1st

Supplement *continued*

Toe *continued*

1st *continued*

Left [0YUQ](#)

Right [0YUP](#)

2nd

Left [0YUS](#)

Right [0YUR](#)

3rd

Left [0YUU](#)

Right [0YUT](#)

4th

Left [0YUW](#)

Right [0YUV](#)

5th

Left [0YUY](#)

Right [0YUX](#)

Tongue [0CU7](#)

Trachea [0BU1](#)

Trunk, Pulmonary [02UP](#)

Tunica Vaginalis

Left [0VU7](#)

Right [0VU6](#)

Turbinate, Nasal [09UL](#)

Ulna

Left [0PUL](#)

Right [0PUK](#)

Ureter

Left [0TU7](#)

Right [0TU6](#)

Urethra [0TUD](#)

Uterine Supporting Structure [0UU4](#)

Uvula [0CUN](#)

Vagina [0UUG](#)

Valve

Aortic [02UF](#)

Ileocecal [0DUC](#)

Mitral [02UG](#)

Pulmonary [02UH](#)

Tricuspid [02UJ](#)

Vas Deferens

Bilateral [0VUQ](#)

Left [0VUP](#)

Right [0VUN](#)

Vein

Axillary

Left [05U8](#)

Right [05U7](#)

Azygos [05U0](#)

Basilic

Left [05UC](#)

Right [05UB](#)

Brachial

Left [05UA](#)

Right [05U9](#)

Cephalic

Left [05UF](#)

Right [05UD](#)

Colic [06U7](#)

Common Iliac

Supplement *continued*

Vein *continued*

Common Iliac *continued*

Left [06UD](#)

Right [06UC](#)

Esophageal [06U3](#)

External Iliac

Left [06UG](#)

Right [06UF](#)

External Jugular

Left [05UQ](#)

Right [05UP](#)

Face

Left [05UV](#)

Right [05UT](#)

Femoral

Left [06UN](#)

Right [06UM](#)

Foot

Left [06UV](#)

Right [06UT](#)

Gastric [06U2](#)

Greater Saphenous

Left [06UQ](#)

Right [06UP](#)

Hand

Left [05UH](#)

Right [05UG](#)

Hemiazygos [05U1](#)

Hepatic [06U4](#)

Hypogastric

Left [06UJ](#)

Right [06UH](#)

Inferior Mesenteric [06U6](#)

Innominate

Left [05U4](#)

Right [05U3](#)

Internal Jugular

Left [05UN](#)

Right [05UM](#)

Intracranial [05UL](#)

Lesser Saphenous

Left [06US](#)

Right [06UR](#)

Lower [06UY](#)

Portal [06U8](#)

Pulmonary

Left [02UT](#)

Right [02US](#)

Renal

Left [06UB](#)

Right [06U9](#)

Splenic [06U1](#)

Subclavian

Left [05U6](#)

Right [05U5](#)

Superior Mesenteric [06U5](#)

Upper [05UY](#)

Vertebral

Left [05US](#)

Supplement *continued*

Vein *continued*

Vertebral *continued*

Right [05UR](#)

Vena Cava

Inferior [06UO](#)

Superior [02UV](#)

Ventricle

Left [02UL](#)

Right [02UK](#)

Vertebra

Cervical [OPU3](#)

Lumbar [OQUO](#)

Thoracic [OPU4](#)

Vesicle

Bilateral [OVU3](#)

Left [OVU2](#)

Right [OVU1](#)

Vessel

Left [08UH](#)

Right [08UG](#)

Vulva [OUUM](#)

Wall

Abdominal [OWUF](#)

Chest [OWU8](#)

Wrist Region

Left [OXUH](#)

Right [OXUG](#)

Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Neck, Left

see Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Supraclavicular nerve *see* Plexus, Cervical

Suprahyoid lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Head

Suprahyoid muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Right

see Muscle, Neck, Left

Suprainguinal lymph node *see* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Supraorbital vein

see Vein, Face, Left

see Vein, Face, Right

Suprarenal gland

see Gland, Adrenal, Left

see Gland, Adrenal, Right

see Gland, Adrenal, Bilateral

see Gland, Adrenal

Suprarenal plexus *see* Nerve, Abdominal Sympathetic

Suprascapular nerve *see* Plexus, Brachial

Supraspinatus fascia

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Right

see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Arm, Left

Supraspinatus muscle

see Muscle, Shoulder, Right

see Muscle, Shoulder, Left

Supraspinous ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Trunk, Left

Suprasternal notch *see* Sternum

Supratrochlear lymph node

see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Right

see Lymphatic, Upper Extremity, Left

Sural artery

see Artery, Popliteal, Right

see Artery, Popliteal, Left

Suspension

Bladder Neck *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [OTSC](#)

Kidney *see* Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)

Urethra *see* Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)

Urethrovessical *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck [OTSC](#)

Uterus *see* Reposition, Uterus [OUS9](#)

Vagina *see* Reposition, Vagina [OUSG](#)

Suture

Laceration repair *see* Repair

Ligation *see* Occlusion

Suture Removal

Extremity

Lower [8EOYXY8](#)

Upper [8EOXXY8](#)

Head and Neck Region [8EO9XY8](#)

Trunk Region [8EOWXY8](#)

Sweat gland *see* Skin

Sympathectomy

see Excision, Peripheral Nervous System [01B](#)

see Resection, Peripheral Nervous System [01T](#)

Synechiotomy, iris *see* Release, Eye [08N](#)

Synovectomy

Lower joint *see* Excision, Lower Joints [OSB](#)

Upper joint *see* Excision, Upper Joints [ORB](#)

Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

Abdomen [CW7O](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW7YYZZ](#)

Chest [CW73](#)

Thyroid [CW7G](#)

Whole Body [CW7N](#)

T

[Back to Top](#)

Takedown

Arteriovenous shunt *see* Removal of device from, Upper Arteries [03P](#)

Arteriovenous shunt, with creation of new shunt *see* Bypass, Upper Arteries [031](#)

Stoma *see* Repair

Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint

see Joint, Tarsal, Left

see Joint, Tarsal, Right

Talocalcaneal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Talocalcaneonavicular joint

see Joint, Tarsal, Right

see Joint, Tarsal, Left

Talocalcaneonavicular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

Talocrural joint

see Joint, Ankle, Right

see Joint, Ankle, Left

Talofibular ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Ankle, Left

Talus bone

see Tarsal, Right

see Tarsal, Left

Tarsectomy

see Excision, Lower Bones [00B](#)

see Resection, Lower Bones [00T](#)

Tarsometatarsal joint

see Joint, Metatarsal-Tarsal, Right

see Joint, Metatarsal-Tarsal, Left

Tarsometatarsal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Right

see Bursa and Ligament, Foot, Left

Tarsorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye [08Q](#)

Tattooing

Cornea [3E0CXMZ](#)

Skin *see* Introduction, Skin [3E00](#)

TBNA (transbronchial needle aspiration) *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

Telemetry

[4A12X4Z](#)

Ambulatory [4A12X45](#)

Temperature gradient study [4A0ZXKZ](#)

Temporal lobe *see* Hemisphere, Cerebral

Temporalis muscle *see* Muscle, Head

Temporoparietalis muscle *see* Muscle, Head

Tendolysis *see* Release, Tendons [0LN](#)

Tendonectomy

see Excision, Tendons [0LB](#)

see Resection, Tendons [0LT](#)

Tendonoplasty, tenoplasty

see Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

Tendonoplasty, tenoplasty *continued*

see Replacement, Tendons [0LR](#)

see Supplement, Tendons [0LU](#)

Tendorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

Tendototomy

see Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

Tenectomy, tenonectomy

see Excision, Tendons [0LB](#)

see Resection, Tendons [0LT](#)

Tenolysis *see* Release, Tendons [0LN](#)

Tenontorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

Tenontotomy

see Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

Tenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons [0LQ](#)

Tenosynovectomy

see Excision, Tendons [0LB](#)

see Resection, Tendons [0LT](#)

Tenotomy

see Division, Tendons [0L8](#)

see Drainage, Tendons [0L9](#)

Tensor fasciae latae muscle

see Muscle, Hip, Left

see Muscle, Hip, Right

Tensor veli palatini muscle *see* Muscle, Tongue, Palate, Pharynx

Tenth cranial nerve *see* Nerve, Vagus

Tentorium cerebelli *see* Dura Mater

Teres major muscle

see Muscle, Shoulder, Left

see Muscle, Shoulder, Right

Teres minor muscle

see Muscle, Shoulder, Right

see Muscle, Shoulder, Left

Termination of pregnancy

Aspiration curettage [10A07ZZ](#)

Dilation and curettage [10A07ZZ](#)

Hysterotomy [10A07ZZ](#)

Intra-amniotic injection [10A00ZX](#)

Laminaria [10A00ZW](#)

Vacuum [10A00Z6](#)

Testectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [0VT](#)

Testicular artery *see* Aorta, Abdominal

Testing

Glaucoma [4A07XBZ](#)

Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Mental health *see* Psychological Tests

Muscle function, electromyography (EMG) *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal [4A0F](#)

Muscle function, manual *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Neurophysiologic monitoring, intra-operative *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems [4A1](#)

Testing *continued*

Range of motion *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation [F01](#)

Vestibular function *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F15](#)

Thalamectomy *see* Excision, Thalamus [00B9](#)

Thalamotomy

see Drainage, Thalamus [0099](#)

see Division, Thalamus [0089](#)

Thenar muscle

see Muscle, Hand, Right

see Muscle, Hand, Left

Therapeutic Massage

Musculoskeletal System [8E0KX1Z](#)

Reproductive System

Prostate [8EOVX1C](#)

Rectum [8EOVX1D](#)

Thermography [4A0ZXKZ](#)

Thermotherapy, prostate *see* Destruction, Prostate [0V50](#)

Third cranial nerve *see* Nerve, Oculomotor

Third occipital nerve *see* Nerve, Cervical

Third ventricle *see* Ventricle, Cerebral

Thoracectomy *see* Excision, Anatomical Regions, General [0WB](#)

Thoracentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

Thoracic aortic plexus *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Thoracic esophagus *see* Esophagus, Middle

Thoracic facet joint

see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 2 to 7

see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral, 8 or more

see Joint, Thoracic Vertebral

Thoracic ganglion *see* Nerve, Thoracic Sympathetic

Thoracoacromial artery

see Artery, Axillary, Right

see Artery, Axillary, Left

Thoracocentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

Thoracolumbar facet joint *see* Joint, Thoracolumbar Vertebral

Thoracolysis *see* Release, Anatomical Regions, General [0WN](#)

Thoracoplasty

see Repair, Anatomical Regions, General [0WQ](#)

see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General [0WU](#)

Thoracostomy, for lung collapse *see* Drainage, Respiratory System [0B9](#)

Thoracotomy *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General [0W9](#)

Thrombectomy *see* Extirpation

Thymectomy

see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07B](#)

see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07T](#)

Thymopexy

see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07Q](#)

see Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems [07S](#)

Thymus gland *see* Thymus

Thyroarytenoid muscle

see Muscle, Neck, Right

see Muscle, Neck, Left

Thyrocervical trunk

see Artery, Thyroid, Right

see Artery, Thyroid, Left

Thyroid cartilage *see* Larynx

Thyroidectomy

see Excision, Endocrine System [0GB](#)

see Resection, Endocrine System [0GT](#)

Thyroidorrhaphy *see* Repair, Endocrine System [0GO](#)

Thyroidoscopy [0GJK4ZZ](#)

Thyroidotomy *see* Drainage, Endocrine System [0G9](#)

Tibialis anterior muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Tibialis posterior muscle

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Right

see Muscle, Lower Leg, Left

Tissue Expander

Insertion of device in

Breast

Bilateral [0HHV](#)

Left [0HHU](#)

Right [0HHT](#)

Nipple

Left [0HHX](#)

Right [0HHW](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Back [0JH7](#)

Buttock [0JH9](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Face [0JH1](#)

Foot

Left [0JHR](#)

Right [0JHQ](#)

Hand

Left [0JHK](#)

Right [0JHJ](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

Neck

Anterior [0JH4](#)

Posterior [0JH5](#)

Pelvic Region [0JHC](#)

Perineum [0JHB](#)

Scalp [0JH0](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

Removal of device from

Breast

Left [0HPU](#)

Right [0HPT](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Head and Neck [0JPS](#)

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

Revision of device in

Breast

Left [0HWU](#)

Right [0HWT](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Tissue Expander *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*

Head and Neck [OJWS](#)

Lower Extremity [OJWW](#)

Trunk [OJWT](#)

Upper Extremity [OJWV](#)

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging [CP2YYZZ](#)

Abdomen [CW20](#)

Abdomen and Chest [CW24](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [CW21](#)

Anatomical Regions, Multiple [CW2YYZZ](#)

Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters [CT23](#)

Brain [C020](#)

Breast [CH2YYZZ](#)

Bilateral [CH22](#)

Left [CH21](#)

Right [CH20](#)

Bronchi and Lungs [CB22](#)

Central Nervous System [C02YYZZ](#)

Cerebrospinal Fluid [C025](#)

Chest [CW23](#)

Chest and Abdomen [CW24](#)

Chest and Neck [CW26](#)

Digestive System [CD2YYZZ](#)

Endocrine System [CG2YYZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [CW2D](#)

Bilateral [CP2F](#)

Left [CP2D](#)

Right [CP2C](#)

Upper [CW2M](#)

Bilateral [CP2B](#)

Left [CP29](#)

Right [CP28](#)

Gallbladder [CF24](#)

Gastrointestinal Tract [CD27](#)

Gland, Parathyroid [CG21](#)

Head and Neck [CW2B](#)

Heart [C22YYZZ](#)

Right and Left [C226](#)

Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas [CF2YYZZ](#)

Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder [CT23](#)

Liver [CF25](#)

Liver and Spleen [CF26](#)

Lungs and Bronchi [CB22](#)

Lymphatics and Hematologic System [C72YYZZ](#)

Myocardium [C22G](#)

Neck and Chest [CW26](#)

Neck and Head [CW2B](#)

Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System [CF2YYZZ](#)

Pelvic Region [CW2J](#)

Pelvis [CP26](#)

Pelvis and Abdomen [CW21](#)

Pelvis and Spine [CP27](#)

Respiratory System [CB2YYZZ](#)

Skin [CH2YYZZ](#)

Skull [CP21](#)

Skull and Cervical Spine [CP23](#)

Spine

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging *continued*

Spine *continued*

Cervical [CP22](#)

Cervical and Skull [CP23](#)

Lumbar [CP2H](#)

Thoracic [CP2G](#)

Thoracolumbar [CP2J](#)

Spine and Pelvis [CP27](#)

Spleen [C722](#)

Spleen and Liver [CF26](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue [CH2YYZZ](#)

Thorax [CP24](#)

Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder [CT23](#)

Urinary System [CT2YYZZ](#)

Tomography, computerized see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Tonometry [4A07XBZ](#)

Tonsillectomy

see Excision, Mouth and Throat [OCB](#)

see Resection, Mouth and Throat [OCT](#)

Tonsillotomy see Drainage, Mouth and Throat [OC9](#)

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) see Introduction, Nutritional Substance

Tracheotomy

see Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

see Resection, Respiratory System [OBT](#)

Trachelectomy

see Excision, Cervix [OUBC](#)

see Resection, Cervix [OUTC](#)

Trachelopexy

see Repair, Cervix [OUQC](#)

see Reposition, Cervix [OUSC](#)

Tracheloplasty

see Repair, Cervix [OUQC](#)

see Supplement, Cervix [OUUC](#)

Trachelorrhaphy see Repair, Cervix [OUQC](#)

Trachelotomy see Drainage, Cervix [OU9C](#)

Tracheobronchial lymph node see Lymphatic, Thorax

Tracheoesophageal fistulization [OB110D6](#)

Tracheolysis see Release, Respiratory System [OBN](#)

Tracheoplasty

see Repair, Respiratory System [OBO](#)

see Supplement, Respiratory System [OBU](#)

Tracheorrhaphy see Repair, Respiratory System [OBO](#)

Tracheoscopy [OBJ18ZZ](#)

Tracheostomy see Bypass, Respiratory System [OB1](#)

Tracheostomy Device

Bypass, Trachea [OB11](#)

Change device in, Trachea [OB21XFZ](#)

Removal of device from, Trachea [OBP1](#)

Revision of device in, Trachea [OBW1](#)

Tracheotomy see Drainage, Respiratory System [OB9](#)

Traction

Abdominal Wall [2W63X](#)

Arm

Lower

Left [2W6DX](#)

Right [2W6CX](#)

Upper

Left [2W6BX](#)

Right [2W6AX](#)

Back [2W65X](#)

Traction *continued*Chest Wall [2W64X](#)

Extremity

Lower

Left [2W6MX](#)Right [2W6LX](#)

Upper

Left [2W69X](#)Right [2W68X](#)Face [2W61X](#)

Finger

Left [2W6KX](#)Right [2W6JX](#)

Foot

Left [2W6TX](#)Right [2W6SX](#)

Hand

Left [2W6FX](#)Right [2W6EX](#)Head [2W60X](#)

Inguinal Region

Left [2W67X](#)Right [2W66X](#)

Leg

Lower

Left [2W6RX](#)Right [2W6QX](#)

Upper

Left [2W6PX](#)Right [2W6NX](#)Neck [2W62X](#)

Thumb

Left [2W6HX](#)Right [2W6GX](#)

Toe

Left [2W6VX](#)Right [2W6UX](#)**Tractotomy** *see* Division, Central Nervous System [008](#)**Tragus***see* Ear, External, Left*see* Ear, External, Right*see* Ear, External, Bilateral**Training, caregiver** *see* Caregiver Training**TRAM (transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous) flap reconstruction**Free *see* Replacement, Skin and Breast [OHR](#)Pedicled *see* Transfer, Muscles [OKX](#)**Transection** *see* Division**Transfer**Buccal Mucosa [OCX4](#)

Bursa and Ligament

Abdomen

Left [OMXJ](#)Right [OMXH](#)

Ankle

Left [OMXR](#)Right [OMXQ](#)

Elbow

Left [OMX4](#)Right [OMX3](#)

Foot

Transfer *continued*Bursa and Ligament *continued*Foot *continued*Left [OMXT](#)Right [OMXS](#)

Hand

Left [OMX8](#)Right [OMX7](#)Head and Neck [OMXO](#)

Hip

Left [OMXM](#)Right [OMXL](#)

Knee

Left [OMXP](#)Right [OMXN](#)

Lower Extremity

Left [OMXW](#)Right [OMXV](#)Perineum [OMXK](#)

Shoulder

Left [OMX2](#)Right [OMX1](#)

Thorax

Left [OMXG](#)Right [OMXF](#)

Trunk

Left [OMXD](#)Right [OMXC](#)

Upper Extremity

Left [OMXB](#)Right [OMX9](#)

Wrist

Left [OMX6](#)Right [OMX5](#)

Fallopian Tube

Left [OUX6](#)Right [OUX5](#)

Finger

Left [OXXP0ZM](#)Right [OXXN0ZL](#)

Gingiva

Lower [OCX6](#)Upper [OCX5](#)

Intestine

Large [ODXE](#)Small [ODX8](#)

Kidney

Left [OTX10ZZ](#)Right [OTX00ZZ](#)

Lip

Lower [OCX1](#)Upper [OCX0](#)

Muscle

Abdomen

Left [OKXL](#)Right [OKXK](#)

Extraocular

Left [O8XM](#)Right [O8XL](#)Facial [OKX1](#)

Transfer *continued*Muscle *continued*

Foot
Left [OKXW](#)
Right [OKXV](#)

Hand
Left [OKXD](#)
Right [OKXC](#)

Head [OKX0](#)

Hip
Left [OKXP](#)
Right [OKXN](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist
Left [OKXB](#)
Right [OKX9](#)

Lower Leg
Left [OKXT](#)
Right [OKXS](#)

Neck
Left [OKX3](#)
Right [OKX2](#)

Perineum [OKXM](#)

Shoulder
Left [OKX6](#)
Right [OKX5](#)

Thorax
Left [OKXJ](#)
Right [OKXH](#)

Tongue, Palate, Pharynx [OKX4](#)

Trunk
Left [OKXG](#)
Right [OKXF](#)

Upper Arm
Left [OKX8](#)
Right [OKX7](#)

Upper Leg
Left [OKXR](#)
Right [OKXQ](#)

Nerve
Abducens [00XL](#)
Accessory [00XR](#)
Acoustic [00XN](#)
Cervical [01X1](#)
Facial [00XM](#)
Femoral [01XD](#)
Glossopharyngeal [00XP](#)
Hypoglossal [00XS](#)
Lumbar [01XB](#)
Median [01X5](#)
Oculomotor [00XH](#)
Olfactory [00XF](#)
Optic [00XG](#)
Peroneal [01XH](#)
Phrenic [01X2](#)
Pudendal [01XC](#)
Radial [01X6](#)
Sciatic [01XF](#)
Thoracic [01X8](#)
Tibial [01XG](#)
Trigeminal [00XK](#)

Transfer *continued*Nerve *continued*

Trochlear [00XJ](#)
Ulnar [01X4](#)
Vagus [00XQ](#)

Ovary
Left [OUX1](#)
Right [OUX0](#)

Palate, Soft [OCX3](#)

Skin
Abdomen [OHX7XZZ](#)
Back [OHX6XZZ](#)
Buttock [OHX8XZZ](#)
Chest [OHX5XZZ](#)
Ear
Left [OHX3XZZ](#)
Right [OHX2XZZ](#)
Face [OHX1XZZ](#)
Foot
Left [OHXNXZZ](#)
Right [OHXMXZZ](#)
Genitalia [OHXAXZZ](#)
Hand
Left [OHXGXZZ](#)
Right [OHXFXZZ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OHXEXZZ](#)
Right [OHXDXZZ](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OHXLXZZ](#)
Right [OHXKXZZ](#)
Neck [OHX4XZZ](#)
Perineum [OHX9XZZ](#)
Scalp [OHX0XZZ](#)
Upper Arm
Left [OHXCXZZ](#)
Right [OHXBXZZ](#)
Upper Leg
Left [OHXJXZZ](#)
Right [OHXHXZZ](#)

Stomach [ODX6](#)

Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Abdomen [OJX8](#)
Back [OJX7](#)
Buttock [OJX9](#)
Chest [OJX6](#)
Face [OJX1](#)
Foot
Left [OJXR](#)
Right [OJXQ](#)
Hand
Left [OJXK](#)
Right [OJXJ](#)
Lower Arm
Left [OJXH](#)
Right [OJXG](#)
Lower Leg
Left [OJXP](#)
Right [OJXN](#)
Neck

Transfer *continued*Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *continued*Neck *continued*Anterior [OJX4](#)Posterior [OJX5](#)Pelvic Region [OJXC](#)Perineum [OJXB](#)Scalp [OJXO](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OJXF](#)Right [OJXD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OJXM](#)Right [OJXL](#)

Tendon

Abdomen

Left [OLXG](#)Right [OLXF](#)

Ankle

Left [OLXT](#)Right [OLXS](#)

Foot

Left [OLXW](#)Right [OLXV](#)

Hand

Left [OLX8](#)Right [OLX7](#)Head and Neck [OLXO](#)

Hip

Left [OLXK](#)Right [OLXJ](#)

Knee

Left [OLXR](#)Right [OLXQ](#)

Lower Arm and Wrist

Left [OLX6](#)Right [OLX5](#)

Lower Leg

Left [OLXP](#)Right [OLXN](#)Perineum [OLXH](#)

Shoulder

Left [OLX2](#)Right [OLX1](#)

Thorax

Left [OLXD](#)Right [OLXC](#)

Trunk

Left [OLXB](#)Right [OLX9](#)

Upper Arm

Left [OLX4](#)Right [OLX3](#)

Upper Leg

Left [OLXM](#)Right [OLXL](#)Tongue [OCX7](#)**Transfusion**

Artery

Central

Transfusion *continued*Artery *continued*Central *continued*Antihemophilic Factors [3026](#)Blood, Whole [3026](#)Factor IX [3026](#)Fibrinogen [3026](#)Globulin [3026](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3026](#)Frozen [3026](#)Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3026](#)Platelets [3026](#)Red Blood Cells [3026](#)Frozen [3026](#)Serum Albumin [3026](#)White Cells [3026](#)

Peripheral

Antihemophilic Factors [3025](#)Blood, Whole [3025](#)Factor IX [3025](#)Fibrinogen [3025](#)Globulin [3025](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3025](#)Frozen [3025](#)Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3025](#)Platelets [3025](#)Red Blood Cells [3025](#)Frozen [3025](#)Serum Albumin [3025](#)White Cells [3025](#)

Products of Conception

Antihemophilic Factors [3027](#)Blood, Whole [3027](#)Factor IX [3027](#)Fibrinogen [3027](#)Globulin [3027](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3027](#)Frozen [3027](#)Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3027](#)Platelets [3027](#)Red Blood Cells [3027](#)Frozen [3027](#)Serum Albumin [3027](#)White Cells [3027](#)

Vein

Central

Antihemophilic Factors [3024](#)Blood, Whole [3024](#)Factor IX [3024](#)Fibrinogen [3024](#)Globulin [3024](#)

Plasma

Fresh [3024](#)Frozen [3024](#)Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3024](#)Platelets [3024](#)Red Blood Cells [3024](#)

Transfusion *continued**Vein continued**Central continued**Red Blood Cells continued*Frozen [3024](#)Serum Albumin [3024](#)Stem Cells, Embryonic [3024](#)White Cells [3024](#)*Peripheral*Antihemophilic Factors [3023](#)Blood, Whole [3023](#)Factor IX [3023](#)Fibrinogen [3023](#)Globulin [3023](#)*Plasma*Fresh [3023](#)Frozen [3023](#)Plasma Cryoprecipitate [3023](#)Platelets [3023](#)Red Blood Cells [3023](#)Frozen [3023](#)Serum Albumin [3023](#)Stem Cells, Embryonic [3023](#)White Cells [3023](#)**Transplantation**Esophagus [ODY50Z](#)Heart [O2YA0Z](#)*Intestine*Large [ODYE0Z](#)Small [ODY80Z](#)*Kidney*Left [OTY10Z](#)Right [OTY00Z](#)Lingula, Lung [OBYH0Z](#)Liver [OFY00Z](#)*Lung*Bilateral [OBYM0Z](#)Left [OBYL0Z](#)*Lower Lobe*Left [OBYJ0Z](#)Right [OBYF0Z](#)Middle Lobe, Right [OBYD0Z](#)Right [OBYK0Z](#)*Upper Lobe*Left [OBYG0Z](#)Right [OBYC0Z](#)*Ovary*Left [OUY10Z](#)Right [OUY00Z](#)Pancreas [OFYG0Z](#)Products of Conception [10YO](#)Spleen [O7YP0Z](#)Stomach [ODY60Z](#)Thymus [O7YM0Z](#)**Transposition***see Reposition**see Transfer***Transversalis fascia** *see Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk***Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve** *see Plexus, Cervical***Transverse acetabular ligament****Transverse acetabular ligament** *continued**see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left**see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right***Transverse facial artery***see Artery, Temporal, Left**see Artery, Temporal, Right***Transverse humeral ligament***see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left**see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right***Transverse ligament of atlas** *see Bursa and Ligament, Head and Neck***Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap***Replacement*Bilateral [OHRV076](#)Left [OHRU076](#)Right [OVRT076](#)*Transfer*Left [OKXL](#)Right [OKXK](#)**Transverse scapular ligament***see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Left**see Bursa and Ligament, Shoulder, Right***Transverse thoracis muscle***see Muscle, Thorax, Right**see Muscle, Thorax, Left***Transversospinalis muscle***see Muscle, Trunk, Right**see Muscle, Trunk, Left***Transversus abdominis muscle***see Muscle, Abdomen, Left**see Muscle, Abdomen, Right***Trapezium bone***see Carpal, Right**see Carpal, Left***Trapezius muscle***see Muscle, Trunk, Right**see Muscle, Trunk, Left***Trapezoid bone***see Carpal, Right**see Carpal, Left***Triceps brachii muscle***see Muscle, Upper Arm, Right**see Muscle, Upper Arm, Left***Tricuspid annulus** *see Valve, Tricuspid***Trifacial nerve** *see Nerve, Trigeminal***Trigone of bladder** *see Bladder***Trimming, excisional** *see Excision***Triquetral bone***see Carpal, Right**see Carpal, Left***Trochanteric bursa***see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Right**see Bursa and Ligament, Hip, Left***TUMT (Transurethral microwave thermotherapy of prostate)**[OV507ZZ](#)**TUNA (transurethral needle ablation of prostate)** [OV507ZZ](#)**Turbineotomy***see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus* [O9B](#)*see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus* [O9T](#)**Turbinoplasty***see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus* [O9Q](#)*see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus* [O9R](#)

Turbinoplasty *continued*

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Turbinotomy

see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

see Division, Ear, Nose, Sinus [098](#)

TURP (transurethral resection of prostate) [0VB07ZZ](#)

Twelfth cranial nerve see Nerve, Hypoglossal

Tympanic cavity

see Ear, Middle, Left

see Ear, Middle, Right

Tympanic nerve see Nerve, Glossopharyngeal

Tympanic part of temporal bone

see Bone, Temporal, Right

see Bone, Temporal, Left

Tympanogram see Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology [F13](#)

Tympanoplasty

see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09Q](#)

see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09R](#)

see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus [09U](#)

Tympanosympathectomy see Excision, Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic [01BK](#)

Tympanotomy see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus [099](#)

U

[Back to Top](#)

Ulnar collateral carpal ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Left
see Bursa and Ligament, Wrist, Right

Ulnar collateral ligament

see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Right
see Bursa and Ligament, Elbow, Left

Ulnar notch

see Radius, Left
see Radius, Right

Ulnar vein

see Vein, Brachial, Left
see Vein, Brachial, Right

Ultrafiltration

Hemodialysis see Performance, Urinary [5A1D](#)
Therapeutic plasmapheresis see Pheresis, Circulatory [6A55](#)

Ultrasonography

Abdomen [BW40ZZZ](#)

Abdomen and Pelvis [BW41ZZZ](#)

Abdominal Wall [BH49ZZZ](#)

Aorta

Abdominal, Intravascular [B440ZZZ](#)

Thoracic, Intravascular [B340ZZZ](#)

Appendix [BD48ZZZ](#)

Artery

Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right, Intravascular [B341ZZZ](#)

Celiac and Mesenteric, Intravascular [B44KZZZ](#)

Common Carotid

Bilateral, Intravascular [B345ZZZ](#)

Left, Intravascular [B344ZZZ](#)

Right, Intravascular [B343ZZZ](#)

Coronary

Multiple [B241YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B241ZZZ](#)

Single [B240YZZ](#)

Intravascular [B240ZZZ](#)

Femoral, Intravascular [B44LZZZ](#)

Inferior Mesenteric, Intravascular [B445ZZZ](#)

Internal Carotid

Bilateral, Intravascular [B348ZZZ](#)

Left, Intravascular [B347ZZZ](#)

Right, Intravascular [B346ZZZ](#)

Intra-Abdominal, Other, Intravascular [B44BZZZ](#)

Intracranial, Intravascular [B34RZZZ](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B44HZZZ](#)

Left, Intravascular [B44GZZZ](#)

Right, Intravascular [B44FZZZ](#)

Mesenteric and Celiac, Intravascular [B44KZZZ](#)

Ophthalmic, Intravascular [B34VZZZ](#)

Penile, Intravascular [B44NZZZ](#)

Pulmonary

Left, Intravascular [B34TZZZ](#)

Ultrasonography *continued*

Artery *continued*

Pulmonary *continued*

Right, Intravascular [B34SZZZ](#)

Renal

Bilateral, Intravascular [B448ZZZ](#)

Left, Intravascular [B447ZZZ](#)

Right, Intravascular [B446ZZZ](#)

Subclavian, Left, Intravascular [B342ZZZ](#)

Superior Mesenteric, Intravascular [B444ZZZ](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B34KZZZ](#)

Left, Intravascular [B34JZZZ](#)

Right, Intravascular [B34HZZZ](#)

Bile Duct [BF40ZZZ](#)

Bile Duct and Gallbladder [BF43ZZZ](#)

Bladder [BT40ZZZ](#)

and Kidney [BT4JZZZ](#)

Brain [B040ZZZ](#)

Breast

Bilateral [BH42ZZZ](#)

Left [BH41ZZZ](#)

Right [BH40ZZZ](#)

Chest Wall [BH4BZZZ](#)

Coccyx [BR4FZZZ](#)

Connective Tissue

Lower Extremity [BL41ZZZ](#)

Upper Extremity [BL40ZZZ](#)

Duodenum [BD49ZZZ](#)

Elbow

Left, Densitometry [BP4HZZZ](#)

Right, Densitometry [BP4GZZZ](#)

Esophagus [BD41ZZZ](#)

Extremity

Lower [BH48ZZZ](#)

Upper [BH47ZZZ](#)

Eye

Bilateral [B847ZZZ](#)

Left [B846ZZZ](#)

Right [B845ZZZ](#)

Fallopian Tube

Bilateral [BU42](#)

Left [BU41](#)

Right [BU40](#)

Fetal Umbilical Cord [BY47ZZZ](#)

Fetus

First Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4BZZZ](#)

Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4DZZZ](#)

Single

First Trimester [BY49ZZZ](#)

Second Trimester [BY4CZZZ](#)

Third Trimester [BY4FZZZ](#)

Ultrasonography *continued*Fetus *continued*Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation [BY4GZZZ](#)Gallbladder [BF42ZZZ](#)Gallbladder and Bile Duct [BF43ZZZ](#)Gastrointestinal Tract [BD47ZZZ](#)

Gland

Adrenal

Bilateral [BG42ZZZ](#)Left [BG41ZZZ](#)Right [BG40ZZZ](#)Parathyroid [BG43ZZZ](#)Thyroid [BG44ZZZ](#)

Hand

Left, Densitometry [BP4PZZ1](#)Right, Densitometry [BP4NZZ1](#)Head and Neck [BH4CZZZ](#)

Heart

Left [B245YZZ](#)Intravascular [B245ZZZ](#)Pediatric [B24DYZZ](#)Intravascular [B24DZZZ](#)Right [B244YZZ](#)Intravascular [B244ZZZ](#)Right and Left [B246YZZ](#)Intravascular [B246ZZZ](#)Heart with Aorta [B24BYZZ](#)Intravascular [B24BZZZ](#)Hepatobiliary System, All [BF4CZZZ](#)

Hip

Bilateral [BQ42ZZZ](#)Left [BQ41ZZZ](#)Right [BQ40ZZZ](#)

Kidney

and Bladder [BT4JZZZ](#)Bilateral [BT43ZZZ](#)Left [BT42ZZZ](#)Right [BT41ZZZ](#)Transplant [BT49ZZZ](#)

Knee

Bilateral [BQ49ZZZ](#)Left [BQ48ZZZ](#)Right [BQ47ZZZ](#)Liver [BF45ZZZ](#)Liver and Spleen [BF46ZZZ](#)Mediastinum [BB4CZZZ](#)Neck [BW4FZZZ](#)

Ovary

Bilateral [BU45](#)Left [BU44](#)Right [BU43](#)Ovary and Uterus [BU4C](#)Pancreas [BF47ZZZ](#)Pelvic Region [BW4GZZZ](#)Pelvis and Abdomen [BW41ZZZ](#)Penis [BV4BZZZ](#)Pericardium [B24CYZZ](#)Intravascular [B24CZZZ](#)Placenta [BY48ZZZ](#)Pleura [BB4BZZZ](#)**Ultrasonography** *continued*Prostate and Seminal Vesicle [BV49ZZZ](#)Rectum [BD4CZZZ](#)Sacrum [BR4FZZZ](#)Scrotum [BV44ZZZ](#)Seminal Vesicle and Prostate [BV49ZZZ](#)

Shoulder

Left, Densitometry [BP49ZZ1](#)Right, Densitometry [BP48ZZ1](#)Spinal Cord [B04BZZZ](#)

Spine

Cervical [BR40ZZZ](#)Lumbar [BR49ZZZ](#)Thoracic [BR47ZZZ](#)Spleen and Liver [BF46ZZZ](#)Stomach [BD42ZZZ](#)

Tendon

Lower Extremity [BL43ZZZ](#)Upper Extremity [BL42ZZZ](#)

Ureter

Bilateral [BT48ZZZ](#)Left [BT47ZZZ](#)Right [BT46ZZZ](#)Urethra [BT45ZZZ](#)Uterus [BU46](#)Uterus and Ovary [BU4C](#)

Vein

Jugular

Left, Intravascular [B544ZZZ](#)Right, Intravascular [B543ZZZ](#)

Lower Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B54DZZZ](#)Left, Intravascular [B54CZZZ](#)Right, Intravascular [B54BZZZ](#)Portal, Intravascular [B54TZZZ](#)

Renal

Bilateral, Intravascular [B54LZZZ](#)Left, Intravascular [B54KZZZ](#)Right, Intravascular [B54JZZZ](#)Splanchnic, Intravascular [B54TZZZ](#)

Subclavian

Left, Intravascular [B547ZZZ](#)Right, Intravascular [B546ZZZ](#)

Upper Extremity

Bilateral, Intravascular [B54PZZZ](#)Left, Intravascular [B54NZZZ](#)Right, Intravascular [B54MZZZ](#)Vena Cava, Inferior, Intravascular [B549ZZZ](#)

Wrist

Left, Densitometry [BP4MZZ1](#)Right, Densitometry [BP4LZZ1](#)**Ultrasound Therapy**Heart [6A75](#)No Qualifier [6A75](#)

Vessels

Head and Neck [6A75](#)Other [6A75](#)Peripheral [6A75](#)**Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin** [6A80](#)**Umbilical artery**

Umbilical artery *continued*

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Upper GI series see Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal, Upper [BD15](#)

Ureteral orifice

see Ureter, Left

see Ureter

see Ureter, Right

see Ureters, Bilateral

Ureterectomy

see Excision, Urinary System [OTB](#)

see Resection, Urinary System [OTT](#)

Ureterocolostomy see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Ureterocystostomy see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Ureteroenterostomy see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Ureteroileostomy see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Ureterolithotomy see Extirpation, Urinary System [OTC](#)

Ureterolysis see Release, Urinary System [OTN](#)

Ureteroneocystostomy see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)

see Kidney Pelvis, Right

see Kidney Pelvis, Left

Ureteropexy

see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

see Reposition, Urinary System [OTS](#)

Ureteroplasty

see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

see Replacement, Urinary System [OTR](#)

see Supplement, Urinary System [OTU](#)

Ureteroplication see Restriction, Urinary System [OTV](#)

Ureteropyelography see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Ureterorrhaphy see Repair, Urinary System [OTQ](#)

Ureteroscopy [OTJ98ZZ](#)

Ureterostomy

see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Ureterotomy see Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Ureteroureterostomy see Bypass, Urinary System [OT1](#)

Uterovesical orifice

see Ureter, Right

see Ureter, Left

see Ureters, Bilateral

see Ureter

Urethral catheterization, indwelling [OT9B70Z](#)

Urethrectomy

see Excision, Urethra [OTBD](#)

see Resection, Urethra [OTTD](#)

Urethrolithotomy see Extirpation, Urethra [OTCD](#)

Urethrolysis see Release, Urethra [OTND](#)

Urethropexy

see Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

see Reposition, Urethra [OTSD](#)

Urethroplasty

see Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

see Replacement, Urethra [OTRD](#)

see Supplement, Urethra [OTUD](#)

Urethrorrhaphy see Repair, Urethra [OTQD](#)

Urethroscopy [OTJD8ZZ](#)

Urethrotomy see Drainage, Urethra [OT9D](#)

Urography see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System [BT1](#)

Uterine artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

Uterine cornu see Uterus

Uterine tube

see Fallopian Tube, Left

see Fallopian Tube, Right

Uterine vein

see Vein, Hypogastric, Left

see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Uvulectomy

see Excision, Uvula [OCBN](#)

see Resection, Uvula [OCTN](#)

Uvulorrhaphy see Repair, Uvula [OCQN](#)

Uvulotomy see Drainage, Uvula [OC9N](#)

V

[Back to Top](#)

Vaccination *see* Introduction, Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

Vacuum extraction, obstetric [10D07Z6](#)

Vaginal artery

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Right

see Artery, Internal Iliac, Left

Vaginal vein

see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

see Vein, Hypogastric, Left

Vaginectomy

see Excision, Vagina [0UBG](#)

see Resection, Vagina [OUTG](#)

Vaginofixation

see Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

see Reposition, Vagina [0USG](#)

Vaginoplasty

see Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

see Supplement, Vagina [0UUG](#)

Vaginorrhaphy *see* Repair, Vagina [0UQG](#)

Vaginoscopy [0UJH8ZZ](#)

Vaginotomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System [0U9](#)

Vagotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Vagus [008Q](#)

Valvotomy

see Division, Heart and Great Vessels [028](#)

see Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

Valvuloplasty

see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels [02Q](#)

see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels [02R](#)

see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels [02U](#)

Valvulotomy

see Division, Heart and Great Vessels [028](#)

see Release, Heart and Great Vessels [02N](#)

Vascular Access Device

Insertion of device in

Abdomen [0JH8](#)

Chest [0JH6](#)

Lower Arm

Left [0JHH](#)

Right [0JHG](#)

Lower Leg

Left [0JHP](#)

Right [0JHN](#)

Upper Arm

Left [0JHF](#)

Right [0JHD](#)

Upper Leg

Left [0JHM](#)

Right [0JHL](#)

Removal of device from

Lower Extremity [0JPW](#)

Trunk [0JPT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JPV](#)

Revision of device in

Vascular Access Device *continued*

Revision of device in *continued*

Lower Extremity [0JWW](#)

Trunk [0JWT](#)

Upper Extremity [0JWV](#)

Vasectomy *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System [0VB](#)

Vasography

see Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System [BVO](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Male Reproductive System [BV1](#)

Vasoligation *see* Occlusion, Male Reproductive System [0VL](#)

Vasorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

Vasostomy *see* Bypass, Male Reproductive System [0V1](#)

Vasotomy

Drainage *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [0V9](#)

With ligation *see* Occlusion, Male Reproductive System [0VL](#)

Vasovasostomy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System [0VQ](#)

Vastus intermedius muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

Vastus lateralis muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

Vastus medialis muscle

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Right

see Muscle, Upper Leg, Left

VCG (vectorcardiogram) *see* Measurement, Cardiac [4A02](#)

Venectomy

see Excision, Upper Veins [05B](#)

see Excision, Lower Veins [06B](#)

Venography

see Plain Radiography, Veins [B50](#)

see Fluoroscopy, Veins [B51](#)

Venorrhaphy

see Repair, Upper Veins [05Q](#)

see Repair, Lower Veins [06Q](#)

Venotripsy

see Occlusion, Upper Veins [05L](#)

see Occlusion, Lower Veins [06L](#)

Ventricular fold *see* Larynx

Ventriculoatriostomy *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System [001](#)

Ventriculocisternostomy *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System [001](#)

Ventriculogram, cardiac

Combined left and right heart *see* Plain Radiography, Heart, Right and Left [B206](#)

Left ventricle *see* Plain Radiography, Heart, Left [B205](#)

Right ventricle *see* Plain Radiography, Heart, Right [B204](#)

Ventriculopuncture, through previously implanted catheter [8C01X6J](#)

Ventriculoscopy [00J04ZZ](#)

Ventriculostomy

see Bypass, Ventricle, Cerebral [0016](#)

see Drainage, Ventricle, Cerebral [0096](#)

Ventriculovenostomy *see* Bypass, Ventricle, Cerebral [0016](#)

VEP (visual evoked potential) [4A07X0Z](#)

Vermiform appendix *see* Appendix

Vermilion border

see Lip, Lower

see Lip, Upper

Version, obstetric

External [10S0XZZ](#)

Internal [10S07ZZ](#)

Vertebral arch

see Vertebra, Thoracic

see Vertebra, Lumbar

see Vertebra, Cervical

Vertebral canal *see* Canal, Spinal

Vertebral foramen

see Vertebra, Thoracic

see Vertebra, Lumbar

see Vertebra, Cervical

Vertebral lamina

see Vertebra, Thoracic

see Vertebra, Cervical

see Vertebra, Lumbar

Vertebral pedicle

see Vertebra, Lumbar

see Vertebra, Thoracic

see Vertebra, Cervical

Vesical vein

see Vein, Hypogastric, Left

see Vein, Hypogastric, Right

Vesicotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System [OT9](#)

Vesiculectomy

see Excision, Male Reproductive System [OVB](#)

see Resection, Male Reproductive System [OVT](#)

Vesiculogram, seminal *see* Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System [BVO](#)

Vesiculotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System [OV9](#)

Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion *see* Nerve, Acoustic

Vestibular Assessment [F15Z](#)

Vestibular nerve *see* Nerve, Acoustic

Vestibular Treatment [FOC](#)

Vestibulocochlear nerve *see* Nerve, Acoustic

Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node

see Lymphatic, Neck, Left

see Lymphatic, Neck, Right

Vitrectomy

see Excision, Eye [O8B](#)

see Resection, Eye [O8T](#)

Vitreous body

see Vitreous, Left

see Vitreous, Right

Vocal fold

see Cord, Vocal, Left

see Cord, Vocal, Right

Vocational

Assessment *see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation

[F02](#)

Retraining *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation [F08](#)

Volar (palmar) digital vein

see Vein, Hand, Left

see Vein, Hand, Right

Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein

see Vein, Hand, Right

see Vein, Hand, Left

Vomer

Vomer *continued*

see Bone, Nasal

see Septum, Nasal

Vulvectomy

see Excision, Female Reproductive System [OUB](#)

see Resection, Female Reproductive System [OUT](#)

W

[Back to Top](#)

Washing *see* Irrigation

Wedge resection, pulmonary *see* Excision, Respiratory System [OBB](#)

Window *see* Drainage

Wiring, dental [2W31X9Z](#)

X

[Back to Top](#)

X-ray *see* Plain Radiography
Xiphoid process *see* Sternum

Y

[Back to Top](#)

Yoga Therapy [8E0ZXY4](#)

Z

[Back to Top](#)

Z-plasty, skin for scar contracture *see* Release, Skin and Breast [OHN](#)

Zonule of Zinn

see Lens, Left

see Lens, Right

Zygomatic process of frontal bone

see Bone, Frontal, Left

see Bone, Frontal, Right

Zygomatic process of temporal bone

see Bone, Temporal, Right

see Bone, Temporal, Left

Zygomaticus muscle *see* Muscle, Facial